Philology. Linguistics
Periodicals. Serials
   Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
   Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology

1.A1  International or polyglot
1.A3-Z American and English
2  French
3  German
7  Scandinavian
9  Other
(10) Yearbooks
    see P1+

Societies
   Cf. P215+ Phonology and phonetics
   Cf. P503 Indo-European philology
11  American and English
12  French
13  German
15  Italian
17  Scandinavian
18  Spanish and Portuguese
19  Other

Congresses
   Cf. P505 Indo-European philology
21  Permanent. By name
23  Other

Museums. Exhibitions
24  General works

Collective works (nonserial)
   Cf. P511+ Indo-European philology
25  Monographic series. Sets of monographic works
    Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z

27  Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors
29  Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

29.5  Terminology. Notation
    Cf. P152 Grammatical nomenclature

Theory. Method
   General works
    see P121+

33  General special
Relation to anthropology, ethnology and culture
   Including Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
    Cf. GN1+ Anthropology

35  General works
35.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Theory. Method -- Continued
Relation to psychology. Psycholinguistics
   Cf. BF455+ Psycholinguistics (Psychology)
37
   General works
37.3
   Study and teaching, Research
37.4.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
37.45.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
37.5.A-Z
   Special aspects, A-Z
37.5.C37
   Cartesian linguistics
37.5.C39
   Categorization
   Cf. P128.C37 Categorization (Linguistic analysis)
37.5.C64
   Communicative competence
   Cf. P53.255 Language study and teaching
37.5.C65
   Competence and performance
37.5.C66
   Comprehension
   Cf. P53.26 Language study and teaching
   Cf. P302.25 Discourse analysis
37.5.C665
   Concepts
37.5.C74
   Creativity
   Cf. P99.4.C73 Semiotics
37.5.D37
   Data processing
37.5.E26
   Economy
   Cf. P128.E26 Linguistic analysis
37.5.F53
   Figures of speech
   Cf. P40.5.F54+ Sociolinguistics
   Cf. PN227+ Literary composition
37.5.I55
   Innateness hypothesis
37.5.K58
   Knowledge representation
   Language acquisition see P118+
37.5.M38
   Masked priming
37.5.M46
   Memory
   Performance see P37.5.C65
37.5.R42
   Reading
   Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology
   Cf. LB1050 Educational studies
   Cf. PN83 Literature
37.5.S65
   Space and time
   Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
37.5.S67
   Speech errors
37.5.S68
   Speech perception
   Cf. BF463.S64 Speech perception (Psychology)
   Text processing see P302.8
   Time and space see P37.5.S65
39
   Relation to logic
39.5
   Relation to ecology. Ecolinguistics
   Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics
Theory. Method
Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics -- Continued

40
General works
Study and teaching. Research
40.3
General works
40.4 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
40.45 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
40.5 A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
40.5.A22-.A222
Acceptability (Table P1)
40.5.A25-.A252
Adjustment (Psychology) (Table P1)
Bilingualism see P115+
40.5.B42-.B422
Blacks (Table P1)
40.5.C76-.C762
Conversation analysis (Table P1)
40.5.D45-.D452
Demography (Table P1)
40.5.D53-.D532
Dialogue analysis (Table P1)
40.5.D54-.D542
Diglossia (Table P1)
40.5.E53-.E532
Endangered languages (Table P1)
40.5.E75-.E752
Etiquette. Courtesy (Table P1)
Cf. P95.45 Conversation analysis
40.5.F54-.F542
Figures of speech (Table P1)
Cf. P37.5.F53 Psycholinguistics
40.5.F67-.F672
Forms of address (Table P1)
Cf. CR3499+ Heraldry
40.5.G76-.G762
Group identity (Table P1)
40.5.H55-.H552
Hip-hop (Table P1)
40.5.H57-.H572
Hispanic Americans (Table P1)
40.5.I57-.I572
Interviewing (Table P1)
40.5.L28-.L282
Language attrition (Table P1)
40.5.L32-.L322
Language maintenance (Table P1)
40.5.L33-.L332
Language obsolescence (Table P1)
40.5.L35-.L352
Language planning (Table P1)
40.5.L354-.L3542
Language purism (Table P1)
40.5.L357-.L3572
Language revival (Table P1)
40.5.L36-.L362
Language services (Table P1)
For translating services see P306+
40.5.L37-.L372
Language spread (Table P1)
40.5.L38-.L382
Languages in contact (Table P1)
40.5.L54-.L542
Linguistic change (Table P1)
40.5.L56-.L562
Linguistic minorities (Table P1)
40.5.L58-.L582
Literacy (Table P1)
40.5.M48-.M482
Metalanguage (Table P1)
40.5.N48-.N482
Network analysis (Table P1)
40.5.P76-.P762
Professional ethics (Table P1)
Sex differences see P120.S48
40.5.S57-.S572
Socialization (Table P1)
40.5.S63-.S632
Speech and social status (Table P1)
Theory. Method
Relation to sociology. Sociolinguistics
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

40.5.U73-.U732 Urban dialects. Urban sociolinguistics (Table P1)
Variation see P120.V37

Relation to education

40.8 General works

40.85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Communism and linguistics see HX550.L55

41 Other (Relation to history, etc.)
Cf. JZ1253.5 Relation to international relations
Relation to classical philology see PA37
Classification of languages see P203+

47 Textual criticism

49 Addresses, essays, lectures
Cf. P125 Linguistics

Study and teaching. Research
Including foreign language study and teaching in general and its methodology
For individual foreign language study and teaching, see PA-PM
For foreign language study and teaching (elementary or public school) see LB1578+

51 General

53 General special

53.15 Aids and devices. Materials development
53.2 Audio-lingual method. Audiovisual aids
53.25 Bilingual method
53.255 Communicative competence
Cf. P37.5.C64 Psycholinguistics
53.26 Comprehension
Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics
53.27 Composition and exercises. Rhetoric
53.28 Computer-assisted instruction
53.285 Computer network resources
Including Internet resources
53.29 Conversation
53.293 Correlation with content subjects
53.295 Curriculum planning
53.296 Dictation
53.2963 Dictionaries
53.2965 Discourse analysis
53.2967 Distance education
53.297 Drama
53.298 Educational games
53.3 Error analysis
53.4 Examinations. Ability testing
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

53.4115  Fluency
53.41155 Foreign study
53.4116  Frames
53.4117  Gesture
53.412  Grammars. Textbooks
53.42  Group work
53.43  Humor
53.44  Immersion method
53.445  Independent study
                             Cf. P53.77 Self-instruction
      53.446  Individual differences
53.447  Interaction analysis
53.45  Intercultural education
53.452  Interference
                             Internet resources see P53.285
53.454  Language awareness
53.455  Language schools
                             For schools in specific places see P57.A+
                             For individual schools see P59.A+
53.457  Learner autonomy
53.46  Lesson planning
53.464  Linguistic minorities
53.465  Linguistic models
53.47  Listening
53.475  Literacy
53.476  Mass media
                             Materials development see P53.15
                             Methodology, Research see P53.755
                             Moral and ethical aspects see P53.76
53.48  Motivation
53.49  Music
53.5  Native language (General)
                             Cf. LB1575.8+ Elementary or public school education
53.55  Needs assessment
53.6  Oral communication
53.612  Orthography and spelling
53.6123  Phraseology
53.6128  Political aspects
53.62  Pragmatics
53.63  Program evaluation
53.65  Programmed instruction
53.66  Progression
53.67  Project method
53.68  Prosodical analysis
53.7  Psychological aspects
53.75  Reading
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

53.755 Research methodology
53.76 Religious aspects. Moral and ethical aspects
   Rhetoric see P53.27
53.765 Role playing
53.77 Self-instruction
   Cf. P53.445 Independent study
53.774 Semiotics
53.775 Sex differences
53.777 Similarity
53.78 Simulation methods
53.77 Role playing
53.774 Semiotics
53.775 Sex differences
53.777 Similarity
53.8 Social aspects
53.815 Statistical methods
53.818 Students with disabilities
53.82 Task analysis
53.85 Teacher training
53.855 Technological innovations
   Textbooks see P53.412
53.86 Translating
53.88 Variation in language
53.9 Vocabulary teaching
57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
59.A-Z By school, A-Z
   Biography of language teachers
59.3 Collective
59.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Vocational guidance
60 General works
60.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

History of philology
61 General works
62 Historiography
   By period
63 Ancient
65 Medieval
67 Renaissance
   Modern
69 General works
71 16th-18th century
   History of comparative philology
   Cf. P541+ Indo-European philology
73 General works
75 19th century
77 20th century
81.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Biography of philologists
Biography of philologists -- Continued

Collective

85.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Communication. Mass media

Class here comprehensive works including both the primary
techniques of language, pictures, etc., and the secondary
techniques of the press, radio, television, etc.

For radio broadcasting see PN1991+
For television broadcasting see PN1992+
For Internet broadcasting see PN1992.922+
For motion pictures see PN1993+
For news media see PN4699+
Cf. B832.3.A+ Private language problem
Cf. BF637.C45 Psychology
Cf. E98.C73 Indians of North America
Cf. HE8689+ Radio and television broadcasting

87 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

87.2 Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

87.25 Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by
various authors

87.3.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution.
Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z

87.4 Collected works of individual authors

87.5 Dictionaries

88.8 Directories

90 General works

91 General special

91.2 Juvenile works

91.25 Addresses, essays, lectures

Communication of information about the mass media

91.27 General works

91.28 Computer network resources
   Including the Internet
   For Internet broadcasting see PN1992.922+

Study and teaching. Research

91.3 General works

91.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

91.6 Vocational guidance
   By region or country

92.A-Z Individual regions or countries, A-Z

92.2 Developing countries

Biography

92.5.A1 Collective

92.5.A2-Z Individual

Special aspects
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects -- Continued

93
Content analysis

93.4
Aesthetics
Audiovisual aids. Visual communication
Cf. LB1042.5+ Audiovisual education
Cf. NC730+ Graphic arts

93.5
General works
Presentation graphics software
Class here works on using presentation graphics software
For technical works see T385

93.52
General works

93.53.A-Z
Individual programs, A-Z
93.53.M534
Microsoft PowerPoint

93.55
Communication models (General)

93.6
Simulation methods

93.7
Mathematical models. Statistical methods

94
Influence. Moral, ethical or religious aspects
For mass media in religion (General) see BL638+
For mass media in Christianity see BV652.95+

94.5.A-Z
Relation to special groups of people, A-Z
Aboriginal Australians see P94.5.A85+

94.5.A37-.A372
African Americans (Table P1)
94.5.A38-.A382
Aged. Older people (Table P1)
94.5.A45-.A452
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table P1)
94.5.A46-.A462
Amish (Table P1)
94.5.A7-.A72
Arabs (Table P1)
94.5.A75-.A752
Asian Americans (Table P1)
94.5.A76-.A762
Asians (Table P1)
94.5.A85-.A852
Australians, Aboriginal (Table P1)
94.5.B55-.B552
Blacks (Table P1)
94.5.C45-.C452
Celebrities (Table P1)
94.5.C55-.C552
Children (Table P1)
Class here general works on the relation between the mass media and children, as well as works limited to children's mass media
For works on the influence and effects of the media on children see HQ784.M3

94.5.C57-.C572
Chinese Americans (Table P1)
94.5.C83-.C832
Cuban Americans (Table P1)
94.5.F34-.F342
Family (Table P1)
Foreign workers see P94.5.A45+

94.5.F74-.F742
French-Canadians (Table P1)
94.5.G38-.G382
Gays (Table P1)
94.5.G57-.G572
Girls (Table P1)
94.5.H58-.H582
Hispanic Americans (Table P1)
94.5.I48-.I482
Immigrants (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media

Special aspects

Relation to special groups of people, A-Z -- Continued

94.5.I53-.I532 Indians (Table P1)
94.5.I82-.I822 Italian Americans (Table P1)
94.5.M44-.M442 Men (Table P1)
94.5.M47-.M472 Mexican Americans (Table P1)
94.5.M55-.M552 Minorities (Table P1)

Including race relations

94.5.M58-.M582 Mixe Indians (Table P1)
94.5.M67-.M672 Mormons (Table P1)
94.5.P46-.P462 Older people see P94.5.A38+
94.5.P57-.P572 People with disabilities (Table P1)
94.5.P64-.P642 Pirates (Table P1)
94.5.P75-.P752 Police (Table P1)
94.5.P84-.P842 Priests (Table P1)
94.5.P84-.P842 Puerto Ricans (Table P1)
94.5.S35-.S352 Scientists (Table P1)
94.5.S68-.S682 South Asians (Table P1)
94.5.W47-.W472 West Indian Americans (Table P1)
94.5.W66-.W652 Women (Table P1)
94.5.Y68-.Y682 Young adults (Table P1)
94.5.Y72-.Y722 Youth (Table P1)

Class here general works on the relation of the mass media
and youth, as well as works limited to the depiction of
youth in the media

For works on the influence and effects of mass media
on youth see HQ799.2.M35

Relation to culture. Intercultural communication

Cf. GN345.6 Anthropology

94.6 General works
94.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

94.7 Interpersonal communication

Class here general works on interpersonal communication as
well as works from the linguistic viewpoint

For works on psychological aspects see BF637.C45
For works on social aspects see HM1166+

Oral communication. Speech

Cf. PN4001+ Oratory and public speaking

95 General works
95.3 Study and teaching. Research

95.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
95.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
95.45 Conversation

Cf. BJ2120+ Etiquette
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Oral communication. Speech -- Continued

95.455 Dialogue
   Cf. P40.5.D53+ Sociolinguistics
   Cf. PN1551 Dialogue as a literary form

95.46 Listening
   Cf. BF323.L5 Listening (Psychology)

95.48 Interviewing

95.5 Paralinguistics

95.52 Questioning

95.53 Silence
   Cf. BJ1499.S5 Ethics

95.535 Small group communication (General)
   For sociological works, see HM133

95.54 Social aspects
   For sociological works, see HN

95.55 Speech acts
   Including assertion

95.6 Whistle speech
Written communication see P211+

Political aspects. Policy
   For radio and television broadcasting see HE8689.7.P6
   For radio broadcasting see HE8697.8+
   For television broadcasting see HE8700.75+
   For government publicity see JF1525.P8

95.8 General works

95.815 Communication planning

95.82.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Mass media and music see ML3849
Mass media and theater see PN2041.M37
Mass media in education see LB1042.5+
Mass media in missionary work see BV2082.M3
Mass media in religion see BV652.95+
Social aspects (U.S. mass media) see HN90.M3
Social aspects (other countries) see HN101+

96.A-Z Other, A-Z

96.A22-.A222 Accidents (Table P1)

96.A37-.A372 Africa (Table P1)
   Aged see P94.5.A38+

96.A39-.A392 AIDS (Disease) (Table P1)

96.A395-.A3952 Ajax (Greek mythological figure) (Table P1)
   Albania

96.A4 General works

96.A412A-.A412Z By region or country, A-Z

96.A42-.A422 Alcoholism (Table P1)

96.A43-.A432 Aliens (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

96.A434-.A4342 Allusions (Table P1)
96.A44-.A442 Alternative mass media (Table P1)
96.A53-.A532 Animals (Table P1)
96.A56-.A562 Anthropology (Table P1)
96.A66-.A662 Apocalypse (Table P1)

Arab countries
96.A7 General works
96.A712A-.A712Z By region or country, A-Z
96.A72-.A722 Archival resources (Table P1)
96.A75-.A7512 Armed forces (Table P1)
         Arts and communication see NX180.C65
         Arts and mass media see NX180.M3
96.A79-.A792 Astronautics (Table P1)
96.A82-.A822 Astronomy (Table P1)
96.A83-.A832 Audiences (Table P1)
96.A86-.A862 Authorship (Table P1)
96.A87-.A872 Automobiles (Table P1)
96.B37-.B372 Batman (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
96.B46-.B462 Bioterrorism (Table P1)
96.B53-.B532 Black English (Table P1)
96.B64-.B642 Body, Human (Table P1)
96.B75-.B752 Bondage (Sexual behavior) (Table P1)
96.B85-.B852 Bullies (Table P1)
96.B87-.B872 Business (Table P1)
         Cf. HD59+ Industrial public relations
(96.C35-.C352) Celebrities
         see P94.5.C45+
96.C4-.C42 Censorship (Table P1)
96.C43-.C432 Characters and characteristics (Table P1)
96.C44-.C442 Charisma (Personality trait) (Table P1)
96.C45-.C452 Chimurenga War (Zimbabwe), 1966-1980 (Table P1)
96.C57-.C572 Cities and towns (Table P1)
96.C575-.C5752 Civilization, Classical (Table P1)
96.C58-.C582 Climatic changes (Table P1)
96.C59-.C592 Climatic extremes (Table P1)
         Congo (Democratic Republic) see P96.Z34+
96.C68-.C682 Courtesy (Table P1)
96.C74-.C742 Crime and criminals (Table P1)
96.C76-.C762 Criticism (Table P1)
96.C77-.C772 Croft, Lara (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
96.D36-.D362 Data processing (Table P1)
96.D37-.D372 Dean, James, 1931-1955 (Table P1)
96.D38-.D382 Debates and debating (Table P1)
96.D4-.D42 Detectives (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
   Special aspects
   Other, A-Z -- Continued
96.D45-.D452 Developing countries (Table P1)
96.D47-.D472 Deviant behavior (Table P1)
   Dinosaurs see P96.M6+
96.D57-.D572 Directed-energy weapons (Table P1)
96.D62-.D622 Documentary mass media (Table P1)
96.D78-.D782 Drugs (Table P1)
96.E25-.E252 Economic aspects (Table P1)
   Including ownership
96.E29-.E292 Education (Table P1)
96.E57-.E572 Environment (Table P1)
96.E63-.E632 Epidemics (Table P1)
96.E68-.E682 Equality
96.E75-.E752 Ethnic relations (Table P1)
96.E86-.E862 Europe (Table P1)
96.E87-.E872 European Union (Table P1)
96.F32-.F322 Family planning (Table P1)
96.F35-.F352 Fans (Persons) (Table P1)
96.F36-.F362 Fantasy (Table P1)
   Fatherhood see P96.F38+
96.F38-.F382 Fathers. Fatherhood (Table P1)
96.F46-.F462 Feminism (Table P1)
96.F65-.F652 Folklore (Table P1)
96.F67-.F672 Forecasting (Table P1)
96.G44-.G442 Gender identity (Table P1)
96.G45-.G452 Genetics (Table P1)
96.G455-.G4552 Genres (Table P1)
96.G46-.G462 Geographical myths (Table P1)
96.G47-.G472 Geography (Table P1)
96.G48-.G482 Germany (Table P1)
96.G64-.G642 Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009 (Table P1)
96.G65-.G652 Gossip (Table P1)
96.H42-.H422 Healers (Table P1)
   Including faith healers, spiritual healers, etc.
96.H42-.H432 Health (Table P1)
96.H45-.H452 Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547 (Table P1)
96.H46-.H462 Heroes (Table P1)
96.H53-.H532 Hinduism (Table P1)
96.H55-.H552 History and mass media. Relation of mass media to
   history (Table P1)
96.H59-.H592 Holmes, Sherlock (Table P1)
96.H62-.H622 Homelessness (Table P1)
96.H63-.H632 Homosexuality (Table P1)
96.H65-.H652 Horror (Table P1)
   Human body see P96.B64+
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

96.H84-.H842 Human cloning (Table P1)
96.H85-.H852 Human rights (Table P1)
96.I34-.I342 Identity (Psychology) (Table P1)
   Imaginary voyages see P96.V68+
   Indians see P94.5.I53+
96.I47-.I472 Information services (Table P1)
96.I5-.I52 International cooperation. International communication (Table P1)
96.I53-.I532 International relations (General) (Table P1)
96.I54-.I542 Interviewing (Table P1)
   For interviewing in relation to oral communication see P95.48
96.I73-.I732 Iraq War, 2003- (Table P1)
96.I84-.I842 Islam (Table P1)
96.I87-.I872 Israel (Table P1)
96.J83-.J832 Judicial power (Table P1)
96.K52-.K522 Kibbutzim (Table P1)
96.K67-.K672 Kosovo Civil War, 1998- (Table P1)
96.L34-.L342 Language (Table P1)
96.L38-.L382 Latin America (Table P1)
96.L47-.L472 Liberalism (Table P1)
96.L5-.L52 Literature (Table P1)
96.L62-.L622 Local mass media (Table P1)
96.M34-.M342 Management (Table P1)
96.M36-.M362 Marketing (Table P1)
96.M38-.M382 Martians (Table P1)
96.M385-.M3852 Masculinity (Table P1)
96.M39-.M392 Massacres (Table P1)
96.M395-.M3952 Mathematics (Table P1)
   Mathematics in mass media
96.M4-.M42 Media literacy (Table P1)
96.M45-.M452 Mental illness (Table P1)
96.M46-.M462 Mergers (Table P1)
96.M53-.M532 Mickey Mouse (Table P1)
96.M54-.M542 Militia movements (Table P1)
   Minorities see P94.5.M55+
96.M56-.M562 Miscommunication (Table P1)
96.M6-.M62 Monsters. Dinosaurs (Table P1)
   Mormons see P94.5.M67+
96.M83-.M832 Multiculturalism (Table P1)
96.M84-.M842 Mummies (Table P1)
96.M85-.M852 Murder (Table P1)
96.M94-.M942 Myth (Table P1)
96.N35-.N352 Narrative discourse (Table P1)
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued
96.N37-.N372  National characteristics (Table P1)
96.N39-.N392  Natural disasters (Table P1)
96.N48-.N482  Network analysis (Table P1)
96.N67-.N672  Northern Ireland (Table P1)
96.N68-.N682  Nostalgia (Table P1)
96.O23-O232  Obesity (Table P1)
96.O24-.O242  Objectivity (Table P1)
96.O35-.O352  Oceania (Table P1)  
Online chat groups see HM1169
96.O65-.O652  Oppression (Psychology) (Table P1)
96.O84-.O842  Other (Philosophy) (Table P1)
96.P32-.P322  Parapsychology (Table P1)
96.P33-.P332  Peace (Table P1)
96.P55-.P552  Pinocchio (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
96.P65-.P652  Popeye (Fictitious character) (Table P1)  
Pornography see P96.S45+
96.P67-.P672  Poverty (Table P1)
96.P68-.P682  Prejudices (Table P1)
96.P72-.P722  Propaganda (Table P1)
96.P73-.P732  Psychic trauma (Table P1)
96.P75-.P752  Psychological aspects (Table P1)  
Cf. BF637.C45 Applied psychology of personal communication
96.P83-.P832  Public opinion (Table P1)
96.P84-.P842  Public welfare (Table P1)
96.P85-.P852  Publicity (Table P1)
96.R315-.R3152  Race (Table P1)
96.R32-.R322  Radicalism (Table P1)
96.R35-.R352  Rape (Table P1)
96.R36-.R362  Ratings (Table P1)
96.R46-.R462  Reproductive health (Table P1)
96.R86-.R862  Rumor (Table P1)
96.S25-.S252  Savage, Doc (Fictitious character) (Table P1)
96.S29-.S292  Scandals (Table P1)
96.S32-.S322  Scandinavia (Table P1)
96.S33-.S332  Science (Table P1)
96.S34-.S342  Science fiction (Table P1)
96.S36-.S362  Self-presentation (Table P1)
96.S43-.S432  Semiotics (Table P1)
96.S44-.S442  Serial murderers (Table P1)
96.S45-.S452  Sex. Pornography (Table P1)
96.S48-.S482  Sex differences. Sexism (Table P1)
96.S5-.S52  Sex roles (Table P1)  
Sexism see P96.S48+
Communication. Mass media
Special aspects
Other, A-Z -- Continued
96.S58-.S582 Sexual minorities (Table P1)
96.S59-.S592 Shaft, John (Table P1)
Sherlock Holmes see P96.H59+
96.S63-.S632 Social conflict (Table P1)
96.S64-.S642 Social integration (Table P1)
96.S65-.S652 Social sciences (Table P1)
96.S66-.S662 Sound (Table P1)
96.S68-.S682 South Africa (Table P1)
96.S7-.S72 Space and time (Table P1)
96.S74-.S742 Stereotype (Psychology) (Table P1)
96.S78-.S782 Storytelling (Table P1)
96.S9-.S92 Suburbs (Table P1)
96.S94-.S942 Superman (Table P1)
96.S95-.S952 Surfing (Table P1)
96.S96-.S962 Symbolism (Table P1)
96.T37-.T372 Tarzan (Table P1)
96.T42-.T422 Technological innovations. Technology (Table P1)
96.T47-.T472 Terrorism (Table P1)
96.T64-.T642 Time travel (Table P1)
96.T67-.T672 Torture (Table P1)
96.T69-.T692 Toys (Table P1)
96.T7-.T72 Trade unions (Table P1)
96.U86-.U862 Utopias (Table P1)
96.V35-.V352 Vampires (Table P1)
96.V46-.V462 Vietnam War, 1961-1975 (Table P1)
96.V48-.V482 Villains (Table P1)
96.V5-.V52 Violence (Table P1)
96.V55-.V552 Virtual reality (Table P1)
96.V68-.V682 Voyages, Imaginary (Table P1)
96.W35-.W352 War (Table P1)
96.W36-.W362 War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 (Table P1)
96.W48-.W482 West (U.S.) (Table P1)
Women see P94.5.W65+
96.W62-.W622 World politics (Table P1)
96.W64-.W642 World War II (Table P1)
96.X45-.X452 Xenophobia (Table P1)
96.Z34-.Z342 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table P1)
96.Z56-.Z562 Zionism (Table P1)
96.Z66-.Z662 Zombies (Table P1)
Computational linguistics. Natural language processing
  Cf. P307+ Machine translating
  Cf. PE1074.5 English language data processing
  Cf. QA76.9.N38 Computer science
  Cf. Z695.92 Automatic indexing
  Cf. Z699+ Machine methods of information storage and retrieval

98
  General works
  Study and teaching. Research
  98.3
    General works
  98.32.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  98.45.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  98.5.A-Z
    Special aspects, A-Z
  98.5.A87
    Automatic abstracting and indexing
      Cf. Z695.92 Automatic abstracting and indexing for information storage and retrieval or in library science
  98.5.C65
    Connectionism
  98.5.C67
    Constraints
  98.5.D44
    Deep structure
  98.5.E45
    Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis
      Cf. P291.3 Comparative grammar
  98.5.G44
    Generalized phrase structure grammar
      Cf. P158.35 Comparative grammar
  98.5.I57
    Internet
  98.5.L63
    Logic
  98.5.N48
    Network analysis
  98.5.P38
    Parsing (Computer grammar)
      Cf. QA267.3 Formal languages
  98.5.S45
    Semantics
  98.5.S65
    Space and time
  98.5.S83
    Statistical methods
  98.5.S96
    Symbol grounding

Semiotics. Signs and symbols
  99
    General works
    Study and teaching. Research
    99.3
      General works
    99.35.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
    99.37.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
    99.4.A-Z
      Special aspects, A-Z
    99.4.C73
      Creativity
        Cf. P37.5.C74 Psycholinguistics
    99.4.F53
      Fieldwork
    99.4.I26
      Iconicity
    99.4.I58
      Intermediality
    99.4.M48
      Metaphor
        Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General)
Semiotics. Signs and symbols
   Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
99.4.M6     Modality
99.4.M63    Models
99.4.P72    Pragmatics
   Cf. B831.5.A1+ Philosophy
99.4.P78    Psychological aspects
99.4.R44    Relevance
99.4.S62    Social aspects
99.4.S72    Statistical methods

Nonverbal communication
   Cf. P93.5+ Visual communication
   Cf. P95+ Oral communication (General)
99.5     General works
99.6     Drum language
99.7     Silence

Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
   Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
   Cf. P501+ Indo-European philology

   General works
101     Through 1800
103     1801-1880
105     1881-1950
106     1951-2000
107     2001-
112     Popular works

Bilingualism. Multilingualism
   Cf. LB1131+ Mental tests
   Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual schools
115     General works
115.2    Bilingualism and multilingualism in children
   For bilingual education see LC3701+
   Cf. P118+ Language acquisition
115.25   Multilingualism and literature
115.3    Code switching
115.4    Psychological aspects
115.45   Social aspects
115.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   For works emphasizing individual languages, see PA - PM
   For works emphasizing intercultural relations, see D - F
116     Origin of language

Sign language. Gesture
   For sign language of the Indians see E98.S5
   For systems of speech of the deaf see HV2471+
117     General works
117.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
117.7    Pointing
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Philosophy, origin, etc. of language -- Continued

Language acquisition
  Cf. LB1139.L3 Children's language (General)
  Cf. P115.2 Bilingualism and multilingualism in children

118
  General works

118.13
  Data processing
  Study and teaching

118.15
  General works

118.152.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

118.2
  Second language acquisition

118.23
  Interlanguage

118.25
  Language transfer

118.3
  Language awareness in children

118.4
  Communicative competence in children

118.5
  Parent participation

118.6
  Individual differences

118.65
  Age factors

118.7
  Literacy
    Cf. LC149+ Education

118.75
  Testing

119
  Sound symbolism. Onomatopoeia

Political aspects. Language policy
  Cf. P40.5.L35+ Language planning

119.3
  General works

119.315
  Linguistic minorities
    For sociolinguistic studies see P40.5.L56+

119.32.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

120.A-Z
  Other aspects, A-Z

120.A24
  Academic language
    Cf. P301.5.A27 Academic writing

120.A35
  Aged. Older people

120.C65
  Color
    Cf. P305.19.C64 Vocabulary for colors

120.E27
  Economic aspects

120.H57
  Hispanic American sexual minorities

120.I53
  Imaginary languages

120.I56
  Indigenous peoples

120.I6
  Internet

120.L34
  Language awareness
    Cf. P118.3 Language awareness in children

120.M43
  Medicine

120.M45
  Men

120.M47
  Merchants

120.M65
  Motion

120.N37
  Native language

Nonsexist language see P120.S48
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Philosophy, origin, etc. of language
Other aspects, A-Z -- Continued
Older people see P120.A35
120.R32  Racism
120.S48  Sex. Sex differences. Sexism. Nonsexist language
120.S53  Space and time (General)
         Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics
         Cf. P299.S53 Comparative grammar
120.S9  Sublanguage
120.V37  Variation
         Cf. P408 Colloquial language
120.V56  Violence
120.W66  Women
120.Y68  Youth
         Cf. P410.J88 Juvenile jargon
Science of language (Linguistics)
         Cf. P1+ Philology. Linguistics
Periodicals, societies, collections, etc. see P1+
121  General works
123  General special
124  Juvenile works
125  Addresses, essays, lectures
         Cf. P49 Linguistics and philology (general)
Methodology. Linguistic analysis
126  General works
128.A-Z  Special aspects, A-Z
128.B5  Binary principle
128.C37  Categorization
         Cf. P37.5.C39 Psycholinguistics
128.C64  Combination
128.C66  Comparison
128.C664 Complexity
128.C67  Context (General)
         For context in relation to semantics see P325.5.C65
128.C68  Corpora
128.D37  Databases
128.D63  Documentation
128.D86  Dynamics
128.E26  Economy
128.E65  Equivalence
128.E94  Experimental linguistics
128.E95  Explanation
128.F5  Field theory
         For works limited to semantic fields see P325.5.F54
128.F53  Fieldwork
128.F67  Formalization
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Science of language (Linguistics)
Methodology. Linguistic analysis
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128.F72</td>
<td>Frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.F73</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.G7</td>
<td>Graphic methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.H53</td>
<td>Hierarchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.H96</td>
<td>Hypothesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.I52</td>
<td>Indeterminacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.I53</td>
<td>Informants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.L35</td>
<td>Language surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.M48</td>
<td>Metalanguage. Second-order language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.M56</td>
<td>Minimal pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.M6</td>
<td>Models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.O63</td>
<td>Opposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.P37</td>
<td>Paradigm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.P45</td>
<td>Pejoration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.P73</td>
<td>Probabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.P74</td>
<td>Prototype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.R43</td>
<td>Realization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.S94</td>
<td>System theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.T94</td>
<td>Type and token</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.U53</td>
<td>Underspecification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.W67</td>
<td>Word</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.Z47</td>
<td>Zero</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applied linguistics
For works limited to language teaching see P51+
Cf. P33 Value, scope, relations of linguistics

129
General works
Anthropological linguistics see P35+
Areal linguistics
For dialectology see P367+
For linguistic geography see P375+

130
General works
Languages in contact
For bilingualism and multilingualism see P115+
Cf. P40.5.L38+ Sociolinguistic studies

130.5
General works
130.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
130.55 Substratum theory
130.6 Linguistic interference
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Science of language (Linguistics)
Applied linguistics -- Continued
132
  Biolinguistics (General)
    For neurolinguistics see QP306; QP399
    For speech disorders (Clinical linguistics) see RC423+
134
  Contrastive linguistics
    Cf. P51+ Language study and teaching
    Cf. P306+ Translating and interpreting
Mathematical linguistics
138
  General works
  Statistical linguistics
138.5
  General works
138.6
  Word frequency
    Computational linguistics (Data processing) see P98+
    Philosophical linguistics see P39; P101+
    Psycholinguistics see P37+
    Sociolinguistics see P40+
Historical linguistics. Diachronic linguistics
140
  General works
142
  Linguistic change
    For linguistic change in relation to sociolinguistics see P40.5.L54+
  Comparative linguistics
143
  General works
143.2
  Reconstruction
143.3
  Glottochronology
    Including lexicostatistics
Descriptive linguistics. Synchronic linguistics
145
  General works
  Structural linguistics. Saussurean linguistics
146
  General works
147
  Prague school. Functionalism
148
  Copenhagen school. Glossematics
149
  London school. Systemic grammar
    American school see P146+
    Other schools of linguistic and grammatical analysis see P158+
Theory of grammar
151
  General works
  History see P61+
  Special parts see P211+
152
  Nomenclature
  Philosophic grammar. Universal grammar
153
  English
154
  French
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar

Philosophic grammar. Universal grammar -- Continued

155  German
156  Latin
157  Other

Generative grammar
  For generative phonology see P217.6+
  For generative semantics see P325.5.G45

158  General works
158.15  Autolexical theory
158.16  Deep structure
158.17  Extraction
158.2  Government-binding theory
158.25  Lexical-functional grammar. Lexical grammar
158.28  Minimalist theory
  Phrase structure grammar

158.3  General works
158.35  Generalized phrase structure grammar
  Cf. P98.5.G44 Computational linguistics
158.4  Head-driven phrase structure grammar

158.42  Optimality theory
158.5  Montague grammar
158.6  Relational grammar
159  Stratificational grammar
160  Tagmemics
161  Categorial grammar
162  Dependency grammar
163  Case grammar
163.5  Construction grammar
164  Applicative grammar
165  Cognitive grammar
166  Role and reference grammar
167  Functional discourse grammar

Comparative grammar
  For general surveys of languages see P371

201  General works
201  General special
  Classification of languages
    Cf. P101+ Philosophy, origin, etc. of language

203  General works
204  Typology. Universals
  Cf. P325.5.U54 Universals (Semantics)

Languages of certain geographic areas see P381.A+

207  Grammar of several languages, not belonging to any one
  group of cognate languages
  Cf. P371 Groups of unrelated languages
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar  
Comparative grammar  
General special -- Continued  
Written communication. History of writing and alphabet  
For general works on writing see Z40+  
211  
General works  
211.3.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z  
211.4  
Data processing  
211.5  
Graphemics  
211.6  
Psychological aspects  
For psychological aspects of rhetoric see  
P301.5.P75  
Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing  
211.7  
Social aspects  
Collections of alphabets. Specimens, etc.  
Cf. NK3600+ Art  
Cf. Z250+ Printing  
213  
General works  
214  
General special  
Phonology. Phonetics  
Cf. RF294+ Clinical hearing tests. Audiometry  
215  
Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
216  
Dictionaries  
217  
General works  
217.3  
General special  
217.5  
Methodology  
217.52  
Comparative phonology  
217.55  
Computational phonology  
Generative phonology  
217.6  
General works  
217.62  
Lexical phonology  
217.65  
Metrical phonology  
217.68  
Natural phonology  
217.7  
Autosegmental theory  
217.8  
Compensatory lengthening  
218  
Distinctive features  
219  
Phonemics  
Cf. P211.5 Graphemics  
Phonetics  
221  
General works  
Experimental see QC246; QP306  
221.5  
Acoustic phonetics  
221.7  
Sonorants  
222  
Intonation  
223  
Tone  
224  
Prosodical analysis  
225  
Tempo
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Comparative grammar
  General special
  Phonology. Phonetics
    Phonetics -- Continued
    Transliteration. Transcription
      For transliteration of individual languages, or groups of
      languages, see PA - PM, e. g. PL1181+ Chinese
227  International phonetic alphabet. Standard alphabet
228  Accent
232  Pause. Juncture
233  Vowels and diphthongs
234  Vowel harmony
235  Consonants
235.2  Dissimilation
235.5  Particular sounds (not A-Z)
236  Syllable. Syllabication
236.5  Voice quality
      For the physiology of voice see QP306
237  Nasality
238  Labiality
238.5  Palatalization
239  Laryngeals
      Cf. P589 Laryngeal theory (Indo-European
      phonology)
240  Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
      Cf. P610 Indo-European philology
240.2  Orthography. Spelling
  Grammatical categories
240.5  General works
240.6  Case
240.65  Animacy
240.7  Gender
240.8  Number
      Parts of speech see P270+
240.85  Person
240.9  Morphophonemics
  Morphology
241  General works
242  Morphemics
243  Generative morphology
244  Natural morphology
245  Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
    Inflection
251  General works
253  Declension
255  Comparison
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar

Comparative grammar

General special

Morphology

Inflection -- Continued

Conjugation

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

General works

Noun

Adjective

Numerals

Article

Pronoun

Verb

Function words. Particles

General works

Adverb

Preposition

Conjunction

Interjection

Clitics

Morphosyntax

Syntax

General works

Absolute constructions

Applicative constructions

Benefactive constructions

Elliptical constructions. Ellipsis

Cf. P98.5.E45 Computational linguistics

Ergative constructions

Existential constructions

Causative constructions

Concessive constructions

Conditionals

Coordinate constructions

Infinitival constructions

Locative constructions

Parenthetical constructions

For parenthesis in discourse analysis see P302.75

Resultative constructions

Subjectless constructions

Subordinate constructions

Temporal constructions

Sentence. Word order

General works

Principles and parameters
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Comparative grammar
General special
Syntax
  Sentence. Word order -- Continued
  Phrases
    Cf. P326.5.P45 Phraseology (General)
Clauses
  Topic and comment (Functional sentence perspective)
Other aspects, A-Z
Adjuncts
Agreement
Ambiguity
Analogy
Anaphora
Asymmetry
Auxiliaries
Cataphora
Classifiers
Clusivity
Complement
  Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)
Compliments
Control
Copula
Definiteness
Deixis
Demonstratives
Determiners
Emphasis
Finiteness
Focus
  Cf. P325.5.F63 Semantics
Genericalness
Government
Gradation
Grammaticality
Grammaticalization
Honorific
Ideophones
Indefiniteness see P299.D43
Interrogative
Markedness
Modality
Modularity
Naturalness
26
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar

Comparative grammar

General special

Other aspects, A-Z -- Continued

299.N4 Negatives
299.N48 Neutralization
299.N85 Null subject
299.O73 Order
299.P37 Parallelism
299.P39 Partitives
299.P4 Passive voice

Cf. P281 Verb and verb phrase (General)

Politeness see P299.H66

299.P65 Polysynthesis
299.P87 Possessives (General)
299.Q3 Quantifiers
299.R38 Reciprocals
299.R4 Reduction
299.R44 Reflexives
299.S53 Space and time

Cf. P37.5.S65 Psycholinguistics

299.S89 Subjectivity
299.S92 Substitution
299.S93 Switch-reference
299.T73 Transmutation

Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage

Cf. P408 Colloquial language
Cf. PA181+ Greek and Latin
Cf. PN173+ Literature (General)

301 General works

Study and teaching see P53.27

301.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
301.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
301.5.A27 Academic writing
301.5.A38 Advertising
301.5.A44 Allusions

Argumentation see P301.5.P47

301.5.C45 Clichés
301.5.D37 Data processing
301.5.D47 Description
301.5.D54 Digression (Rhetoric)
301.5.E34 Editing. Revision
301.5.F53 Figures of speech (General)

Cf. PN227 Literary composition

301.5.H97 Hyperbole
301.5.I34 Idioms

Cf. P326.5.I35 Lexicology
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Style. Composition. Rhetoric. Usage
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

301.5.I53  Indirect discourse
301.5.I57  Invention
                   Cf. PN221 Literary style
301.5.I73  Irony
                   Cf. PN1680 Irony in drama
301.5.M48  Metaphor
                   Cf. BH301.M4 Aesthetics
                   Cf. P99.4.M48 Semiotics
                   Cf. P325.5.M47 Semantics
                   Cf. PN228.M4 Literary composition
301.5.M49  Metonymy
301.5.P45  Periphrasis
301.5.P47  Persuasion. Argumentation
                   Cf. PN207 Authorship
301.5.P56  Pleonasm
301.5.P65  Point of view
                   Cf. PN383.P64 Literary technique
301.5.P67  Political aspects
                   Cf. PN239.P64 Political composition or literary style
301.5.P73  Propaganda
301.5.P75  Psychological aspects
                   Cf. BF456.W8 Psychology of writing
301.5.P86  Punctuation
301.5.R45  Repetition
            Revision see P301.5.E34
301.5.S63  Social aspects
301.5.S73  Statistical methods
Discourse analysis

302  General works
302.15.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
302.18  Academic writing
302.2  Cohesion. Coherence
302.23  Complaints
302.25  Comprehension
                   Cf. P37.5.C66 Psycholinguistics
302.26  Computer-assisted instruction
302.27  Connectives
302.28  Constraints
302.3  Data processing
                   For text processing (Computer science) see
                   QA76.9.T48
302.35  Discourse markers
302.355  Explanation
302.36  Frames
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Discourse analysis -- Continued

302.38 Humor
302.4 Intentionality
302.45 Intertextuality
   For intertextuality in relation to literary criticism see PN98.I58
302.46 Interviewing
302.5 Literary discourse
   Cf. PN80+ Literary criticism
302.6 Mathematical models (General)
   For discourse data processing see P302.3
   For statistical methods see P302.85
302.7 Narrative discourse
302.73 Paraphrase
302.75 Parenthesis
302.76 Perspective
302.77 Political aspects
302.8 Psychological aspects
302.813 Punctuation
302.814 Quotation
302.8147 Reference
302.815 Register
302.82 Repetition
302.83 Sequence
302.84 Social aspects
302.85 Statistical methods
302.86 Sublanguage. Specialized texts
302.865 Technology. Technological innovations
302.87 Verbal self-defense
   For psychological studies see BF637.V47
304 Plays on words
Vocabulary. Terminology (General)
   For linguistic terminology see P29.5
   For lexicology see P326+
   Cf. P53.9 Vocabulary teaching
305 General works
305.15.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Biography
305.16 Collective
305.17.A-Z Individual, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
305.18.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
305.18.D38 Data processing
305.18.D39 Databases
305.18.I57 Interdisciplinary approach
305.18.P79 Psychological aspects
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Vocabulary. Terminology (General)
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
305.18.S72 Standardization
305.18.T33 Taboo, Linguistic
305.19.A-Z Vocabulary for special topics, A-Z
   For terminology of subjects, see the subject in A-Z, e.g.
   R123, Medicine
305.19.A37 Aeronautics
305.19.C64 Colors
305.19.F66 Foods
305.19.P76 Professions
305.2 Abbreviations. Acronyms
Translating and interpreting
   For works on translating of a particular language, see the
   language in P-PM
   Special subjects, prefer B-Z, e.g. T11.5 Technology
   For translating as a literary pursuit see PN241+
306.A2 Directories
306.A3-Z General works
306.2 General special
306.5 Study and teaching
306.6 Vocational guidance
306.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Biography
306.9 Collective
   Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
306.93 Multimedia translating
   Including translating for motion picture and television dubbing
306.94 Translating services
306.945 Consecutive interpreting
306.947 Public service interpreting
306.95 Simultaneous interpreting
306.96 Sublanguage translating
306.97.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
306.97.A98 Authenticity (Philosophy)
306.97.D62 Documentation
306.97.D73 Drama
306.97.E77 Errors
306.97.E87 Essays
306.97.N35 Names
306.97.P65 Political aspects
306.97.P79 Psychological aspects
306.97.S45 Self-translation
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Translating and interpreting
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
306.97.S63 Social aspects
306.97.T73 Technological innovations
306.97.T78 Thesauri
Machine translating. Data processing
   For machine translating of individual languages, see the
   language in P-PM
307 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
308 General works
309 General special
310.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
311 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
   Class here technical works only
   For works on poetics in a particular language, see the language
   For general works about the literary aspects see
   PN1031+
Etymology
321 General works
Names. Onomastics
   Class here general works on names as well as works on
   onomastics proper
   For works on names in a particular language, see the
   language in P - PM
   Cf. D - F, Geographic names
   Cf. CS2300+ Personal and family names
   Cf. G104+ Geographic names (Universal)
   Cf. GT471 House names
321.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
321.85 Dictionaries
321.9 Directories
323 General works
323.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
323.5 Special aspects (not A-Z)
323.8 Dictionaries
324 Foreign elements
324.5 Particular words (not A-Z)
Semantics
325 General works
325.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
325.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
325.5.A46 Ambiguity
   Cf. P299.A46 Ambiguity (General)
325.5.A48 Antonyms
325.5.C37 Categorization
325.5.C56 Collocation

31
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Semantics
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued

325.5.C6  Comparative semantics
325.5.C62  Componential analysis
325.5.C626  Compositionality
325.5.C63  Connotation
325.5.C65  Context
325.5.D38  Data processing
325.5.D43  Deixis
  Cf. P299.D44 Grammar
325.5.E56  Emotive
  Cf. P325.5.C63 Connotation
325.5.E94  Euphemism
325.5.E96  Evidentials
325.5.F54  Field theory
  For field theory in linguistic analysis see P128.F5
325.5.F63  Focus
  Cf. P299.F63 Comparative grammar
325.5.F67  Forecasting
325.5.F72  Frames
325.5.G45  Generative semantics
325.5.H57  Historical semantics
325.5.H65  Homonyms
325.5.I54  Indexicals
325.5.L48  Lexical competence
325.5.M36  Mathematical models
325.5.M47  Metaphor
  Cf. P301.5.M48 Metaphor (General)
325.5.N47  Network analysis
325.5.O55  Onomasiology
325.5.P35  Paradox
325.5.P37  Paraphrase
325.5.P65  Polysemy
325.5.P74  Prototype
325.5.P78  Psychological aspects
325.5.R44  Reference
  For switch-reference see P299.S93
325.5.S46  Semantic features
325.5.S55  Semantic prosody
325.5.S63  Social aspects
325.5.S78  Statistical methods
325.5.S79  Stereotype
325.5.S96  Synonyms
325.5.U54  Universals
Lexicology
326  General works
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
Linguistics -- Continued

326.45.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

326.5.A-Z  
Special aspects, A-Z

326.5.C74  
Creativity

326.5.D38  
Data processing

326.5.H57  
Historical lexicology

326.5.I35  
Idioms
  Cf. P301.5.I34 Rhetoric

326.5.L48  
Lexicostatistics

326.5.N49  
New words

326.5.P45  
Phraseology
  Cf. P296 Syntactic phrases

326.5.P75  
Psychological aspects

326.5.R44  
Relexification

326.5.S64  
Social aspects
  Words, New see P326.5.N49

Lexicography

327  
General works

327.45.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

327.5.A-Z  
Special aspects, A-Z

327.5.D37  
Data processing
  Specialized dictionaries see P327.5.S82

327.5.S82  
Sublanguage. Specialized dictionaries

327.5.T43  
Technological innovations

327.5.V37  
Variation (in orthography, pronunciation, vocabulary, dialect, etc.)

Comparative lexicography

331  
General works

Collections of words, specimen texts, selections, etc. from various languages not belonging to any one particular group

Lists of words

341  
General works

347  
Minor works. Particular words
  e. g. Gallagher, The name of God in 48 languages

Specimen texts

351  
Lord's prayer
  Subarrange by editor or compiler

352  
Other Bible extracts
  Cf. BS3 Selections from polyglot Bibles

357  
Miscellaneous collections

Polyglot dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
  Cf. P765 Indo-European philology

361  
General works

362  
Juvenile works
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar

Comparative lexicography
Collections of words, specimen texts, selections, etc. from various languages not belonging to any one particular group -- Continued

Abbreviations. Acronyms
For abbreviations in a particular language, see the language in P - PM

365
General works
365.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Dialectology
For the study and description of the dialects of a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM
For the study and description of the dialects of a specific place see P375+
Cf. P40.5.U73+ Urban dialects

367
General works
367.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

368
Standard language. Literary language
For a specific language or groups of languages, see PA - PM

371
Groups of unrelated languages. General surveys of languages
Prefer PA - PM, as the case may be, e.g. PJ195 Oriental languages; PJ701+ Islamic (Arabic-Persian-Turkish) languages
For the theory of language see P101+

Linguistic geography

375
General works
America

376
General works
United States

379
Canada

380
Languages of Europe (General)
381.A-Z
Languages of other special areas, A-Z
e.g.
381.S59
Soviet Union
381.S6
Spain

Mixed languages (Lingua Franca; Creole; etc.) see PM7801+

(391)
Atlases. Maps
see class G

408
Colloquial language
Slang. Argot

409
General works
410.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
410.B33
Black slang
Language. Linguistic theory. Comparative grammar
  Slang. Argot
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

410.I58  Invective
          Cf. BF463.I58 Psycholinguistics
          Cf. GT3070 Manners and customs

410.J88  Juvenile jargon
410.O27  Obscene words
410.R45  Rhyming slang

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology

501    Periodicals. Serials
503    Societies
505    Congresses
      Collected works (nonserial)
          Cf. P25+ Philology (General)
511    Series of monographs, collections of papers, etc. by
      various authors
512.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution.
          Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
513    Collected works of individual authors
      Collections of words, specimen texts, etc. see P341+
518    Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
      Bibliography, biobibliography see Z7001+
      Theory. Method see P121; P561
525    Linguistic antiquities (archaeological, ethnological,
      geographical)
          Cf. GN539 Anthropology
          Cf. P35+ Philology (General)

History
      Cf. P73+ Philology (General)

541    General works
      By period
543    19th century
545    20th century
551.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      Biography
      (555)  Collected
            Prefer P83+
      (557)  Individual

561    General works
563    Compendes
565    Outlines. Syllabi. Tables
567    Popular works
569    General special
571    Addresses, essays, lectures
          Cf. P125 Linguistics
572    Proto-Indo-European language
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology -- Continued

Comparative grammar

Cf. P201+ Philology (General)

575  General works
577  General special
580  Textbooks

Phonology. Phonetics

Periodicals. Societies. Serials see P215+

583  General works
587  Phonetics
589  Laryngeal theory
590  Prosodic analysis
591  Syllabication. Quantity
597  Accent
Vowels and diphthongs

General works
599  General works
601  Vowel gradation (Ablaut)
605  Consonants
607  Grimm's law. Verner's law
609  Particular sounds (not A-Z)
610  Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)

Cf. P240 Philology (General)

610.5  Transliteration

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

611  General works
615  Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.

Inflection

621  General works
623  Noun. Declension
625  Verb. Conjugation
627  Adjective. Comparison

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

Noun

631  General works
632  General special
633  Gender
635  Number
Case

637  General works
639  General special
641  Adjective
643  Numerals
645  Article
647  Pronoun
649  Verb

Particles

655  General works
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
Comparative grammar
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
   Particles -- Continued
657    Adverb
658    Negatives
659    Preposition
661    Conjunction
663    Interjection
Syntax
671    General works
675    Sentence. Word order
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
701    General works
   Choice of words. Vocabulary see P305+
711    Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms
Etymology
   For etymology of names see P769
721    General works
725    Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
741    Semantics
751    Lexicology
Lexicography
761    General works
   Dictionaries
      Etymological see P725
765    Polyglot
769    Names
   Including etymology
Extinct ancient or medieval languages
   Class here ancient Indo-European languages and Asian or
      European languages of disputed relationship not provided for
      in other schedules
901    General works
911    Languages of Central Asia and Chinese Turkestan
911    General works
   Indo-European languages
      Khorezmi see PK6199.7
      Khotanese see PK6199.8
      Sarmatian see PK6199.85
      Sogdian see PK6199.9
925    Tokharian
929    Yuezhi
930.A-Z    Other languages, A-Z
   Languages of Western Asia
941    General works
   Elamite
Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Languages of Western Asia
Elamite -- Continued

943.A2 Collections of texts. By date
943.A5 Achaemenian inscriptions. By date
   Cf. PJ3834 Babylonian
   Cf. PK6128.A+ Old Persian

Languages of Asia Minor (Anatolian languages)

944 General works
   Indo-European languages

944.5 General works
   Hittite subgroup
      Hittite

945.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
945.A2 Collections of texts. By date
945.A4 Individual texts (that have no title). By date
945.A5-.Z3 General works
945.Z8 Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
945.Z9A-.Z9Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

946 Carian
   Cf. P1024 Lelegian
947 Lydian

Luwian subgroup
949 Luwian. Cuneiform Luwian
950 Hieroglyphic Luwian (Hieroglyphic Hittite)
951 Cilician
952 Lycaonian
953 Lycian
954 Pisidian
955 Sidetic
956 Palaic
   Mysian see P1054.5
   Phrygian see P1057

Other languages
956.5 Cappadocian
   For the "Cappadocian tables" (Assyro-Babylonian
cuneiform texts) see PJ3591.A2+

957 Hattic
958 Hurrian
959 Urartian

Languages of Southeastern Europe
1001 General works
   Languages of pre-Greek and early Greek civilization
   For archaic elements in classical Greek see PA227+

1021 General works
Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Languages of Southeastern Europe
Languages of pre-Greek and early Greek civilization -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Pelasgian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td>Lelegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Inscription of Lemnos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cf. P946 Carian
Cf. P1078 Etruscan

Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>Hieroglyphs. Phaistos Disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>Linear A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td>Linear B (Mycenaean Greek)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038.5</td>
<td>Eteocretan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>Cypro-Minoan script</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>Cypriot syllabary. Eteocypriot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thracian complex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>Thracian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054.5</td>
<td>Daco-Mysian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Macedonian (Ancient)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055.5</td>
<td>Paeonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>Phrygian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Illyrian
Cf. PG9501+ Albanian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>Messapian. Messapic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Venetic see P1075

Languages of Southern and Western Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indo-European languages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>Ligurian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>Sicel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>Venetic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other languages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1078</td>
<td>Etruscan (Table P-PZ15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079</td>
<td>Nuraghic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>Iberian. Celtiberian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including pre-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula (General)
For post-Roman languages of the Iberian Peninsula see P381.S6
Cf. PH5001+ Basque

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1088</td>
<td>Pictish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cf. PB1950 Pictish (Celtic)
Extinct ancient or medieval languages
Languages of Southern and Western Europe
Other languages -- Continued

1091
Raetian
Classical philology

Periodicals
1.A1 International or polyglot
1.A3-Z American and English
2 French
3 German
9 Other

Societies
11 American and English
12 French
13 German
15 Italian
17 Scandinavian
18 Spanish and Portuguese
19 Other

Congress
23

Collections
25 Series of monographs; Collections of papers, etc. by various authors
27 Collected works, papers, etc., by individual authors
31 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
   Cf. DE5 History of the Greco-Roman world
   Cf. DF16 History of ancient Greece
   Cf. DG16 History of Rome
35 Philosophy. Theory. Method
37 Aims, value, scope, relations, etc.
   Criticism. Interpretation (Hermeneutics)
39 General
40 General special. Minor
42 Manuscripts, etc. Paleography
   see Z105+
45 Higher criticism
   see PA39
47 Textual criticism
49 Interpretation. Hermeneutics
50 Language data processing

History
51 General works
   By period
   Antiquity
   Middle Ages
   Renaissance (15th-16th century)
   Modern
   General
59
61 16th-17th century
History
   By period
      Modern -- Continued
      63 17th-18th century
      65 19th century
      67 20th century
   70.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   72.A-Z By university, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research
   Including works on the teaching of the classical languages in secondary schools, and to undergraduates in colleges
   74 General
   76 General special. Minor
   For general discussions of the value of classical education see LC1001+
   By period see PA53+
   78.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   79.A-Z By school, A-Z

Biography
   83 Collective
   85.A-Z Individual, A-Z

General works
   91 Treatises
   93 Compends
   95 Outlines. Syllabi. Tables
   97 Popular works
   99 General special

Greek and Latin languages
   111 Comparative grammar
   116 General special
   119 Examination questions
   121 Phonology
   131 Orthoepy. Pronunciation
   Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
   141 General works
   143 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
   145 Declension
   155 Conjugation
   161 Syntax
   Style. Composition. Rhetoric
   181 General works
   184 Choice of words. Vocabulary
   184.3 Translating
   Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
   185 Treatises
   186 Text-books
Greek and Latin languages
   Prosody, Metrics, Rhythmics
      Special, by form, A-Z -- Continued
187.E6  Epic poetry
187.L9  Lyric poetry
188.A-Z Special, by meter, A-Z
189     Other special
190     Rhythm in prose
191     Etymology
195     Semantics
199     Synonymy
199.5   Homonymy
Greek philology and language

(201) Periodicals. Societies. Collections
see PA1+

History of Greek philology see PA51+

Greek language (General; exterior history, distribution, etc.)
For languages of pre-Greek and archaic Greek civilization
see P1021+

227 General works
229 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.

Study and teaching
231 General works. History and method

(233) Antiquity
see PA53

(234) Middle Ages
see PA55; PA1043

(237) Modern
see PA231

240.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
241.A-Z By school, A-Z

Grammar

(249) Theory. Nomenclature, etc.
see P151+

(250) History
see PA51+

251 Historical and comparative

(252) Formal (descriptive)
Ancient authors
For collections see PA3487.G6+
For individual authors see PA3818+

253 Early works to ca. 1800
254 Later

Text-books, exercises, etc.
257 Early works to ca. 1800
258 Later

260 Readers
261 Tables. Paradigms

263 Examination questions. Quizzes, etc.
264 Conversation. Phrase-books

Phonology

265 General works
267 Pronunciation
268 Syllabication. Quantity
269 Accent
271 Orthography
Cf. Z105+ Paleography

273 Alphabet
274 Transliteration
Grammar

Phonology -- Continued

Vowels. Diphthongs

Consonants

Particular letters

Other special, A-Z

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

General works

Word formation, suffixes, etc.

Derivation

see PA287; PA421

Noun. Declension

see PA303+

Adjective. Comparison

see PA325

Verb. Conjugation

see PA337+

Tables. Paradigms

see PA261

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

Noun

General works

General special

Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns, proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.

Gender

Number

Case

General works

Nominative. Vocative

Genitive

Dative. Instrumental. Locative

Accusative

Adjective. Comparison

Numerals

Article

Pronoun

Verb

General works

Person. Number

Voice

Mood

General works

Special, A-Z

Imperative

Infinitive

Potential
Grammar
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Verb -- Continued
Tense
347 General works
348.A-Z Special, A-Z
348.A7 Aorist
348.F8 Future
348.P4 Perfect
348.P7 Present
349 Other special
Particles
351 General works
353 Adverb
355 Preposition
357 Conjunction
359 Interjection
361.A-Z Other special, A-Z
361.N5 Negative
Syntax
367 General works
369 General special
Sentence
371 General works
373 Order of words
375 Classification, etc. (simple, compound)
379 Other special
Including ellipse, pleonasm, etc.
(389) Grammatical usage of particular groups of writers
see PA3520+
(391) Grammatical usage of particular authors
see PA3818+
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
401 Treatises
(403) Readers
see PA260
404.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
404.E5 Enallage
404.E7 Epithets
404.E8 Ethopoeia
404.I53 Indirect discourse
404.M4 Metaphor
404.P6 Polyptoton
406 Choice of words. Vocabulary
407 Idioms, corrections, errors
(408) Particular groups of writers
see PA3520+
Style. Composition. Rhetoric -- Continued

(409)

Particular authors
see PA3818+

Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Cf. PA3527+

411
Treatises, including history

412
Text-books. Compends

413
Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum)

415.A-Z
Special by form, A-Z

415.E6
Epic

415.L9
Lyric

416.A-Z
Special by meter, A-Z

417
Other special

(418)
Special authors
see PA3818+

419
Rhythm in prose

420
Lexicology

Etymology

421
Treatises

Word formation see PA287

422
Dictionaries, exclusively etymological

423
Names

425
Special elements

Including foreign words and phrases

427
Semantics

429
Synonymy

429.5
Homonymy

430.A-Z
Particular words, A-Z

Lexicography

431
Collections

433
General works. History. Treatises

(435)
Biography of lexicographers

see PA83+

Dictionaries

(439)
Ancient

see authors, e.g. PA3499.L4 Scriptores lexicographi; PA3998.H15 Harpocratio; etc.

(440)
Greek only (Byzantine)

see PA1123+

441
Greek-Modern Greek

442
Greek-Latin

443
Supplementary dictionaries

444
Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages

445.A-Z
Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By language, A-Z

For Greek-Modern Greek see PA441
For Greek-Latin see PA442
Lexicography

Dictionaries -- Continued

Dictionaries of particular periods

Hellenistic Greek
see PA681

Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek)
see PA781

New Testament Greek see PA881
Byzantine Greek see PA1123+

(447)

Dictionaries of particular groups of writers
see PA3520+

449
Dictionaries of names

451
Dictionaries of foreign words

(453)
Dictionaries of particular authors
see PA3818+

455.A-Z
Special technical, etc. By subject, A-Z
Including treatises with lists of terms, arranged by topics

459
Lists of words

465
Statistics of words

Dialects

500-509
General (Table PA1)
Cf. PA227

510-519
Ionic-Attic (Table PA1)

520-529
Attic (Table PA1)

530-539
Doric (Table PA1)

540-544
Northwestern dialects (Table PA2)

550-554
Northeastern or Aeolic dialects (Table PA2)

560-564
Elis (Table PA2)

565-569
Arcadia and Kypros (Table PA2)

570-574
Pamphylia (Table PA2)

581.A-Z
Other, A-Z

581.A74
Argolis

(581.M3)
Macedonian, Ancient
see PA1055

591
Greek in the colonies (Magna Graecia, etc.)
Cf. PA227

600-691
Hellenistic Greek. Atticists (Table PA6)

Biblical Greek

695
General works

700-791
Septuagint (Rabbinic Greek) (Table PA6)
New Testament (and early Christian) Greek

800
Collections

805
Theory. Method. Relations
Study and teaching. History

807
General

808.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

809.A-Z
By school, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>813</td>
<td>Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>817</td>
<td>Treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821</td>
<td>Textbooks. Exercises, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>825</td>
<td>Phonology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>826</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>827</td>
<td>Pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>see PA267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>829</td>
<td>Accent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>Orthography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>836</td>
<td>Morphology. Inflection. Accidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>841</td>
<td>Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843</td>
<td>Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>844</td>
<td>Noun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845</td>
<td>Adjective. Comparison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>846</td>
<td>Article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>847</td>
<td>Pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>848</td>
<td>Verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>849</td>
<td>Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>Particles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>851</td>
<td>Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>854</td>
<td>Sentence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>855</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>856</td>
<td>Grammatical usage of particular authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>857</td>
<td>see PA891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863</td>
<td>Style. Composition. Rhetoric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>864</td>
<td>Machine translating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865</td>
<td>Including research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>866</td>
<td>Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>871</td>
<td>Etymology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>873</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>875</td>
<td>Foreign elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>877</td>
<td>Semantics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878</td>
<td>Synonymy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>879</td>
<td>Particular words, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881</td>
<td>Oun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>882</td>
<td>Parrhēsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>883</td>
<td>Pas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>884</td>
<td>Pneuma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>885</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>886</td>
<td>For research on word frequency, etc., in connection with machine translating see PA864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>887</td>
<td>Treatises on particular works or authors (Ioannine, Pauline, etc., idioms)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hellenistic Greek. Atticists
Biblical Greek
New Testament (and early Christian) Greek -- Continued

895
Treatises on particular early Christian writers (to ca. 600 A.D.)
For the grammar, etc., of particular Hellenistic authors see PA3818+

(899)
Greek, "Vulgar" (non-literary)
see PA1171+
Medieval and modern Greek language

Periodicals
1000 International (Polyglot)
1001 English and American
1002 French
1003 German
1005 Greek
1009 Other

Societies
1011 English and American
1012 French
1013 German
1019 Other

Congresses
1023 Collections

Collections
1025 Series of monographs; collections of papers, etc., by various authors
1026.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution (Festschriften). By honoree, A-Z
1027 Collected works of individual authors
1031 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
1033 Philosophy. Theory. Method
1035 Aims, value, scope, relations, etc.

History of philology
1036 General works
1037 General special
1038.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography
1039.A2 Collective
1039.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Study and teaching. History
1041 General
1043 Early, to 1453
1044 1453-1800
1045 19th century
1046 20th century
1047.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1049.A-Z By school, A-Z
1050 General works, including history of the language
1050.3 Language acquisition
1050.5 Script

Grammar
1051 Historical and comparative

Formal (descriptive)
1053 Early works (to 1800)
Grammar
  Formal (descriptive) -- Continued
  Modern works
  1055  General (Medieval and modern Greek)
  1056  Medieval Greek
         Modern Greek
  1057  Treatises
  1058  Text-books. Exercises, etc.
  1059  Conversation. Phrase books. Readers
        Phonology. Phonetics
  1061  General works
  1063  Pronunciation
  1065  Accent
  1071  Orthography
  1072  Transliteration
  1076  Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
        Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
  1081  Noun
  1082  Adjective. Comparison
  1083  Numerals
  1084  Article
  1085  Pronoun
         Verb
  1087  General works
  1087.5  Aspect
  1087.9  Tense
  1087.93  Voice
  1089  Particles
        Syntax
  1091  General works
  1093  Sentence
  1097  Other
  1099  Grammatical usage of particular authors
        Style. Composition. Rhetoric
  1101  General works
  1103  Readers
  1104  Idioms
  1105  Letter writing
  1105.5  Translating
  1106  Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
        Etymology. Lexicology
  1111  General works
  1113  Dictionaries
         Foreign elements
  1114  General works
  1114.5.A-Z  Special. By language, A-Z
  1115  Semantics

52
Synonymy
Dictionaries
To 1450
Contemporary authors
Modern authors
To 1800
Contemporary authors
Modern authors
19th-21st centuries
Greek only
Greek-Latin
Greek, with definitions in two or more languages
Greek, with definitions in one language. By language, A-Z
Lists of words
Dialects
General. Greece (Balkan peninsula). Adjacent islands
By province, region, island (group of islands), A-Z
Arakhova Parnassou Region
Cephalonia
Crete
Cyprus
Epirus
Lesbos (modern name : Mytilene)
Sporades
Tsaconian (Zaconian)
Asia Minor
Italy
Ukraine
Greek, "Vulgar" (Non-literary)
General works
Grammar
Etymology. Lexicology. Dictionaries
Miscellaneous
(see PA5070+)
Latin philology and language

Periodicals

2001
   English
2002
   French
2003
   German
2004
   Italian
2009
   Other

Societies

2011
   English
2012
   French
2013
   German
2014
   Italian
2019
   Other

(2023)
   Congresses
      see PA23

Collections

2025
   Series of monographs. Collections of papers, etc., by various authors

2026.A-Z
   Studies in honor of a particular person or institution.
      Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z

2027
   Collected works, papers, etc., of individual authors

(2031)
   Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
      see PA31

(2035)
   Theory. Method
      see PA35

History of Latin philology

2041
   General works

By period

2043
   Antiquity
2045
   Middle Ages
2047
   Renaissance
   Modern

2049
   General works

2051
   17th-18th centuries

2052
   19th century-

2055.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

Latin language (Exterior history, distribution, etc.)

2057
   General works

2057.5
   Language data processing

(2059)
   Medieval and modern
      see PA2801+

Study and teaching

2061
   General works. History and method

2063
   General special. Minor

By period see PA2043+

2065.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

2067.A-Z
   By school, A-Z
Grammar

(2069)  Theory, nomenclature, etc.
        see P151+

(2070)  History
        see PA2041+

2071  Historical and comparative
       Formal (descriptive)

(2072)  Ancient authors
        see PA6139; PA6202+

2073  To 1500
2075  16th century
2077  17th-18th centuries
2079  19th century
2080  20th century
2080.2  21st century

Text-books, exercises, etc.
   Cf. PA2313+ Style. Composition. Rhetoric

2081  History and criticism
2082  To 1500
2084  16th-18th centuries
       1801-1975
2087  Grammars and elementary exercises
       Advanced exercises see PA2315
2087.5  1976-
2088  Comic grammars
       Grammars for special classes of students
2091  Law
2092  Medicine. Pharmaceutics
2093  Other
       Church Latin see PA2801+

(2094)  Exercises in composition
       Elementary see PA2087
       Advanced see PA2315

2094.5  Self-instructors
2095  Readers

(2096)  Exercises, etc., selected from particular authors
       Caesar
       see PA2087

(2097)  Cicero
       see PA2087

2099.A-Z  Other authors, A-Z
2100  Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
2101  Quizzes. Examination questions
2103  Teachers' manuals
2107  Conversation. Phrase books
2109  Plays (for reading or acting)

Phonology
Grammar

Phonology -- Continued

2111
General works

2115
Phonetics

2117
Pronunciation

2118
Syllabication

2119
Accent

2121
Quantity

2123
Orthography. Writing
  Cf. Z105+ Paleography

Alphabet

2125
General works

2127
Vowels. Diphthongs

2129
Consonants

2131
Particular letters

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

2133
General works

2137
Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
  Cf. PA2341+ Etymology

Noun. Declension

2140
General works

2141
First

2142
Second

2143
Third

2144
Fourth

2145
Fifth

2147
Adjective. Comparison

Verb. Conjugation

2150
General works

2151
First

2152
Second

2153
Third

2154
Fourth

2158
Tables. Paradigms

Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)

Noun

  Cf. PA2140+

2161
General works

2165
General special
  Including special classes of noun, e.g. common nouns,
  proper nouns, compound nouns, diminutives, etc.

2171
Gender

2176
Number

Case

2181
General works

2182
General special

2183
Nominative. Vocative
Grammar
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Noun
Case -- Continued
2185 Genitive
2187 Dative
2189 Accusative
Ablative
2191 General works
2193 Instrumental
2195 Locative
2201 Adjective
2206 Numerals
2213 Pronoun
Verb
2215 General works
2225 Person
2231 Number
2235 Voice
Mood
2240 General works
2245.A-Z Special, A-Z
2245.P2 Participle
Tense
2250 General works
2253 Present
2255 Imperfect
2257 Future
2259 Perfect
2261 Pluperfect
2263 Future perfect
2265 Other
2268 Other special
Particles
2271 General works
2273 Adverb
2275 Preposition
2277 Conjunction
2279 Interjection
2281.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Syntax
2285 General works
2287 Outlines, etc.
Cf. PA2158
2289 General special
Sentence
2293 Arrangement of words and clauses
Grammar
Syntax
Sentence -- Continued
Classification (simple, compound, etc.)
Other special
Grammar of particular periods
Early (archaic) to ca. 100 B.C. see PA2510+
Classical--"Golden age," ca. 100 B.C.-14 A.D. see PA2069+
Classical--"Silver age," ca. 14-180
For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
For the language and grammar of particular authors see PA2310; PA6202+

2300
Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections

2301
General works

2302
Grammar

2303
Dictionaries

2304
Texts

Post classical
For treatises on particular subjects see PA2111+
For the language and grammar of particular authors see PA2310; PA6202+

2305
Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections

2306
General works

2307
Grammar

2308
Dictionaries

2309
Texts

Medieval see PA2801+
Modern see PA2901+

Grammar for particular classes, professions, etc. see PA2091+

2310
Grammar and other linguistic studies of individual authors and anonymous works
For authors or works classed in PA6202+ see the number for the author or work
For medieval authors see PA2873

Style. Composition. Rhetoric

2311
Treatises

2313
Text-books

2315
Exercises (advanced)
For elementary exercises see PA2087
For versification see PA2333

(2316)
Readers
see PA2095

2317
Letter writing

2318.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2318.A6  Anaphora
2318.F54  Figures of speech
2318.G4  Genera dicendi
2318.I54  Indirect discourse
2318.L43  Legal language
Litotes see PA2318.U53
2318.M43  Medical language
For Latin terminology in modern medicine, see class R
2318.P8  Punctuation
2318.T4  Terminology
2318.U53  Understatement. Litotes
2319  Idioms, corrections, errors, etc.
2320  Choice of words. Vocabulary
(2327)  Special authors or groups of authors
see PA6141+ PA6202+
Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
2329  Treatises, including history
2331  Text-books. Compendes
2333  Versification (Gradus ad Parnassum; exercises, etc.)
2335.A-Z  Special by form, A-Z
2335.E6  Epic
2335.L9  Lyric
2337.A-Z  Special by meter, A-Z
2337.H6  Hexameter
2337.S2  Saturnian verse
2338  Other special
(2339)  Special authors or groups of authors
see PA6141+ PA6202+
2340  Rhythm in prose
Etymology
2341  Treatises
2342  Dictionaries, exclusively etymological
Word formation see PA2137
2343  Names
2345  Special elements
Including foreign words and phrases
2347  Semantics
2349  Synonymy
2350.A-Z  Particular words, A-Z
2350.C27  Carmen
2350.D46  Desidia
2350.F4  Felicitas
2350.G5  Gloria
2350.M37  Mars
2350.R44  Religio
**Etymology**

Particular words, A-Z -- Continued

2350.S54

Signum

Lexicography

2351

Collections

2353

General works. History. Treatises

(2354)

Biography of lexicographers

see PA83+

Ancient and medieval glossaries

Cf. PA6381.D7 Pseudo-Dositheus
Cf. PA6385.F4 Festus, S. Pompeius
Cf. PA6518.N6 Nonius Marcellus
Cf. PA6965.V3 Verrius Flaccus, M.
Cf. PA8395.P3 Paulus Diaconus

Editions

2355.A1-.A5

Collections (Comprehensive)

Arrange chronologically according to date of appearance

2355.A7-Z

Selected glossaries (three or more). By editor, A-Z

2356

Particular glossaries

(2357)

By language

see PA2356

2357.1

Special classes of words

Including noun, verb, etc.

2357.3

Special subjects

Special authors

2357.5

Bible (Vulgate)

(2357.7)

Other

see the author, e.g. Vergilius, Cicero

2358

Lists of glosses (compiled from various glossaries)

2359

Treatises (general or restricted to a particular glossary; special features, etc.)

Dictionaries

2361

Dictionaries with definitions in Latin only

2363

Supplementary dictionaries

2364

Dictionaries with definitions in two or more other languages

2365.A-Z

Dictionaries with definitions in one other language. By language, A-Z

For Greek-Latin see PA442

2371

Dictionaries of particular periods

For medieval and modern Greek see PA2887+ PA2904; PA2914

(2375)

Dictionaries of particular authors or groups of authors

see PA6141+ PA6202+

2379

Dictionaries of names

2383

Foreign words

2387

Special (technical, etc.)

2389

Other lists
Lexicography
Dictionaries -- Continued

Statistics of words

Ancient languages and dialects of Italy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2390</td>
<td>General (Table P-PZ15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2391</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>see PA591; PA227; PA1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2392</td>
<td>Illyrian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2393</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>see P1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2394</td>
<td>Messapian. Iapygian</td>
<td>see P1062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2395</td>
<td>Venetic</td>
<td>see P1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2397</td>
<td>Ligurian</td>
<td>see P1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2399</td>
<td>Celtic (Gaulish)</td>
<td>see PB3001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400-2409</td>
<td>Etruscan</td>
<td>see P1078</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Italic dialects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2420-2429</td>
<td>General (Table PA1)</td>
<td>Cf. PA2601+ Vulgar Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2440-2449</td>
<td>Oscan-Umbrian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2450-2459</td>
<td>General (Table PA1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2460-2469</td>
<td>Oscan (Table PA1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2461</td>
<td>Umbrian (Table PA1 modified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2461</td>
<td>Tabulae Iguvinae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sabellian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2470-2479</td>
<td>General (Table PA1)</td>
<td>Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2481</td>
<td>Aequian (Table P-PZ15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2483</td>
<td>Marrucinian (Table P-PZ15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2485</td>
<td>Marsian (Table P-PZ15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2487</td>
<td>Paelignian (Table P-PZ15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489</td>
<td>Sabine (Table P-PZ15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2491</td>
<td>Vestinian (Table P-PZ15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2493</td>
<td>Volscian (Table P-PZ15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Latin-Faliscan. Early (archaic) Latin to ca. 100 B.C. (Table PA1 modified)
Including treatises on the relation of Latin to the Italic dialects, and works confined to Early Latin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2510-2519</td>
<td>Latin-Faliscan. Early (archaic) Latin to ca. 100 B.C. (Table PA1 modified)</td>
<td>Cf. PA2057; Cf. PA2071</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collections
Ancient languages and dialects of Italy
Italic dialects
Latin-Faliscan. Early (archaic) Latin to ca. 100 B.C.
Collections -- Continued

2510.A2
Texts (Minor. Chrestomathies). By date
Cf. CN510+ Latin inscriptions
Cf. PA6119.A1+ Roman literature

2510.A5-Z
Other (Treatises, studies, etc.)

2530
Faliscan (Table P-PZ15)

2540
Praenestian (Table P-PZ15)

(2550)
Sicel
see P1074

Vulgar Latin

2601-2699
Language (Table P-PZ4)

2701-2748
Literature (Table P-PZ22)

Post classical Latin see PA2305+

Medieval Latin (to ca. 1350 or 1500)

2801-2899
Language (Table P-PZ4)

Literature
see PA8035; PA8112; PA8122; PA8200+

Modern Latin (ca. 1350 or 1550 to ...)
Class here treatises confined to modern Latin; chiefly works
dedicated to errors, idioms, translations of modern works, etc.

2901-2905
Language (Table P-PZ9)

Literature
see PA8040; PA8052; PA8114+ PA8123; PA8450+

Modern Latin (19th century- )
Class here treatises, textbooks, phrase books, etc., dealing with
Latin as a living (universal) language

2911-2915
Language (Table P-PZ9)

Literature
see PA8043; PA8117; PA8450+
Classical literature

(3000) Generalities: Serial publications, etc.
    see PA1+
    Cf. PA3003

(3000.5) Theory. Methodology
    see PA35+

Literary history
3001 General works. Treatises
    Cf. PN611+ Ancient literature
3002.A-.Z3 Compends. By author, A-Z
3002.Z5 Outlines. Tables. Quizzes. Charts
3003 Collected essays, studies, etc.
3004 Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
3005 Biography of Greek and Roman authors
    Collected
    Cf. DE7 Greco-Roman world
    Individual Greek authors see PA3818+
    Individual Roman authors see PA6202+
3006 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
    Iconography
    see N7586+

(3007) Women authors. Literary relations of women
    see PA3067; PA6017
3009 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
    Cf. B178 Philosophy
    Cf. DE71 Greco-Roman world

(3009.7) Representation in art
    see N5605+ NK3835+ NK4645+
3010 Relations of Greek to Roman (or ancient Oriental) literature
    Cf. PA3070

(3011) Relations to modern literature: influence, etc.
    see PN883; PQ143.A3; etc.
3012 Translations (as subject)
3013 History of literary criticism, study and appreciation of
classical literature
    Class here treatises confined to literature proper, especially
    from the esthetic point of view
    For general discussions of the value of classical
    education see LC1001+
    For the history of the philological study of literature see
    PA51+
    Cf. PN883 Comparative literature

3014.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Class here treatises dealing with subjects of a more general
    nature relating to classical or Greek literature in general
3014.A4 Ambiguity
3014.A5 Anonymous
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3014.A85</td>
<td>Asses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.A87</td>
<td>Authorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.A94</td>
<td>Aversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.C38</td>
<td>Catharsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.C6</td>
<td>Comic, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.D4</td>
<td>Debates and debating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.E7</td>
<td>Erotic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.F38</td>
<td>Fathers and sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.F6</td>
<td>Forgeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.G47</td>
<td>Gesture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.I55</td>
<td>Imitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.I7</td>
<td>Irony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.L3</td>
<td>Laments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.L37</td>
<td>Landmarks see PA3006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.L47</td>
<td>Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.L49</td>
<td>Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.M44</td>
<td>Literary form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.M47</td>
<td>Metamorphosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.M66</td>
<td>Monologue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.N37</td>
<td>Narration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.O64</td>
<td>Openings (Rhetoric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.O84</td>
<td>Other (Philosophy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parody see PA3033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P3</td>
<td>Patronage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P4</td>
<td>Personification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P43</td>
<td>Pessimism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P6</td>
<td>Plagiarism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P65</td>
<td>Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P67</td>
<td>Portraiture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.P74</td>
<td>Prejudices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.Q7</td>
<td>Quoting (Mode of)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.R4</td>
<td>Realism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.R45</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.R65</td>
<td>Romanticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.S47</td>
<td>Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.S6</td>
<td>Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.S68</td>
<td>Sound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.S73</td>
<td>Space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.S8</td>
<td>Spiritualism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.S96</td>
<td>Sympathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.T66</td>
<td>Tragic, The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.T7</td>
<td>Triads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014.T76</td>
<td>Truthfulness and falsehood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Literary history
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Literary history -- Continued

3015.A-Z Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z

Class here works on the treatment of special topics by several authors of classical or Greek literature in general.
For works limited to the treatment of special topics in specific forms such as poetry or drama see the form.
For works on the treatment of special topics in Roman literature see PA6029+

3015.A37 Agriculture
3015.A55 Amazons
3015.A58 Anger
3015.A8 Assyria and Babylonia
3015.A83 Astronomy
3015.A96 Autobiography
3015.B35 Bathing customs
3015.B38 Battles
3015.B48 Birthdays
3015.B53 Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)
3015.B56 Body, Human
Boeotia (Greece) see PA3015.V64

3015.B74 Breast
3015.C5 Characterization. Characters (General)
3015.C52 Children
3015.C54 Cities
3015.C6 Colors
3015.C62 Consolation
3015.C63 Cooks
3015.C66 Counseling
3015.C75 Crime and criminals
3015.C78 Crying
3015.D37 Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
3015.D43 Death
Dining see PA3015.D56
3015.D56 Dinners and dining
3015.D64 Dogs
3015.D73 Dreams
3015.E28 Earthquakes
3015.E35 Egypt
3015.E46 Emotions
3015.E53 Enemies (Persons)
3015.E85 Europe, Northern
3015.E9 Evil eye
3015.E94 Eye
3015.F25 Families
3015.F3 Fate and fatalism
3015.F43 Fear
Literary history
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

3015.F63 Food
3015.F7 Friendship
3015.G44 Geography
3015.G48 Ghosts
3015.G6 Gods
3015.G7 Greece
3015.H43 Heroes
3015.H56 Homecoming
3015.H58 Homosexuality
3015.H59 Honor
3015.H6 Hope
3015.H77 Human beings
3015.H8 Humor
3015.H85 Hunting
3015.I44 Illegitimacy
3015.I55 India
3015.I62 Invective
3015.J43 Jealousy
"Know thyself" see PA3015.S4

3015.L67 Love
3015.L68 Loyalty
3015.M34 Manual labor
3015.M4 Mental illness
3015.M64 Money
3015.M87 Music
3015.N3 Nature
3015.N4A-.N4Z Special. By subject, A-Z
3015.N4A6 Animals (General)
3015.N4B4 Bees
3015.N4B5 Birds
3015.N4D48 Dew
3015.N4D63 Dogs
3015.N4F5 Fish
3015.N4G63 Goats
3015.N4I62 Insects
3015.N4S47 Serpents
3015.N4W64 Wolves
Northern Europe see PA3015.E85

3015.O3 Odors
3015.O43 Old age
3015.O45 Olive
3015.O8 Outdoor life
3015.P28 Pastoral literature
Literary history
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3015.P4</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.P48</td>
<td>Physicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.P62</td>
<td>Poetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.P63</td>
<td>Political science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.P67</td>
<td>Post-traumatic stress disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.P78</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.P8</td>
<td>Punishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion. Mythology. Hero legend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5A-.R5Z</td>
<td>Special. By subject, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5A37</td>
<td>Achilles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5A385</td>
<td>Actaeon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5A4</td>
<td>Agamemnon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5A53</td>
<td>Aion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5A6</td>
<td>Amphaiaras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5A62</td>
<td>Andromeda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5A64</td>
<td>Antigone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5A7</td>
<td>Aphrodite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5A75</td>
<td>Argonauts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5A8</td>
<td>Athene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5C37</td>
<td>Cassandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5C58</td>
<td>Circe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5C59</td>
<td>Clytemnestra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5D345</td>
<td>Danaids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5D35</td>
<td>Danaus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5D5</td>
<td>Dionysus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5E34</td>
<td>Echo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5E87</td>
<td>Euthymos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5H37</td>
<td>Helen of Troy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5H4</td>
<td>Heracles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5I63</td>
<td>Iphigenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5K8</td>
<td>Kreon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5M44</td>
<td>Medea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5M87</td>
<td>Muses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5O25</td>
<td>Oedipus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5O7</td>
<td>Orestes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5O82</td>
<td>Orpheus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5P45</td>
<td>Pelops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5P54</td>
<td>Phoenix (Fabulous bird)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5P74</td>
<td>Priaprus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5P75</td>
<td>Procne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5P76</td>
<td>Prometheus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5T47</td>
<td>Theseus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015.R5T57</td>
<td>Tiresias</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Literary history
Knowledge, treatment, and conception of special subjects, A-Z
Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued
Voyages to the otherworld
3015.R5V67
3015.R57
3015.R57
3015.S35
3015.S4
3015.S48
3015.S52
3015.S55
3015.S58
3015.S69
3015.S72
3015.S74
3015.S8
3015.S82
3015.S84
3015.S94
3015.S97
3015.T4
3015.T54
3015.T6
3015.T7
3015.T78
3015.U85
3015.V46
3015.V56
3015.V57
3015.V64
3015.V84
3015.W46
3015.W47
3015.W48
3015.W485
3015.W49
3015.W5
3015.W65
(3016)
(3017)
Knowledge, and treatment, of people, classes, etc.
see PA3015
Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3520+
 Cf. PA35+
Christian literature see BR67
Poetry (including history of poetry and drama)
Literary history
Poetry (including history of poetry and drama) -- Continued

3019 General works
3020 General special
3021 Special topics
(3021.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
   see PA3537+
3022.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
3022.B8 Bucolic. Pastoral
3022.D47 Descriptive
3022.D5 Didactic
3022.E6 Epic
3022.E62 Epigram. Epitaph
   Cf. CN
   Fable see PA3032
3022.G66 Gnomic
3022.I35 Iambic
3022.N67 Lyric see PA3019+
   Pastoral see PA3022.B8
3022.P75 Priamel
3022.S28 Satire

Drama
   Cf. PA3131+ Greek literature
3024 General works
3025 General special
3026 Special topics
3027 Tragedy
3028 Comedy
3029 Other
   Including mimus, pantomimus, etc.
(3029.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
   see PA3545+ PA6143

Various literary forms (in prose and verse)
Dialogue
3030 General works
3031 Special topics
3032 Fable. Myth
   Cf. PA3858 Aesopus
   Cf. PA6566 Phaedrus
   Cf. PN980 Folk literature
3033 Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
   Cf. PA3107.5 Epic parody
3034 Other

Prose
3035 General works
3036 General special
3037 Special topics
PA CLASSICAL LITERATURE PA

Literary history
Prose -- Continued

3038 Oratory. Rhetoric
3040 Fiction
3042 Letters. Letter-writing as literature
3043 Biography. Autobiography
(3044.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(3044.G4) Geography
  see G82+
(3044.H5) History
  see DE8+ DF211+ DG205+
(3044.M3) Mathematics
  see QA22
(3044.M4) Medicine
  see R135
(3044.M5) Military science
  see U29; U33; U35
(3044.M9) Mythography
(3044.P3) Paradoxography
(3044.P5) Philosophy
  see B110+ B171+ B265+ etc.
(3044.P8) Proverbs
  see PN6410+
(3044.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
  see PA3556+
(3049) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
  see PA3520+
Collections see PA3300+
Greek literature
   Class here Greek literature from ancient (classical) times to ca. 600
   A.D.
   For Byzantine and modern Greek literature see PA5000+
(3050)
   Generalities; serial publications, etc.
       see PA1+
(3050.5)
   Theory. Methodology
       see PA35+
Literary history
   General works. Treatises. Compend
   For works restricted to poetry and drama see PA3092+
(3051.A4)
   Ancient
       see the individual authors, e.g. Diogenes Laërtius, Suidas,
       Photius
3051.A7-Z
   Latin (Modern)
   English
3052
   Treatises
3054
   Compend
3055
   French
3057
   German
3059
   Other
3060
   Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts
3061
   Collected essays. Lectures. Studies
3062
   Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets
Biography of Greek authors
3064
   Collected
       For treatises on several authors of like name see the authors,
       e.g. PA3998.H27, Heraclides
   Individual authors
       see the authors
(3065)
   Literary landmarks
       see PA3006
(3066)
   Iconography
       see N7586+
3067
   Woman authors. Literary relations of women
(3069)
   Relations to history, civilization, culture (in general)
       see PA3009
3070
   Relations to ancient nations and countries
       Including works on Greek literature written (or translated or
       quoted) by non-Greek writers.
       Cf. PA3010 Relation of Greek to Roman literature
3071
   Relations to modern literature: Influence, translations (as
   subject), etc.
3071.9
   Translations (as subject)
(3072)
   History of literary criticism, appreciation and study
       see PA3013
Literary history -- Continued

(3074) Special topics
see PA3014

(3075) Treatment and conception of special subjects
see PA3015

(3076) Treatment of special classes
see PA3015
Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3520+

By period

3079 Origins (to ca. 500 B.C.)
Classic (to ca. 300 or 31 B.C., or 600 A.D.)
see PA3051+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) 300-31 B.C. (or 100 A.D.)

3081 General works
3082 General special
3083 Special topics
3084.A-Z By form, A-Z
3084.C64 Concrete poetry
3084.E64 Epigram
3084.F53 Fiction
3084.P7 Poetry

(3085) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3527

Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 (or 600) A.D.
For Christian literature see BR67

3086 General works
3087 General special
3088 Special topics
3089.A-Z By form, A-Z
3089.P64 Poetry

(3090) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3531

Poetry
Class here works on Greek poetry and works on Greek poetry
and drama treated collectively

General works. Treatises
Ancient (Greek and Latin)
see PA3051
Modern

3092.A2 Latin
3092.A5-Z English
3093 Other
Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts see PA3060
Collected essays. Lectures. Studies see PA3061; PA3092+
Single lectures. Addresses. Pamphlets see PA3062
Biography of Greek poets
Literary history
Poetry
Biography of Greek poets -- Continued
Collected see PA3064
Individual authors
see the authors
Woman authors see PA3067
(3094) Various aspects, forms, etc.
see PA3014+
3095 Special topics
By period
(3101) Origins (Pre-Homeric poetry)
see PA3079
Cf. PA3105+
Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)
see PA3092+
(3103) Hellenistic (Alexandrian), 300-31 B.C. or 100 A.D.
see PA3081+
(3104) Roman, 31 B.C. to 324 or 600 A.D.
see PA3086+
3104.5 Christian poetry
Cf. BR67 Early Christian literature, Fathers of the Church, etc.
Epic (Epic-didactic)
3105 General works
3106 General special
3107 Special topics
3107.5 Epic parody
By period
(3108) Origins. Homer and the epic cycle
Cf. PA4037 Homerus
(3108.3) Hesiodus and Hesiodic school
see PA4009+
(3108.7) Later epic poets
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) and Roman
see PA3081+ PA3086+
(3108.9) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA3537+
3109 Folk-songs (Carmina popularia)
Lyric poetry
3110 General works
3111 General special
By period see PA3079+
3113 Elegiac. Elegiac and iambic
3114 Iambic
Cf. PA3032 Fable
3115 Melic (Monodic, individual lyric)
Literary history

Poetry -- Continued

3117
Choral lyric

3118.A-Z
Special forms, A-Z

Bucolic see PA3120.A+

3118.C27
Carmina consolatoria

3118.C29
Carmina figurata

Carmina popularia see PA3109

3118.D58
Dithyrambus

3118.E65
Epithalamion. Hymnæus

3118.H8
Hymnus

3118.H87
Hyporchema

3118.N66
Nomos

3118.O3
Oda

3118.P3
Paean

3118.P42
Parthenia

3118.P76
Prosodia

3118.S36
Scolia

3118.T43
Technopaignia

3118.T54
Threnoi

Bucolic. Pastoral

3120.A-Z3
General works

3120.Z5
General special

3120.Z6
Special topics

3122
Didactic

Cf. PA3032 Fable. Myth

3123
Epigram

3125
Gnomic poetry

(3129)
Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.

see PA3537+

Drama

General

Including treatises confined to the classic period, and those confined to tragedy

3131
Treatises

3132
Compends. Outlines, etc.

3133
Collected essays. Lectures, etc.

3134
Single lectures. Addresses

By period

see PA3135; PA3185+

Special topics

3135
Origin

3136
Other

(3157)
Language. Style. Versification

see PA3547+

(3158)
Versification

see PA3550
Literary history

Drama -- Continued

(3159) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
       see PA3545+

3160 Satyr play

Comedy

3161 General works
       Including treatises confined to the Old Comedy

3163 Minor works. Single lectures, essays, etc.

Special topics

(3164) Origin ("Comus")
       see PA3161

(3165) Sicilian (Dorian) comedy
       see PA3161

3166 Other

3185 Middle comedy

New comedy

3187 General works

3188 Special topics

3191 Mimus. Pantomimus

(3199) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
       see PA3553

Theater and stage

Class here treatises on the Greek theater, or on the Greek
and Roman theater treated collectively

For treatises dealing mainly or entirely with the Roman
theater see PA6073+

General works

3201.A2 Early works to 1800 (or 1870)

3201.A5-Z Later 1800- (1870- )

3202 General special

3203 Special topics

3238 Modern representation of ancient drama

Various literary forms (in prose or verse)

3245 Dialogue

3247 Fable. Myth

3249 Wit and humor. Satire. "Silli." Parody

3251 Other

Prose

3255 General works

3256 General special

3257 Special topics

(3259) Technique. Language. Style
       see PA3255

(3261) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
       see PA3556+

Oratory

75
Literary history
Prose
Oratory -- Continued
3263 General works
3264 Special topics
3265 Rhetoric
3267 Fiction
(3269) Letters (Letter-writing as literature)
    see PA3042
3271 Biography, Autobiography
3273.A-Z Other special, A-Z
(3273.A3) Agriculture
    see S429
(3273.A5) Astrology
    see QB25
(3273.A6) Astronomy
    see QB21+
(3273.G4) Geography
    see G82+
(3273.G7) Grammatical science
    see PA53
(3273.H5) History
    see DE9+ DF211+
(3273.L4) Lexicography
    see PA53
(3273.M3) Mathematics
    see QA22
(3273.M5) Medicine
    see R135
(3273.M6) Metrical and musical science
    see PA53; ML
(3273.M7) Metrology
    see QC83+
(3273.M8) Military science
    see U29; U33
3273.M9 Mythography
(3273.N3) Natural science
    see QH15
3273.P3 Paradoxography
3273.P4 Paroemiography
    Cf. PN6413 Ancient Greek proverbs
(3273.P5) Pharmacy
    see RS63
(3273.P6) Philosophy
    see B108+ B171+ B265+ etc.
(3273.R5) Rhetoric
    see PA3265
Literary history -- Continued

Folk literature
Cf. PA3109 Folk songs
Local literature, by region, island, place, etc.
see classification by form or period, e.g. Attic drama, PA3131+
Alexandrian poetry, PA3081+

Collections
Papyri. Ostraka
Facsimiles (and originals if classified)
3300.A1 Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
3300.A2A-.A2Z By place where found, A-Z
3300.A3 Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
3300.A4 Literary papyri (single authors)
3300.A5A-.A5Z Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
3300.A6A-.A6Z Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z

Latin papyri
3300.L1 Collections of miscellaneous contents and provenance
3300.L2A-.L2Z By place where found, A-Z
3300.L3 Literary papyri (miscellaneous)
3300.L4 Literary papyri (single authors)
3300.L5A-.L5Z Papyri by subject (collected). By subject, A-Z
3300.L6A-.L6Z Papyri by subject (single). By subject, A-Z

Ostraka
3300.O1 Typographical reproductions and editions

Collections (comprehensive)
By country and place where preserved (or by owner)
Class here editions of miscellaneous papyri, published by
the several institutions or private libraries who own
them.
For publications of literary papyri see PA3317+
For particular papyri see PA3323

3303 Egypt
3304 Great Britain and colonies
3305 United States. Canada
3306 France. Belgium. French Switzerland
3308 Germany. Austria. German Switzerland
3309 Holland. Scandinavian countries
3310 Italy
3311 Spain. Latin America
3312 Greece. Balkan Peninsula
3313 Russia
3314.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
3314.P6 Poland
3315.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
Literary papyri
Herculanean rolls

77
Collections
Papyri. Ostraka
Typographical reproductions and editions
Literary papyri
Herculanean rolls -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3317.A1</td>
<td>Collections and selections. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3317.A2A-.A2Z</td>
<td>Separate papyri. By editor, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PA4271.P3, Philodemus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criticism, interpretation, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3317.A3-.Z3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3317.Z5</td>
<td>Grammatical. Syntactical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3317.Z8</td>
<td>Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other literary papyri
Collections and selections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3318.A-Z</td>
<td>By place or institution where kept, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3319.A2</td>
<td>Poetry. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3319.A4</td>
<td>Prose (general or miscellaneous). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3319.A5</td>
<td>Oratory. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3319.A6-.Z3</td>
<td>Other, A-Z (by subject or form, and date)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3319.B55</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3319.H5</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3319.L4</td>
<td>Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3319.Z5)</td>
<td>Particular authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see the authors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3323</td>
<td>Single papyri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For papyri limited to one author see the author, e.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PA4008.H2, Herondas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Papyri in other languages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3331</td>
<td>Bilingual (or trilingual)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3335</td>
<td>Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3338)</td>
<td>Other languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PJ1650+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coptic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PJ2195+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aramaic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PJ5201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Syriac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PJ5601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arabic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Papyrology)
Collections
Papyri. Ostraka
Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Papyrology) -- Continued
3339
Periodicals. Serials. Collections of treatises by various authors
Treatises
3341
General
3342
General special. Minor. Popular
3343
Special topics
Language
3367
General works
3369
Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Ostraka
3371.A1
Collections. By date
3371.A5-Z
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Inscriptions
Collections of texts
see CN350+
3391
Grammar and other linguistic studies
For studies of dialects see PA500+
Printed editions
Including "classical" collections (Greek and Roman). Roman authors in separate series are classified in PA6101+
3401
Early (previous to the Bibliotheca Teubneriana, 1850- )
(3402-3404)
Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)
Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)
(3402.A1)
General and miscellaneous
Poetry. Drama
(3402.A2)
General and miscellaneous
(3402.A3)
Selections, extracts, etc.
Special
(3402.A5)
Anthologia graeca
(3402.B8)
Bucolic poets
(3402.D5)
Didactic poetry
(3402.E7)
Epic poets
Drama
(3402.Z6)
Tragedy
(3402.Z7)
Comedy
Prose
(3403.A1)
General and miscellaneous
(3403.A3)
Selections, extracts, etc.
(3403.A5-Z)
By subject (or title) and date
(3403.A8)
Astronomy (Scriptores astronomi)
(3403.B5)
Biography (Scriptores biographi)
(3403.C5)
Chronica
(3403.E3)
Scriptores ecclesiastici
(3403.E6)
Epistulae (Scriptores epistularum)
Collections
Printed editions

Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Greek authors)

Collections and selections (Prose and poetry)

Prose
By subject (or title) and date -- Continued

(3403.E8) Scriptores erotici
(3403.F3) Fabulae romanenses
(3403.G3) Geography (Scriptores geographi)
(3403.G5) Geoponica (Scriptores geoponicorum)
(3403.G8) Grammar (Scriptores grammatici)
(3403.H4) History (Scriptores historici)
(3403.H5) Historia Alexandri (Scriptores historiarum Alexandri
M.)
(3403.H8) Historia byzantina (Scriptores historiae byzantinae)
(3403.I5) Inscriptions
(3403.M3) Mathematics (Scriptores mathematici)
(3403.M4) Medicine (Scriptores medici)
(3403.M5) Metrics (or Metrics and music) (Scriptores metrici et
musici)
(3403.M6) Metrology (Scriptores metrologi)
(3403.M7) Military science (Scriptores rei militaris)
(3403.M8) Music (Scriptores musici)
(3403.M9) Mythography (Scriptores mythographi)
(3403.N3) Natural science (Scriptores rerum naturalium et
paradoxorum)
(3403.O5) Orators
(3403.O8) Origo Constantinopolis
(3403.P3) Paroemiographers (Scriptores paroemiorum)
(3403.P4) "Patres ecclesiasticorum"
see (PA3403.E3)
(3403.P5) Philosophy (Scriptores philosophii)
(3403.P6) Physiognomic writers (Scriptores physiognomici)
(3403.P7) "Prophetarum vitae"
(3403.R5) Rhetores
(3404.A-Z) Individual authors, A-Z
Loeb classical library see PA3611+
(3405.S8) Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis
Collections of poetry and prose

Poetry
Including drama

(3405.S8A1) General and miscellaneous
(3405.S8A11-..S8A19) Special, by title or catchword title, A-Z, successive
Cutner number, and date
e.g.

(3405.S8A13) Anthologia graeca
Collections
Printed editions
Other collections. By title, A-Z
  Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis
  Collections of poetry and prose
  Poetry
    Special, by title or catchword title, A-Z, successive
    Cutter number and date -- Continued
  (3405.S8A19)
    Drama
  (3405.S8A2)
    General and miscellaneous
  (3405.S8A21-.S8A39)
    Special, by title or catchword title, successive
    Cutter number, and date
    e.g.
  (3405.S8A25)
  (3405.S8A4-.S8Z)
    Individual authors, A-Z
School editions (Serial publications)
  3411
    American
  3412
    English
  3413
    French
  3414
    German
  3415
    Other
Selections. Anthologies
  For textbooks see PA260
  3416.A1
    Ancient and medieval
  3416.A2
    Early to 1800/1850
  3416.A5Z3
    Later, 1800/1850+
  3416.Z5A-.Z5Z
    By subject, A-Z, and date
  3416.Z5A7
    Art
  3416.Z5E7
    Erotic literature
  3416.Z5G7
    Greece
  3416.Z5L6
    Love
  3416.Z5P4
    Peace
  (3417)
    Quotations
    see PN6080
  3421.A-Z
    Special collections, A-Z
  3421.A5A-.A5Z
    Anecdota. By editor or title
  3421.A5B6
    Boissonade. Anecdota graeca
  3421.A5B7
    Boissonade. Anecdota nova
  3421.A5C6
    Cramer (Oxford manuscripts)
  3421.A5C7
    Cramer (Paris manuscripts)
  3421.A5P3
    Palaiokappa, Konstantinos. Violarium
  3421.A5P4
    Criticism
  3421.A5S3
    Schoell and Studemund. Anecdota varia
  3421.A5V5
    Villoison. Anecdota graeca
  3421.G8
    Graeco-Jewish writers
Collections
Printed editions

Special collections, A-Z -- Continued

Judaism

For Theodore Reinach's *Textes d’auteurs grecs et romains relatifs au judaïsme* see DS102

By period

Classic (to 300 or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.) see PA3401+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian, 300 to 31 B.C., or 100 A.D.)

3423.A-.Z3
3423.Z5
Selections. Anthologies
For textbooks see PA260

3424.A-Z
By form, A-Z

Roman (31 B.C. or 100 A.D. to 324 or 600 A.D.)
For Christian literature see BR60+

3427.A-.Z3
3427.Z5
Selections. Anthologies
For textbooks see PA260

3428.A-Z
By form, A-Z

Poetry

General
Including collections confined to the classic period, up to 300 or 31 B.C.

3431.A2
Early to 1800 or 1850/1870. By date
3431.A5-Z
Later, 1800 or 1850/1870-. By editor, A-Z

3432
Collections of fragments
Selections. Anthologies

3433
General
For school editions see PA260

3435.A-Z
Special. By subject, catchword title or title, A-Z
3435.L6
Love poetry
3435.P6
Places, Poetry of
3435.P65
Poetry

By period

Origins
see PA3437+
Classic
see PA3431+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
Roman see PA3427+
Christian
see BR60+

Epic. Epic-didactic
Cf. PA3449.A2+ Didactic poetry

3437
General

3438
Fragments (including Fragments of the cyclic poets)

3439
Selections. Anthologies
Collections
Printed editions
Poetry
Epic. Epic-didactic -- Continued
Hellenistic (Alexandrian) see PA3423+
Roman see PA3427+
3441
Parodies
Cf. PA3469
Lyric poetry
General
3443.A2 Early to ca. 1800. By date
3445.A-Z Special, A-Z
3445.D5 Dithyrambus
3445.E6 Elegiac
3447 Women poets
Didactic poetry
Cf. PA3437+ Epic-didactic poetry
3449.A2 General and miscellaneous. By date
3449.A5-Z Particular
3449.G4 Geography
(3449.O6) Oracula
   see PA4253.O8+
(3449.P5)Philosophic poetry
   see PA3501+
Minor forms
(3451)
Bucolic (Theocritus, Moschus, Bion)
For collections of the three poets, translations, and
   criticisms of their poems see PA4442+
3453 Gnomic poetry
3455 Mimi
   Cf. PA3465.A2 Comedy fragments
Epigram
3457.A1 Comprehensive editions
3457.A5-Z Other collections. By editor, A-Z
Anthologia graeca
Ancient collections (lost)
Medieval collections (Anthologia Planudea.
   Anthologia palatina)
(3458.A1) Manuscripts (facsimiles)
   see Z114
3458.A2 Editions. By date
3458.A3 Selections. By date
3458.A4-.A59 Particular books. By editor, A-Z (successive Cutter
   number)
Translations
   see PA3623.A5, etc.
Collections
Printed editions
Poetry
Minor forms
  Anthologia graeca -- Continued
  Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3459.A-.Z3
  General. Special topics
3459.Z5
  Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3459.Z6
  Grammatical. Syntactical
3459.Z7
  Metrical
3459.Z8
  Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Drama ("Poetae scenici")
3461.A-Z
  General. By editor, A-Z
  Including collections of both tragedies and comedies
3462
  Fragments of tragedies
3463
  Selections. Anthologies
3464
  Satyr play
3465.A1
  Editions. By date
3465.A2
  Fragments, etc. By date
3466
  New comedy
3469.A-Z
  Various literary forms (in prose or verse), A-Z
3469.C48
  Chreiai
3469.D52
  Dialogue
3469.F32
  Fable. Myth
3469.P37
  Parody. Silli ("Poetae sillographi")
    Cf. PA3441 Parodies in poetic form
    Cf. PA3465 Comedy
3469.S3
  Proverbs see PA3499.P3
3469.W5
  Satire
3469.W5
  Wit and humor
Prose
3473
  General
    Including collections confined to the classic period, up to 300 or 31 B.C.
3474
  Selections. Anthologies
3475.A-Z
  Special. By subject, catchword title, or title, A-Z
    Cf. PA3479+
3475.T72
  Travelers' writings
3475.W5
  Wit and humor
Oratory
  Cf. PA3484 Rhetoric
3479.A1
  General. By date
    Including editions of the Oratores attici
Collections
Printed editions
Oratory -- Continued

(3479.A2) Oratores attici
   see PA3479.A1

Selections. Anthologies

3481 General and miscellaneous
   For school editions see PA260
3482 Special
   Including funeral orations
   For orations selected from historical, philosophical, rhetorical, etc., writers, see those writers

3484 Rhetoric (Rhetores)
Other prose writers
   Subarrange by subject (Latin title) A-Z, and date

3487.A-H A-H
3487.A4 Scriptores alchemistae
3487.A6 Scriptores astrologi
3487.A8 Scriptores astronomi
3487.B5 Scriptores biographi (et commentariorum)
(3487.D7) Scriptores doxographi
   see PA3502
(3487.E2) Scriptores ecclesiastici
   see BR60+
3487.E4 Scriptores epistularum
3487.E7 Scriptores erotici
3487.E8 Scriptores fabularum
   see PA3469
3487.G3 Scriptores geographi
3487.G5 Scriptores geoponicorum
3487.G6-.G69 Previous to 1878
3487.G7-.G79 1878-
3487.G8-.G89

Scriptores historici

3488 General (Comprehensive collections)
3489 Selected authors
   Including Historici graeci minores
3490 Fragments
3491 Selections. Anthologies
   For school editions see PA260

By period

3492 Early to ca. 300 B.C.
3493 History of Alexander the Great ("Scriptores historiarum Alexandri Magni")
3494 Later to ca. 500 A.D.
3496.A-Z By locality, A-Z
3499.H.-P H-Ph
Collections
Printed editions
Other prose writers
H-Ph -- Continued
3499.I6 Scriptores rerum inventarum
3499.L4 Scriptores lexicographi
3499.M2 Scriptores mathematici
(3499.M3) Scriptores medici
   see R126.A1
3499.M5 Scriptores metrici (et musici)
3499.M6 Scriptores metrologi
3499.M7 Scriptores rei militaris
3499.M8 Scriptores musici
3499.M9 Scriptores mythologi
3499.N3 Scriptores rerum naturalium et paradoxorum
3499.P3 Scriptores paroemiorum (proverbiorum)
Scriptores philosophi
3501 General (Comprehensive collections)
3502 General special. Selected authors
   Including scriptores doxographi (collections of
   philosophical doctrines)
3503 Fragments
3504 Anthologies
   For school editions see PA260
3505 By period
   Including ante-Socratic (pre-Sophistic) period
3507.A-Z Special schools, A-Z
3507.E7 Epicureans
3507.S7 Stoics
3509 By subject
   Cf. PA3515.P5 Scriptores physiognomici
3515.P-Z Ph-Z
   Scriptores physici see PA3499.N3
3515.P5 Scriptores physiognomici
   Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA3818+
3516.A7 Ars rhetorica
   Ascribed to Cornutus by J. Graeven. From the first edition
   by Seguier de St. Brisson, the author is known as
   Anonymus Seguerianus
   Batrachomyomachia (Battle of the frogs and mice) see
   PA4023.B3
   Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7
   Chionos epistolai see PA3948.C33
   Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247
   Periplus maris erythraei see PA4267.P14
   Periplus ponti euxini see PA4267.P143
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Class here textual criticism, interpretation, etc. of Greek, or Greek
and Roman authors
For works devoted primarily to Roman authors see PA6141+
General. General special. Special topics
see PA3001+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages (poetry and
prose)
3520 Early, to 1800
3521 1800-
3523 Language. Style
Cf. PA181+ Classical philology
Cf. PA401+ Greek philology
3524 Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
3525 Lexicographical
Cf. PA431+ Greek philology
By period
Early and classical (to ca. 300 B.C. or 31 B.C. or 600 A.D.)
see PA3520+
Hellenistic (Alexandrian, ca. 300 B.C. to 31 B.C., or 100
A.D.)
For general, general special, and special topics see PA3081+
3527.A-.Z3 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
Cf. PA3081+ Greek literary history
(3527.Z5) Grammatical. Syntactical
see PA600+
(3527.Z6) Metrical and rhythmical
see PA666; PA766; PA866
(3527.Z8) Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
see PA681; PA781; PA881
Roman (31 B.C., or 100 A.D. to 600)
3531.A-.Z3 Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
Poetry
General. General special. Special topics
see PA3092+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
3537.A2 Early, to 1800/1850
3537.A5-Z 1800/1850-
3539 Language. Style
3541 Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
Cf. PA111+ Classical philology
3542 Metrical and rhythmical
Cf. PA185+ Classical philology
Cf. PA411+ Greek philology
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Poetry -- Continued

3543
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA431+ Greek philology

Drama

General. General special. Special topics see PA3131+

Textual. Interpretation of detached passages

3545.A2
Early to 1800

3545.A5-Z
1800-

3547
Language. Style

3549
Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA251+ Greek philology
Cf. PA111+ Classical philology

3550
Metrical and rhythmical
Cf. PA185+ Classical philology
Cf. PA411+ Greek philology

3551
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA431+ Greek philology

Comedy

General. General special. Special topics
see PA3161+

3553.A-.Z3
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages

3553.Z5
Language. Style

3553.Z6
Grammatical. Syntactical

3553.Z7
Metrical and rhythmical

3553.Z8
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.

Prose

General. General special. Special topics
see PA3255+

3556
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages

3557
Language. Style
For general treatises see PA181+ PA401+
For rhythm in Greek prose see PA190; PA419

3558
Grammatical. Syntactical
For general treatises see PA111+ PA251+

3559
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
see PA431+

Oratores. Oratores attici

General. General special. Special topics see PA3263+

3561
Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages

3562
Language. Style

3563
Grammatical. Syntactical

3564.A2
Treatises

3564.A5-Z
Indices, glossaries, etc.

Translations

3601
Polyglot collections and selections
Translations -- Continued

3602
Modern Greek
Latin
3603
Ancient
Modern
3604.A1 Collections and selections. By date
3604.A3 Poetry
3604.A5 Drama
3604.A8 Prose
(3604.A9) Individual authors
   see the author

English
General and miscellaneous
3606
A-Loe
(3611-3612) Loeb classical library
(3611.A1-.A39) Poetry
(3611.A4-.A69) Drama
(3611.A7-.A99) Prose
(3612) Individual authors
3617.L-Z Loec-Z
3621 Anthologies. Selections. Specimens
Poetry
General and miscellaneous
3622.A2A-.A2Z By various translators (by editor, A-Z)
3622.A5-Z By individual translators, A-Z
By form, A-Z
3623.A5 Anthologia graeca
   Bucolic
   Cf. PA4443 Theocritus
   Elegiac and iambic
3623.E5 Epic
   Epigram see PA3623.A5
   Gnomic
3623.H96 Hymns
   Lyric see PA3622.A2+
   Scolia
3624.A-Z By subject, A-Z
3624.E75 Erotic poetry
3624.H64 Homosexuality, Male
3624.L7 Love
3625 Women poets
Drama
General, or Tragedy alone
   Collected or selected plays
3626.A2A-.A2Z By various translators. By editor, or date
3626.A5-Z By individual translators, A-Z
3627 Selections: Extracts, specimens, etc.
Translations

English

Drama
General, or Tragedy alone -- Continued

3628
Stories, paraphrases, etc.
3629
Comedy

Prose

3631
General and miscellaneous
3632
Anthologies. Selections, etc.

Oratory

3633
Collections
3634
Selected orations
3637.A-Z
Other, A-Z
3637.E7
Erotic literature
3637.F32
Fables
3637.L4
Letters (Epistulae)
3637.R5
Rhetoric

3641-3647
French (Table PA7)
3651-3657
German (Table PA7)
3661-3667
Italian (Table PA7)

3671.A-Z
Other western languages. By language, A-Z

3681.A-Z
Oriental languages. By language, A-Z

Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Subarrange by Tables P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified

Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Greek writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)

Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Greek texts (without translations); 2) Latin translations; 3) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries

Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text, except translations into Latin; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic

3818
A to Achilles
Achilles Tatius, 3rd century A.D. Leucippe et Clitophon. Leucippe and Clitophon. Ἀχιλλεὺς Τάτιος. Κατὰ Λευκίππην καὶ Κλειτοφῶντα

3819.A2
Editions. By date
Translations

3819.A4
Latin. By date

3819.A5.-Z3
Other. By language and date

3819.Z5
Criticism

3820
Achill... to Aelianus
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Achilli... to Aelianus -- Continued

3820.A3 Aedesius (sophist) fl. between 300 and 350 A.D. Αἰδέσιος
(Table P-PZ38)

Aelianus Tacticus, 2nd century A.D. Tactica (De militaribus
ordinibus instituendis more Graecorum; De instruendis
aciebus). Αἰλιανὸς ὁ Τακτικός. Περὶ στρατηγικῶν
τάξεων Ἐλληνικῶν
For English translations and military commentaries see
U101

3820.A5 Editions. By date
3820.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language and date
3820.A7 Criticism

3821 Aelianus, Claudius, 3rd century A.D. Aelion. Κλούδιος

Aἰλιανός

Editions

3821.A2 Collected works. By date
3821.A3 De natura animalium. Περὶ ζῴων ἰδιότητος. By date
3821.A4 Varia historia. Ποικίλη ἱστορία. By date
3821.A43 Epistulae (Epistulae rusticæ). Επιστολαὶ ἀγροικικαί. By
date
3821.A45 Fragments. By date

Translations

3821.A5 Latin. By date
3821.A6-.Z3 Other. By language and date
3821.Z5 Criticism

3822 Aelianus (M.) to Aeschines

3822.A4 Aeneas, of Gaza, 6th century A.D. Αἰνείας Γαζαῖος (Table
P-PZ38)

3822.A43 Aeneas, of Stymphalus, 4th century B.C. Αἰνέας
Στυμφάλιος (Table P-PZ38)

Aeneas Tacticus, 4th century B.C. Commentarius
poliorceticus (Commentarius de toleranda obsidione).
Περὶ τοῦ πῶς χρὴ πολιορκουμένους ἀντέχειν
For English translations and military commentaries see
U101

3822.A5 Editions. By date
3822.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language and date
3822.A7 Criticism

3822.A75 Aenesidemus, of Cnossus, skeptic, fl. ca. 30 B.C.
Αἰνησίδημος (Table P-PZ38)

3823 Aeschines, ca. 389-314 B.C. Αἰσχίνης

Editions of Aeschines and Demosthenes combined are
classified with Demosthenes; combinations of one or two
orations, with the author first named on the title page

3823.A2 Editions. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aeschines, ca. 389-314 B.C. Αἰσχίνης -- Continued

3823.A23 In Ctesiphontem. Against Ctesiphon. Κατὰ Κτησιφώντος
3823.A25 De falsa legatione. Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας
3823.A27 In Timarchum. Against Timarchus. Κατὰ Τιμάρχου
3823.A29 Epistulae (Spurious)
3823.A3-.A69 Translations. By language and date
3823.A7-.Z3 Criticism
3823.Z8 Indices, glossaries, etc. By date
3824 Aeschines (Soc.) to Aeschylus
3824.A4 Aeschines Socraticus, fl. 399-366 B.C. Αἰσχίνης ὁ Σωκρατικός (Table P-PZ38)
Genuine dialogues lost; the dialogues and letters published under his name are spurious

Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος

3825 Editions
(3825.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
3825.A2 Collected plays. By date
3825.A3A-.A3Z Selected plays. By editor, A-Z
3825.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages
3825.A5 Cantica (Choral odes). By date
Single plays
Oresteia (Agamemnon. Choepori. Eumenides). Ὀρέστεια
3825.A6 Editions. By date
3825.A6A-.A6Z Criticism
Agamemnon. Αγαμέμνων
3825.A8 Editions. By date
3825.A8A-.A8Z Criticism
Choepori. Χοηφόροι
3825.C5 Editions. By date
3825.C5A-.C5Z Criticism
Eumenides. Εὐμενιδές
3825.E7 Editions. By date
3825.E7A-.E7Z Criticism
Persae. Πέρσαι
3825.P3 Editions. By date
3825.P3A-.P3Z Criticism
Prometheus vinctus. Prometheus bound. Προμηθεὺς δεσμώτης
3825.P8 Editions. By date
3825.P8A-.P8Z Criticism
Septem contra Thebas. Seven against Thebes. Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θῆβαις (Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θῆβας)
3825.S4 Editions. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος

Editions

Single plays

Septem contra Thebas. Seven against Thebes. Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβαις (Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας) -- Continued

3825.S4A-.S4Z

Criticism

Supplices. Suppliants. Ἰκέτιδες

3825.S7

Editions. By date

3825.S7A-.S7Z

Criticism

Lost plays

3825.Z3

Collections of fragments. By date

(3825.Z5)

Criticism (General, and particular plays)

see PA3829

3826-3828

Translations

3826

Greek (Modern). Latin

Greek (Modern)

3826.A1

Collected and selected plays. By date

3826.A11-.A19

Single plays (Latin title). By date

Latin

3826.A3

Collected and selected plays. By date

3826.A6-.S7

Single plays (Latin title). By date

3827

English

Collected and selected plays

3827.A1

Early to 1800/1850. By date

3827.A2-.A69

Later. By translator, A-Z (successive Cutter numbers)

Single plays (Latin title)

3827.A7A-.A7Z

Oresteia. By translator, A-Z

3827.A8A-.A8Z

Agamemnon. By translator, A-Z

3827.C5A-.C5Z

Choephori. By translator, A-Z

3827.Z5A-.Z5Z

Choral odes, etc. By translator, A-Z

3828.A-Z

Other. By language, A-Z

e.g.

3828.I7-.I8

Italian

3828.I7A-.I7Z

Collected and selected plays. By translator, A-Z

3828.I8A-.I8Z

Single plays. By Latin title, A-Z, and date

Interpretation and criticism

3829.A1

Ancient. Scholia. By date

Modern

Treatises

3829.A2

Early to 1800

3829.A5-.Z3

Later, 1800-

3829.Z7

Variants. Interpretation of detached passages

3829.Z9

Minor. Popular addresses, essays, lectures

3849

Language. Style. Versification

3849.A-.Z3

General works

(3849.Z5)

Grammar. Syntax
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος
Interpretation and criticism
Language. Style. Versification -- Continued
3849.Z8 Vandals. Interpretation and criticism
3849.Z9 Language. Style. Versification
3850 Aeschylus (of Knidos) to Aeso...
Aesop. Αἴσωπος
3851 Editions
(3851.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114
3851.A2 Other. By date
Special collections or recensions
(3851.A3) Popular fables and stories, with the "Vita Aesopi"
see PA3851.A2
3851.A4 "Vita Aesopi"
(3851.A6) Rhetorical fables
see PA3851.A2
(3851.A7) Other
Including "Syntipas the philosopher" (Pseudo-Syntipas)
see PA3851.A2
3851.A9 Selections. School editions. By date
3852 Translations and paraphrases: Ancient and medieval
Greek
Ancient
Babrius see PA3941
Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
Medieval see PA3851
Latin
(3852.A3A8) Avianus
see PA6225
(3852.A3P5) Phaedrus
see PA6563+
(3852.A3P8) Pseudo-Dositheus
see PA6381.D7
(3852.A3T5) Titianus, Julius
see PA6791.T3
Romulus. "Aesopus latinus"
3852.R6 Editions. By date
(3853) Medieval derivations
see classes PA-PT
3855 Translations and paraphrases: Modern
Class here translations of the ancient fables ascribed to
Aesopus. Editions and translations of medieval
collections are classified with the literature of the
respective language
3855.A2 Latin
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aesop. Αἴσωπος
Translations and paraphrases: Modern -- Continued
3855.A5-Z Other. By language, A-Z, and translator
3855.1 Vita Aesopi
(3855.3) Paraphrases
see the author
(3855.5) Juvenile editions
see PZ8.2 etc.
3858 Criticism, interpretation, etc. (confined to the Greek fable)
3858.A-Z3 General (philological and linguistic mainly)
3858.Z5 Textual criticism
3858.Z6 Language. Grammar
3858.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
3860 Aet... to Alc...
Aethiopis see PA3873.A95
Aetius Amidenus (Aetius, of Amida), 6th century A.D.
Αέτιος
Aëtius doxographus, 1st-2nd century A.D. De placitis.
Αέτιος ὁ Περί ἀρεσκόντων
3860.A5 Africanus, Sextus Julius, fl. 200 A.D. Chronographiae
(fragments). Chronicles. Αφρικανός. Χρονογραφίαι
(Table P-PZ38)
3860.A6 Agatharchides. Αγαθαρχίδης (Table P-PZ38)
3860.A67 Agathias, Scholasticus, d. 582. Αγαθίας ὁ Σχολαστικός
(Table P-PZ38)
3860.A7 Agathon (dramatist) fl. 416-407 B.C. Αγάθων
(Table P-PZ38)
Albinus Platonicus (Alcinous) 2nd century A.D. Αλβίνος
Cf. B535.A4+ Philosophy
Introductio in Platonis Dialogos. Εἰς τὰ τοῦ Πλάτωνος δόγματα εἰσαγωγή
3861 Alcaeus, fl. ca. 595 B.C. Αλκαῖος (Table P-PZ37)
3862 Alce... to Alex...
Alcibiades II see PA4279.A77
3862.A2 Alcidamas (rhetor) 4th century B.C. Αλκιδάμας (Table P-PZ38)
Alcinous. Αλκίνοος
see Albinus Platonicus
Alciphrnon (sophist) 2nd century A.D. Αλκίφρων
3862.A3 date Collected works. Selections. By date
3862.A4 Criticism
3862.A5 Alcman, 7th century B.C. Αλκμάν (Table P-PZ38)
3863 Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. Αλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μέγας
Alexander romance

3863.A2 Ephemerides (fragments)
3863.A3 Epistulae
  - Authenticity disputed
  - Letter to Aristoteles
  - Letters preserved through inscriptions
  - Letters addressed to Alexander

3863.A5 Collections and selections
3863.A53-.A59 Minor texts. Spurious letters, etc.
  - Epistula Alexandri ad Aristotelem de miraculis Indiae
3863.A56 Texts. By date
3863.A57 Criticism
(3863.A6) Oriental and medieval vernacular literature
  - see classes PJ, PK, PQ, PR, PT
3863.A8-Z History and criticism of the romance
3864 Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...
3864.A16 Alexander Aetolus (dramatist) fl ca. 280 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Αἰτωλός
3864.A2 Editions (Comprehensive). By date
3864.A2A1 Collections and selections
  - Commentarii in Aristotelem
  - see PA3902
  - Commentaries on particular works
    - see the individual works in PA3891+

Scripta minora
3864.A2A5 Collections and selections. By date
3864.A2A6 De anima. De anima mantissa. Περὶ ψυχῆς
3864.A2F3 De fato. On fate. Περὶ εἰμαρμένης
3864.A2M4 De mixtione. Περὶ κράσεως καὶ αὐξήσεως
3864.A2Q3 Quaestiones lib. III (Quaestiones naturales; Difficilium physicarum sive naturalium quaestionum et solutionum lib. III). Φυσικά καὶ σχολικά ἀπορίαι καὶ λύσεις
3864.A2Q5 Quaestiones morales lib. I. Ἡθικά προβλήματα

Spurious works
3864.A2Z3 De febribus. Περὶ πυρετῶν
3864.A2Z5 De mixtione
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...

Alexander Aphrodisiensis, fl. ca. 200 A.D. Alexander of Aphrodisias. Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀφροδισιεύς
Spurious works -- Continued

3864.A2Z7 Problematia medica et physica lib. V. Problematia Alexandri Aphrodisiei. Ἰατρικά ἀπορήματα καὶ φυσικά προβλήματα

3864.A2Z9 Quarundam difficilatatum solutiones
Translisions

3864.A3A2 Latin. By date
3864.A3A5-.A3Z Other. By language, A-Z

3864.A4 Criticism

3864.A42 Alexander Lycopolitanus (Alexander, of Lycopolis). Ἀλέξανδρος Λυκοπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A43 Alexander Myndius, 1st century A.D. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ Μύνδιος (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A45 Alexander Numenii (rhetor, son of the rhetor Numenius). 2nd century A.D. Ἀλέξανδρος ὁ τοῦ Νουμηνίου (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3864.A45A61-.A45A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De figuris (excerpts); De materiis rhetorics (excerpts).
Περὶ τῶν τῆς διανοίας καὶ τῆς λέξεως σχημάτων· Τέχνη (ῥητορική) περὶ ἀφορμῶν ῥητορικῶν

3864.A47 Alexander Polyhistor (Alexander, Cornelius, of Miletus, historian) fl. 82 B.C. Ἀλέξανδρος Πολυϊστωρ (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A5 Alexander Trallianus, 6th century A.D. Alexander, of Tralles. Ἁλέξανδρος ὁ Τραλλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6611.A3 Medicina Plinii

3864.A54 Alexis, ca. 372-270 B.C. Ἀλέξις (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A6 Alypius (date uncertain). Introductio musica. Ἀλύπιος. Εἰσαγωγὴ μουσική

3864.A65 Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian, pupil of Aristarchus) 2nd century B.C. Ἀμμώνιος (Table P-PZ38)

3864.A68 Ammonius Alexandrinus (grammarian) 4th century A.D. (existence doubtful). De adfinium vocabulorum differentia. Ἀμμώνιος. Περὶ ὀμοίων καὶ διαφόρων λέξεων
A spurious work based on Herennius Philo, De differentia significationis

3864.A7 Ammonius Hermiaeou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Hermiae. Ἀμμώνιος Ἐρμείου (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3864.A7A61-.A7A78 Separate works. By title
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Alexander (Aet.) to Anac...

Ammonius Hermeiou, 6th century A.D. Ammonius, Ἀμμώνιος Ἑρμείου

Separate works. By title -- Continued

Commentarii in Aristotelem: Analytica priora; Categoriae; De interpretatione. Εἰς τὰς τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας ὑπόμνημα; ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὸ Περὶ ἑρμηνείας Ἀριστοτέλους see PA3891+ ; PA3902

Commentarius in Porphyrii Isagogen. Εἰς τὰς πέντε φωνὰς τοῦ Πορφυρίου υπόμνημα see PA4398

Ammonius Saccas, d. ca. 242 A.D. Αμμώνιος Σακκᾶς see B650.A6+

3865 Anacreon, fl. 545-514 B.C. Ἀνακρέων


3865.A5-.Z3 Translations (including paraphrases of the Anacreontica and genuine poems). By language, A-Z, and date

(3865.Z4) Adaptations, imitations, etc. see the individual authors

3865.Z5 Criticism

3866 Anac... to Ando...

Anacreontica. Anacreontea see PA3865.A1

3866.A14 Anatolius, Saint, Bishop of Laodicea, fl. 262-280 A.D. Ανατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)

3866.A18 Anatolius, Vindonius, of Berytus, 4th century A.D. Ανατόλιος (Table P-PZ38)

3866.A2 Anaxagoras, of Clazomenae, ca. 500-428 B.C. Αναξαγόρας (Table P-PZ38) Cf. B205 Philosophy

3866.A35 Anaxandrides. Αναξανδρίδης (Table P-PZ38)

3866.A4 Anaximander, b. ca. 610 B.C. Αναξιμάνδρος (Table P-PZ38) Cf. B208 Philosophy

3866.A6 Anaximenes, of Lampsacus (rhetor) ca. 380-320 B.C. Αναξιμένης ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3866.A6A61-.A6A78 Separate works. By title e.g. Hellenica (Prima historia); Philippica (Secunda historia); De rebus Alexandri (Historiarum pars tertia); Rhetorica ad Alexandrum. Ελληνικά: Φιλιππικά: Περὶ ἀλέξανδρου: Ρητορική πρὸς ἀλέξανδρον

3866.A8 Anaximenes, of Miletus, fl. ca. 546-528 B.C. Αναξιμένης ὁ Μίλησιος (Table P-PZ38) Cf. B211 Philosophy

3867 Andocides, fl. 411-391 B.C. Ἄνδοκιδῆς

3867.A1 Editions. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Andocides, fl. 411-391 B.C. Ἀνδοκίδης -- Continued

Separate orations

3867.A14  In Alcibiadem (spurious). Κατὰ Ἀλκιβιάδου
3867.A15  De mysteriis. Περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων
3867.A2-.A69  Translations. By language (alphabetically)
3867.A7-.Z3  Criticism
  Including criticism of particular orations
3867.Z8  Lexicography: Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3868  Andr... to Antiphon

3868.A4  Andronicus, of Rhodes, fl. ca. 70 B.C. Ἀνδρόνικος Ῥόδιος
  (Table P-PZ38)
  Anthologia graeca
  see PA3458.A2+
  Antigonus. Ἄντιγονος

3868.A47  General. Treatises on the various authors known by this
  name
3868.A471  Antigonus (biographer). Vitae philosophorum. Ἀντίγονος
  Identical with Antigonus Carystius?
3868.A473  Antigonus (historian) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Italica (lost).
  Ἀντίγονος
  Ἀντίγονος
  Antigonus (sculptor, and writer on art). Ἀντίγονος
  Identity with Antigonus Carystius disputed
3868.A48  De toreutice (lost)
3868.A481  De tabulis pictorum (lost)
3868.A49  Antigonus Alexandrinus (Antigonus, of Alexandria, grammarians) 1st century B.C. Lexicon Hippocrateum
  (lost). Ἀντίγονος ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς
3868.A5  Antigonus Carystius (Antigonus, of Carystus, paradoxographer) fl. ca. 240 B.C. Ἀντίγονος ὁ Κάρυστιος
  (Table P-PZ38 modified)
  Identical with Antigonus the biographer, historian or
  sculptor?
3868.A5A61-.A5A78  Separate works. By title
  e.g. Historiarum mirabilium collectio; Vitae
  philosophorum. Ἰστοριῶν παραδόξων συναγωγή· Βίοι
  φιλοσόφων
  Historica hypomnemata see PA3946.C6
3868.A51  Antigonus Carystius (the younger; Antigonus of Carystos, poet) fl between 60 B.C. and 40 A.D. Ἀντίγονος ὁ Καρύστιος.
  Epigrams (Anth. graeca IV, 213; IX, 406)
3868.A55  Antigonus Cumanus (Antigonus, of Cuma, Kyme, Asia Minor). De re rustica (lost). Ἀντίγονος
3868.A58  Antigonus Nicæensis (Antigonus, of Nicaea, astrologer).
  Ἀντίγονος ὁ Νικαιεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Andr... to Antiphon -- Continued

3868.A7 Antimachus Colophonius, 5th century B.C. Antimachus, of Colophon. Ἀντίμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
3868.A8 Antiochus, of Ascalon (academician) fl. ca. 86 B.C. Ἀντίοχος (Table P-PZ38)
3868.A83 Antipater, of Sidon, fl. ca. 100 B.C. Ἀντίπατρος Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
3868.A84 Antipater, of Thessalonica, active 11 B.C.-12 A.D. Ἀντίπατρος ὁ Θεσσαλονικεύς (Table P-PZ38)
3869 Antiphon (orator) d. 411 B.C. Ἀντιφών ὁ Ῥαμνούσιος (Table P-PZ37)
3870 Antiphon (sophist) to Apoll...
Antiphon, sophist, 5th century B.C. Antiphon, of Athens. Ἀντιφών
Antisthenes (disciple of Socrates), fl. ca. 400 B.C. Ἀντισθένης
Cf. B293.A3+ Philosophy
Antisthenes, of Rhodes (historian and peripatetic philosopher) 2nd century B.C. Ἀντισθένης
3870.A2 Antoninus Liberalis, 2nd (?) century A.D. Transformationum congeries. Μεταμορφώσεων συναγωγή
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius see PA3939
3870.A3 Antonius Diogenes. Ἀντώνιος Διογένης (Table P-PZ38)
3870.A35 Anubio. Ἀνυβίων (Table P-PZ38)
3870.A4 Anyte, of Tegea, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Ἀνύτη Τεγεάτις (Table P-PZ38)
3870.A5 Aphthonius, 4th to 5th century A.D. Ἀφθόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
3870.A53 Apollodorus, b. ca. 394 B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
3870.A55 Apollodorus (supposed author of the Bibliotheca). Ἀπολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
  Apollodorus, of Artemita, 1st century B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος
3870.A6 Apollodorus, of Athens, fl. ca. 140 B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)
  Numerous fragments
(3870.A7-.A9) Bibliotheca [mythorum]. Βιβλιοθήκη
  A handbook of mythology, wrongly ascribed to Apollodorus see PA3870.A55
  Apollodorus, of Athens (writer of comedies). Ἀπολλόδωρος
  Identical with Apollodorus, of Carystus?
3870.A94 Apollodorus, of Carystus (writer of comedies) 4th century B.C. Ἀπολλόδωρος ὁ Καρύστιος (Table P-PZ38)
  Source of Terentius' Phormio and Hecyra
3871 Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Apollonius to Apollonius Rhodius -- Continued

3871.A1 Treatises on the various authors known by the name of Apollonius

Apollonius Archibii
see Apollonius, sophista

3871.A2 Apollonius Dyscolus, 2nd century A.D. Ἀπολλόνιος ὁ Δύσκολος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3871.A2A61-.A2A78 Separate works. By title

e.g. De adverbio; De conjunctionibus; De constructione orationis lib. IV (On syntax); De pronomine (On pronouns). Περὶ ἐπηρρήματων. Περὶ συνδέσμων. Περὶ συντάξεως. Περὶ ἀντωνυμίας

For the "Historiae mirabiles" formerly ascribed to Apollonius Dyscolus see PA3871.A95

Apollonius "Eidographos," fl. ca. 180 B.C. Ἀπολλόνιος ὁ Ἑιδογράφος

Apollonius "Malakos," of Alabanda, fl. ca. 120 B.C. Ἀπολλόνιος ὁ Μαλακός

Apollonius Molo, of Alabanda (rhetor), fl. 87-78 B.C. Ἀπολλόνιος ὁ Μόλων

3871.A4 Apollonius, of Perga, fl. ca. 200 B.C. Ἀπολλόνιος ὁ Περγαῖος (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. QA31 Mathematics

3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana, 1st century A.D. Ἀπολλόνιος ὁ Τυανεύς (Table P-PZ38)

His works lost, the letters preserved under his name, most likely spurious

Cf. PA4272.A3 Philostratus, Apollonii vita

3871.A8 Apollonius, of Tyre (Historia Apollonii regis Tyri) (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA6206.A6 Latin literature
Cf. PA8320+ Gesta Romanorum

3871.A95 Apollonius, paradoxographus, 2nd (?) century B.C. Ἀπολλόνιος (Table P-PZ38)

Author of the Historiae mirabiles, wrongly ascribed to Apollonius Dyscolus

3872 Apollonius Rhodius, ca. 295-ca. 215 B.C. Ἀπολλόνιος ὁ Ῥώδιος

Argonautica. Ἀργοναυτικά

3872.A1 Editions. By date
3872.A13 Selections
3872.A15 Other works (fragments only)
Translators

3872.A2 Latin. By date
3872.A5-.Z2 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3872.E5 English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Individual authors to 600 A.D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apollonius Rhodius, ca. 295-ca. 215 B.C. Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ Ῥόδιος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other. By language, and date -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3872.F5 French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3872.G5 German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3872.Z3 Scholia. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3872.Z4 Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3872.Z5 Grammatical and syntactical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3872.Z6 Versification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3872.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873 Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appianus, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. Historia Romana. Ἀππιανός. ρωμαϊκά</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A2 Comprehensive. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A22 Special books or sections. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A225 Fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A228 Epistula ad Frontonem Authorship doubtful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A229 Greek (Modern). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A23 Latin. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3873.A25) English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see DG207.A64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A26 French. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A28 German. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A3 Italian. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A37 Spanish. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criticism and interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A4A-.A4Z3 General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For treatises of historical interest see Class DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A4Z5 Language, style, grammar, etc. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A4Z8 Glossaries, indices. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apsines, of Gadara, fl. 235-238 A.D. Ἀψίνης ὁ Γαδαρεύς</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aratus, of Sicyon, 271-213 B.C. Ἄρατος Phaenomena. Ἀρατός Σολεύς. Φαινόμενα</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3873.A5 Editions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Apollonius (soph.) to Ar... 

Aratus, of Soli (Solensis), ca. 310-ca. 245 B.C. 

Phaenomena. Ἀρατὸς Σολεύς. Φαινόμενα -- Continued

Translations

3873.A517 Greek (Modern). By date
Latin

3873.A519 Ancient. By date
Cf. PA6227.A4 Avienus, Rufius Festus
Cf. PA6296.A6 Cicero, M.T.
Cf. PA6392.G3 Germanicus Caesar

3873.A52 Modern. By date

Other. By language, A-Z

(3873.A54) English
see QA31

3873.A56 French. By date

3873.A58 German. By date

3873.A6 Italian. By date

3873.A65A-.A65Z Slavic. By language, A-Z, and date

e.g.

3873.A65P7 Polish

3873.A67 Spanish. By date

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

3873.A7A1-.A7A3 Ancient

3873.A7A5-.A7Z3 Modern

3873.A7Z8 Glossaries, indices. By date

3873.A73 Arcadius, of Antiochia. Ἀρκάδιος (Table P-PZ38)
Gramm. of uncertain date, younger than Herodianus,
older than Choeroboscus
Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria

3873.A735 Archestratus, of Gela, 4th century B.C. Ἀρχέστρατος (Table P-PZ38)

3873.A75 Archias, Aulus Licinius, fl. 93-62 B.C. Ἀρχίας (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6279.A9 Cicero, Pro Archia

3873.A77 Archilochus, fl. between 680-640 B.C. Ἀρχίλοχος (Table P-PZ38)

Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Ἀρχιμήδης

3873.A8 Editions. By date

3873.A8A2 Selected works. By date

Single works

3873.A8A8 Arenarius (De arenae numero). Ψαμμίτης

3873.A8D2 De conoidibus et sphaeroidibus. Περί κωνοειδέων καὶ σφαιροειδέων
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Apollonius (soph.) to Ari...

Archimedes, d. 212 B.C. Ἀρχιμήδης

Single works -- Continued

3873.A8D3 De corporibus fluitantibus lib. II (De insidentibus aquae; De iis quaer aquae innatant; De iis quaer in humido vehuntur). Περὶ όχουμένων

3873.A8D4 De lineis spiralis. Περὶ ἑλίκων

3873.A8D5 De mechanicis propositionibus methodus. Ἐφοδος

3873.A8D6 De planorum aequilibriis lib. II (De planis aequiponderantibus; De centris gravium planorum). Επιπέδων ἵσορροπια

3873.A8D7 De sphaera et cylindro lib. II (Theorematas de sphaeris et cylindro). Περὶ σφαίρας καὶ κυλίνδρου

3873.A8D8 Dimensio circuli. Κύκλου μέτρησις

Methodus see PA3873.A8D5

3873.A8Q3 Quadratura parabolae (Tetragonismus). Τετραγωνισμὸς παραβολῆς

3873.A8S8 Stomachion (fragments). Στομάχιον

3873.A8Z5 Lost works. Fragments

3873.A8Z6 Lemmata (Liber assumptorum). Λήμματα

Preserved in Arabic only; collection of propositions by some Greek writer of later date including some of Archimedean origin

3873.A8Z7 Problema bovinum. Πρόβλημα βοεικὸν

3873.A8Z8 De speculo comburenti

Translations

3873.A9A2 Arabic. By date

3873.A9A3 Latin. By date

3873.A9A4-.A9A69 Other. By language, A-Z (successive Cutter number)

Cf. QA31 Mathematics

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

For treatises not strictly philological or linguistic see QA31

3873.A9A7 Ancient

Including Eutocius, of Ascalon

3873.A9A8-.A9Z Modern

3873.A93 Archytas, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Ἀρχύτας (Table P-PZ38)

3873.A95 Arctinus, of Miletus. Ἀρκτῖνος (Table P-PZ38)

Fictitious name? Reputed author of Aethiopis and Ilii persis (Ἀἰθιοπίς. Ἰλίου πέρσις)

3873.A97 Aretaeus Cappadox, 2nd century A.D. Ἀρεταῖος (Table P-PZ38)

3873.A98 Arion (mythical poet). Ἀρίων (Table P-PZ38)

3874 Aris... to Aristo...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aris... to Aristo... -- Continued

- Aristaenetus, 5th century A.D. Epistulae eroticæ.

3874.A2
Editions. By date
Translations

3874.A3
Latin. By date

3874.A3A-.A3Z
Other. By language, A-Z, and date

3874.A4
Criticism

Aristaeus
see Aristeas

Aristarchus Alexandrinus see PA3874.A5

3874.A48
Aristarchus, of Samos, astronomer, fl. ca. 280 B.C. De magnitudinibus et distantiis solis et lunae. On the sizes and distances of the sun and moon. Αρίσταρχος ὁ Σάμιος. Περὶ μεγεθῶν καὶ ἀποστημάτων ἡλίου καὶ σελήνης

3874.A5
Aristarchus, of Samothrace (A. Alexandrinus) 2nd century B.C. Αρίσταρχος (Table P-PZ38)
Commentaries and other works lost

3874.A51
Aristeas, of Proconnesus, Pseudo-Arimaspeia. Αριστέας. Αριμάσπεια (Table P-PZ38)

(3874.A52)
Aristeas (pseudonym). Epistula (Liber) de interpretatione Septuaginta duorum interpretum. Letter of Aristeas see BS744.A7

3874.A54
Aristides (novelist) 2nd to 1st century B.C. Αριστείδης
(Table P-PZ38)
Wrongly surnamed "Milesius." Author of erotic novels called "Milesiaca" ("Μιλησιακά") from Miletus, the place of action (now lost)
For fragments of an ancient Latin version see PA6696.S4 (L. Corn. Sisenna)

(3874.A56)
Aristides, of Athens (philosopher and Christian apologist), 2nd century A.D. Αριστείδης
see BT1116; BR1720
Aristides, Aelius (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Αἴλιος Αριστείδης
Editions

3874.A6
Comprehensive, or Orations alone. By date

3874.A6A1
Selected orations or groups of orations. By date

3874.A6A2-.A6Z
Particular orations or treatises, A-Z
Subarrange by date

Translations

3874.A7
Latin. By date

3874.A7A-.A7Z3
Other. By language, A-Z, and date

3874.A7Z5
Criticism. By date

3874.A75
Aristides Quintilianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. De musica. Peri mousikēs. Αριστείδης Κοίντιλιανός. Περὶ μουσικῆς
Individual authors to 600 A.D.  
Aris... to Aristo... -- Continued

3874.A78 Aristippus, of Cyrene, fl. between 435 and 356 B.C.  
Ἀρίστιππος (Table P-PZ38)  
No writings extant; spurious letters and sayings ascribed to him  
Cf. B293.A7+ Philosophy

3874.A8 Aristobulus Judaeus, of Alexandria, 2nd century B.C.  
Ἀριστόβουλος ὁ Περιπατητικός (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A82 Aristobulus, of Cassandria, 4th to 3rd century B.C.  
Ἀριστόβουλος ὁ Κασσανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music) 2nd or 1st century B.C.  
Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)  
Identical with Aristocles, of Rhodes?

3874.A828 Aristocles (paradoxographer). Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A83 Aristocles, of Messene (Sicily) peripatetic, 2nd century A.D.  
Ἀριστοκλῆς Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A84 Aristocles, of Rhodes, grammarian and rhetor, 1st century B.C.  
Ἀριστοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA3874.A825 Aristocles (writer on music)

3874.A85 Aristodemus (historian of unknown date). Ἀριστόδημος (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A87 Aristodemus, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Ἀριστόδημος Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A879 Ariston, of Ceos, fl. ca. 225 B.C. Ἀρίστων Κεῖος (Table P-PZ38)

3874.A9 Aristonicus, of Alexandria, fl. between 39 B.C. and 14 A.D.  
Ἀριστόνικος Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA4035.A8 Homer

Aristophanes. Ἀριστοφάνης

(3875.A1) Comoediae  
Manuscripts. Facsimiles  
see Z114 ; Z115Z

3875.A2 Editions. By date


3875.A36 Cantica

3875.A4 Fragments. Editions, by date  
Separate editions

3875.A6 Acharnenses. Acharnians. Ἀχαρνεῖς

3875.A8 Aves. Birds. Ὄρνιθες

3875.E3 Ecclesiazusae. Ἐκκλησιαζούσαι

3875.E7 Equites. Knights. Ἰππεῖς

3875.L8 Lysistrata. Λυσιστράτη

3875.N8 Nubes. Clouds. Νεφέλαι

3875.P2 Pax. Peace. Εἰρήνη
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristophanes. Ἀριστοφάνης
Comoediae
Separate editions -- Continued
3875.P6 Plutus. Πλοῦτος
3875.R3 Ranae. Βάτραχοι
3875.T5 Thesmophoriazusae. Θεσμοφοριάζουσαι
3875.V5 Vespae. Ψφήκες
3875.Z3 Fragments
3875.Z5 Spurious plays
Translations
Greek (Modern)
3876.A1 Collections and selections. By date
3876.A11-.A19 Separate plays (alphabetically)
Subarrange by date
Latin
3876.A2 Collections and selections. By date
3876.A21-.A29 Separate plays (alphabetically)
Subarrange by date
3876.A3-.A49 Other languages, A-D
3877 English
3877.A2 Selected plays. By date
3877.A3 Selections. Anthologies
3877.A6-.V Separate plays. By Latin title and date
3878.E-.Z8 Other languages, E-Z, and date
  e.g.
3878.I7-.I8 Italian
3878.I7 Collections and selections
3878.I8A-.I8V Separate plays
3878.Z9 Imitations. Adaptations
3878.Z99 Illustrations
3879 Interpretation and criticism
Ancient (Scholia)
3879.A1 Comprehensive (or for various plays)
(3879.A15) Separate plays
  see PA3875.A6+
3879.A17 By particular authors
Modern
3879.A2 Early to 1800
3879.A6-Z 1800-
3888 Language. Style. Versification
3888.A-.Z3 General and special. By author, A-Z
Special
(3888.Z5) Play at words. Names, etc.
(3888.Z6) Grammar. Syntax
3888.Z7 Versification
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristophanes. Αριστοφάνης

Language. Style. Versification

Special -- Continued

3888.Z8

Glossaries. Indices. Concordances

3889

Aristophanes (Byz.) to Aristoteles

3889.A2

Aristophanes Byzantius ca. 250-ca. 180 B.C. Aristophanes, of Byzantium. Αριστοφάνης ὁ Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ38)

Aristotle. Αριστοτέλης

Editions

(3890.A1)

Manuscripts (including facsimile reproductions)

see Z114; Z115X

3890.A2

Comprehensive. By date

3890.A3

Selected works (Miscellaneous)

Selected works. By group

Class here editions comprising all or several treatises
belonging to a distinct group. Class editions of two
 treatises under the first, especially such as Analytica.
Class groups known under special titles (Organon;
Parva naturalia) under Separate works

Logic (Organon) see PA3893.O7+

3890.A6

Natural science

3890.A7

Psychological and philosophical

3890.A8

Moral and political writings

Cf. PA3893.E5 Ethica

(3890.A9)

Rhetorica and Poetica

see PA3893.R3+ PA3893.P5

3890.A99

Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts

Fragments and lost works see PA3893.Z5

Spurious works see PA3894

Separate works

Class here all the works forming part of the corpus associated
with Aristotle's name and printed in the standard editions
of his works, although some of them were undoubtedly
not written by Aristotle

3891

A-D

Analytica (Resolutoria)

3891.A2

Priora lib. II. Prior analytics. Ἀναλυτικὰ πρότερα

3891.A4

Posteriora lib. II (De demonstratione). Posterior
analytics. Ἀναλυτικὰ ύστερα

3891.A5

Criticism

Ars poetica see PA3893.P5

Ars rhetoric see PA3893.R3+

3891.C2

Carmina

Including separate editions of the Hymnus in virtutem,
also known as "Scolion in Hermiam" (Εἰς Ἐρμιάν)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Separate works
A-D -- Continued
3891.C4
Categorye (Prædicamenta). Κατηγορίαι
Chiromantia see PA3894.C5
De... (Titles beginning with De)
De amicitia
A separate treatise De amicitia is lost
see Ethica lib. VIII-IX
3892.A2
De anima lib. III. Περὶ ψυχῆς
3892.A3
De animalium generatione lib. V. On the generation of
animals. Περὶ ζῴων γενέσεως
3892.A4
De animalibus historia lib. X (Historia animalium). Περὶ
ζῴων istorίa
3892.A5
De animalium incessu (ingressu, gressu). De incessu
animalium. Περὶ ζῴων πορείας
3892.A6
De animalium motu (motione). De motu animalium.
Περὶ ζῴων κινήσεως
3892.A7
De animalium partibus lib. IV. De partibus animalium.
Περὶ ζῴων μορίων
3892.A8
De audibilibus (De objecto auditus). Περὶ ἀκουστῶν
Authorship ascribed to Strato, of Lampascus
De auditu physico see PA3893.P3
(3892.B7)
De bona fortuna
Under this title appear in some manuscripts as
independent treatises chapter 8 of Magna moralia II
in the Latin translation of Bartholomaeus
Messinensis (fl. ca. 1260) or, a combination of that
chapter with a Latin translation of Ethica Eudemia
VIII.2 (VII,14)
De causis (De causis causarum, etc.) see PA3894.D2
De causis proprietatum elementorum (De
proprietatibus) see PA3894.D4
3892.C5
De caelo lib. V. Περὶ οὐρανοῦ
3892.C7
De coloribus. Περὶ χρωμάτων
Authorship doubtful, ascribed to Theophrastus, or Strato,
of Lampascus
De demonstratione see PA3891.A4
3892.D4
De divinatione per somnum. Περὶ τῆς κοθ' ὑπνον
μαντικῆς
3892.G6
De generatione et corruptione lib. II (De ortu et interitu).
Περὶ γενέσεως καὶ φθοράς
De innato spiritu see PA3892.S8
3892.I4
De insomniis (somniis). Περὶ ἐνυπνίων
3892.I7
De interpretatione. Περὶ ἐρμηνείας
3892.I8
De iuventute et senectute. Περὶ νεότητος καὶ γήρως
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Separate works

De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued

De lapide philosophorum
see PA3894.T75 PA3894.T8
De lapidibus see PA3894.D5

De lineis insecabilibus. Περὶ ἀτόμων γραμμῶν
Authorship doubtful, by some ascribed to Theophrastus

De longitudine et brevitate vitae. Περὶ μακροβιότητος καὶ βραχυβιότητος

De Melisso, Xenophane, Gorgia. Περὶ Μελίσσου, Ἐξενοφάνους, Γοργίου

De memoria et reminiscentia. Περὶ μνήμης καὶ ἀναμνήσεως
De metallis (Fragments, etc.). Περὶ μετάλλων see PA3893.Z5A+

De mineralibus, lapidibus metallisque see PA3894.D53

De mirabilibus auscultationibus (De admirandis narrationibus). Περὶ θαυμασίων ἀκουσμάτων
De moribus ad Eudemum see PA3893.E7
De motu see PA3893.P3
De motu animalium see PA3892.A6

De mundo (Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum). Περὶ κόσμου
De natura aut de rerum principiis see PA3893.P3
De naturali auditu see PA3893.P3

De Nilò. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ Νείλου ἀναβάσεως
De objecto auditus see PA3892.A8
De ortu et interitu see PA3892.G6
De perfecto magisterio see PA3894.D55
De physico auditu see PA3893.P3

De plantis lib. II (De vegetabilibus; De vegetabilibus et plantis). Περὶ φυτῶν
A compilation from the treatises of Aristotle and Theophrastus, ascribed to Nicolaus of Damascus; the original is lost. The Greek version as given in the editions of Aristotle is a retranslation of the Latin version by Alfred de Sarchel (ca. 1178-ca.1215) which in turn was based upon an Arabic version attributed to Ishak ibn Hunain

De pomo et morte see PA3894.D7
De republica lib. VIII see PA3893.P8
De republica Atheniensium see PA3893.P6
De republica Carthaginensiun
see Politica lib. II, from which it is an extract

De respiracione. Περὶ ἀναπνοῆς
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Separate works
De... (Titles beginning with De) -- Continued
De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2
3892.S2
De sensu et sensibilibus (De sensu et sensato). Περὶ αἰσθήσεως καὶ αἰσθητῶν
De signis tempestatum see PA3893.V4
De somniis see PA3892.I4
3892.S4
De somno et vigilia. Περὶ ὑπνοῦ καὶ ἐγκεφάλους
3892.S6
De sophisticis elenchis. Περὶ σοφιστικῶν ἐλέγχων
3892.S8
De spiritu (De innato spiritu). Περὶ τυφλοῦ
3892.V3
De virtutibus et vitis. Περὶ ἀρετῶν καὶ κακίων
3892.V6
De vita et morte. Περὶ ζωῆς καὶ θανάτου
De Xenophane, Zenone et Gorgia see PA3892.M2
3893
Di-Z
Dialectica see PA3893.O7+
Divisiones. Diairesis. Διαιρέσεις
Elegiae see PA3891.C2
Elenchci see PA3892.S6
Epistula de universo ad Alexandrum see PA3892.M7
Epistulæ see PA3893.Z5A+
3893.E5
Ethica (Editions of the three works on Ethics)
3893.E6
Ethica lib. X (Ethica Nicomachea; De moribus ad
Nicomachum). Nicomachean ethics. Ἡθικά Νικομάχεια
3893.E7
Ethica Eudemia lib. VII (De moribus ad Eudemum).
Ἡθικὰ Εὐδημεία
3893.E8
Ethica magna lib. II (Magna Moralia). Eudemian ethics.
Ἡθικά μέγαλα
3893.E9
Criticism of works on ethics
Historiae animalium see PA3892.A4
Hymnus in virtutem (Scolion in Hermiam) see
PA3891.C2
Logica see PA3893.O7+
Magna moralia see PA3893.E8
3893.M3
Mechanica (Problemata mechanica). Μηχανικά
3893.M5
Metaphysica lib. XIII (XIV). Metaphysics. Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά
3893.M7
Meteorologica lib. IV. Μετεωρολογικά
Nomima barbarica. Νόμιμα βαρβαρικά see
PA3893.Z5A+
Oeconomica see PA4253.O314
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Separate works

Di-Z -- Continued

Organon (Dialectica, Logica). Ὄργανον

Class here editions of the entire series or of several parts of it

For editions of single parts see Analytica; Categoriae; De interpretatione; De sophisticis elenchis; Topica

3893.O7 Text. By date

3893.O9 Criticism

3893.P2 Parva naturalia

Pars I: De sensu et sensibilius; De memoria et reminiscencia; De somno et vigilia; De insomniis; De divinatione per somnum

Pars II: De longitudine et brevitate vitae; De iuventute et senectute; De vita et morte; De respiratione

For editions of the single parts see the individual titles

3893.P25 Peplus. Πέπλος

Philosophia moralis see PA3893.E5

Philosophia naturalis see Physica; Parva naturalia

3893.P3 Physica lib. VIII (Physicae auscultationis lib. VIII; De natura aut de rerum principiis; De naturali auditu; De auditu physico; Philosophia naturalis). Physics.

Φυσικὴ ἀκρόασις

Part II (lib. V-VIII) also entitled De motu (Περὶ κίνησεως)

3893.P4 Physiognomonica. Φυσιογνώμονικά

Poemata see PA3891.C2

3893.P5 Poetica (Ars poetica). Poetics. Περὶ ποιητικῆς

3893.P6 Politeia Athenaiou (Respublica Atheniensium). Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία

(3893.P7) Politeia (Rerum publicarum reliquiae). Πολιτείαι see PA3893.Z5A+

3893.P8 Politica lib. VIII (De republica). Politics. Πολιτικά

Praedicamenta see PA3891.C4

3893.P9 Problematum (Problemata physica; Quaestiones). Προβλήματα

Problemata mechanica see PA3893.M3

Quaestiones see PA3893.P9

Resolutoria see PA3891.A2+

Rhetorica lib. III. Rhetoric. Τέχνη ῥητορική

3893.R3 Text. By date

3893.R4 Criticism

(3893.R6) Rhetorica ad Alexandrum see Anaximenes, of Lampsacus

112
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Separate works
Di-Z -- Continued
  Scolion in Hermiam (Hymnus in virtutem) see PA3891.C2
  Secretum secretorum see PA3894.S3
  Sophistici elenchi see PA3892.S6
  Theologia, or Theologia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2

3893.T7  Topica lib. VIII. Topics. Τοπικά
3893.V4  Ventorum situs et nomina. Ανέμων θέσεις καὶ προσηγορίαι

Fragments and lost works
3893.Z5  Collections. By date
3893.Z5A-.Z5Z  Separate works, A-Z

Spurious works
Works ordinarily included in editions of Aristoteles are classified with the genuine works

3894.A2  Collections and selections
3894.C5  Chiromantia
3894.D2  De causis (Aphorismi de essentia summae bonitatis; De summo bono; De causis causarum; De esse; De expositione purae bonitatis; De intelligentiis)
  Latin translation of a compilation (in Arabic) of thirty-two metaphysical theses, nearly all extracted from the Institutio theologica of Proclus, diadochus. Albertus Magnus ascribed the book to "David Judaeus quidam" (Joannes Hispalensis, aben Daud or Avendeath)

3894.D4  De causis proprietatum elementorum (De proprietatibus elementorum)
  De conservatione sanitatis see PA3894.S3
  De esse see PA3894.D2
  De expositione purae bonitatis see PA3894.D2
  De intelligentiis see PA3894.D2
  De lapide philosophorum
    see PA3894.T75; PA3894.T8

3894.D5  De lapidibus (Lapidarius Aristotelis)
3894.D53  De mineralibus (De mineralibus lapidibus metallisque)
  An Arabic alchemistic commentary (in three chapters) appended in Arabic-Latin versions to the fourth book of the Meteorologica of Aristoteles, and in medieval literature frequently quoted as Meteorum Aristotelis liber IV. It was translated into Latin by Alfred of Sarchel with title "Liber de congelatis." It has been published repeatedly as a work of Avicenna with title De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum
  De morte see PA3894.D7
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης

Spurious works

3894.D55  
De perfecto magisterio  
De physiognomia see PA3894.S3

3894.D7  
De pomo (De pomo et morte; De morte)  
Pseudepigraphic dialogue in Arabic on immortality between Aristotle and his disciples. No Arabic or Greek manuscripts are known. It is preserved in Persian, Hebrew, and Latin versions

De regimine principum see PA3894.S3  
De regimine sanitatis see PA3894.S3  
De sanitatis conservatione see PA3894.S3  
De secretiori philosophia Aegyptiorum see PA4364.A2  
De summo bono see PA3894.D2

3894.E8  
Epistulæ  
Class here letters of spurious oriental or medieval origin only  
Epistula Aristotilis ad Alexandrum de conservatione sanitatis see PA3894.S3  
Meteorum liber IV see PA3894.D53  
Mystica philosophia see PA4364.A2

3894.P4  
Problematæ Aristotelis ac philosophorum medicorumque complurium

3894.S3  
Secretum secretorum (Secreta secretorum sive De regimine principum)  
Pseudepigraphic treatise in Arabic purporting to be a translation of the Politica of Aristotle. No Greek text has as yet apparently been found. The chapter on diet has been translated into Latin by Joannes Hispalensis, appearing under various titles: Epistola Aristotilis ad Alexandrum Macedonem de conservatione sanitatis; Epistola de observatione humani corporis; De regimine sanitatis; etc. The title Epistola Aristotilis ad Alexandrum has also been used for the entire work

Theologia (Theologia Aegyptiorum; Mystica philosophia; De secretiori Aegyptiorum philosophia) see PA4364.A2

3894.T75  
Tractatulus de practica lapidis philosophici  
Not to be confused with the Tractatus Aristotelis... de lapide philosophorum

3894.T8  
Tractatus Aristotelis alchymistae ad Alexandrum  
Magnum de lapide philosophorum  
Not to be confused with the Tractatus de practica [etc.]. The Tractatus was possibly written by one whose real name was Aristoteles, and may not be a treatise falsely ascribed to the Greek philosopher
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Spurious works -- Continued
3894.Z5
History and criticism
Class here treatises dealing with all or several of the works listed in PA3894
Translations
Greek
(3895.A1)
Ancient (Paraphrases)
see PA3902
(3895.A15)
Medieval (Paraphrases)
see PA3902
3895.A2
Modern
Latin
(3895.A23)
Ancient
Cf. PA6231.Z2+ Boethius
3895.A3
Medieval
Modern
3895.A4
Collected works. By date
3895.A41A-.A41Z
Summaries, extracts, etc. By author, A-Z
Selected works
3895.A42
Miscellaneous. By date
By group
Logical (Organon)
see Separate works
3895.A44
Natural science
3895.A46
Psychological and metaphysical
3895.A48
Moral and political
3895.A49
Rhetoric and Poetics
3895.A5-Z
Separate works, A-Z
(3896)
English
Classified according to subject in Classes B-Z
3897
French
3898
German
3899
Italian
3900.A-Z
Other languages. By language, A-Z
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
Greek
3902.A1
Lists of works (Indices)
Commentaries. Scholia. Paraphrases
3902.A2-.A49
Collections and selections
Arrange chronologically by date of publication
Particular authors
3902.A5
Anonymous
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
Greek
Commentaries. Scholia. Paraphrases
Particular authors -- Continued
Other
For the Isagoge of Porphyrius see
PA4396.Z2+
Ancient biographies
3902.Z5
Collections. By date
3902.Z5A-.Z5Z3
Particular vitae
3902.Z9
Last will of Aristotle
Latin and Oriental
Latin
(3902.1)
Ancient
see PA6231.Z2+
(3902.2)
Medieval
see B765
Oriental
3902.4
Syriac
3902.5
Arabic
3902.7
Hebrew
3902.9
Armenian
Modern
Class here (1) general treatises, written from a literary point
of view, e.g. authenticity, chronology, transmission of
the works of Aristoteles, etc. (2) philological and
linguistic articles, textual criticism, continuous
commentaries without text or with text subordinated to
the commentary
For works dealing with the philosophy of Aristotle, including
general biography, see B481+
For treatises on special subjects such as political science,
or any of the particular sciences, dealt with in the works
of Aristotle, see classification with the subject
For philological and linguistic treatises dealing with a
particular work of Aristotle see that work
3903.A1
Commentaries (without text or with text subordinated)
Treatises
3903.A2
Early to ca. 1831
3903.A5-.Z3
cia. 1831-
Minor
3903.Z7
Interpretation of detached passages (in various
works)
3903.Z8
Single addresses, essays, lectures

116
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης
   Criticism and interpretation -- Continued
      Language. Style
3925    General
3926    Grammar. Syntax
3926.Z8   Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices. By date
History of Aristotelianism
   History of Aristotle's philosophy and of his influence on
   various ages, to include history of study and appreciation
   of Aristotle
      see B485; B491
3934    Aristotle... to Arr...
3934.A5   Aristoxenus, of Tarentum, 4th century B.C. Ἀριστόξενος
      Harmonica (Elementa harmonica lib. III) (extracts only).
      Harmonics. Ἀρμονικὰ στοιχεῖα
      Elementa rhythmica (fragments). Elements of rhythm.
      Ρυθμικὰ στοιχεῖα
      Pythagoricae sententiae (fragments). Πυθαγορικαὶ ἀποφάσεις
      Vita Pythagorica (fragments)
3934.A8    Arrianus (epic poet) 3rd (?) century A.D. Alexandrias.
            Ἀρριανός. Ἀλεξανδρίας
            Twenty-four books (fragments)
3935    Arrianus, Flavius, ca. 95-ca. 175 A.D. Arrian. Ἀρριανὸς
3935.A2    Editions. By date
3935.A25    Selected books or portions of books
3935.A28    Acies contra Alanos. Ἐκτασις κατ’ Ἀλανῶν
            Fragment of his Alanica historia (Ἀλανική)
            Ἀλεξάνδρου ἀνάβασις
3935.A39    Bithynica (fragments). Βιθυνικὰ
3935.A4    Cynegeticus. Κυνηγητικός
3935.A43    De rebus successorum Alexandri. Μετὰ Ἀλέξανδρον
            see PA3969
3935.A5    Indica (Historia indica). Ἰνδική
3935.A55    Parthica (fragments). Παρθικὰ
            Periplus Maris Erythraei see PA4267.P14
3935.A58    Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εὐξείνου
            Cf. PA4267.P143 Compilation from Arrianus,
            Menippus, Marcianus, and Pseudo-Seymnus
3935.A6    Tactica. Ars tactica. Τέχνη τακτική
3935.A8-.Z3    Translations. By language, Latin title and date
3935.Z5    Criticism
3935.Z6    Language. Grammar
3935.Z9    Glossaries. Indices. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued
Arrib... to Ath...

3936
Artapanus (Jewish historian) 2nd century B.C.? Άρταπάνος
3936.A2
Artemidorus, of Daldis (in Lydia) 2nd century A.D.
Ονειροκριτικά. Άρτεμιδώρος Δαλδιανός
3936.A23
Artemidorus, of Ephesus (geographer) fl. ca. 100 B.C.
Αρτεμιδώρος ὁ Εφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Artemidorus, of Parion (astrologer) 1st century A.D.
Αρτεμιδώρος

3936.A4
Artemidorus, of Myrina (grammarian) 2nd to 1st century B.C.
Ἀρτεμίδωρος Μύρινας (Table P-PZ38)

3936.A6
Artemidorus, of Samus (poet) 4th to 3rd century B.C.
Ἀρτεμίδωρος Σάμους (Table P-PZ38)

3936.A8
Asclepiades, of Myrina (grammarian) 2nd to 1st century B.C.
Ἀσκληπιάδης Μύρινας (Table P-PZ38)

3937
Athenaeus Naucratita, 2nd century A.D. Deipnosophistae lib.
XV. Αθηναίου Ναυκράτητος. Δειπνοσοφισταί
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Athenaeus Naucratita, 2nd century A.D. Deipnosophistae lib. XV. Ἀθηναίος Ναυκρατίτης. Δειπνοσοφισταί
Translations -- Continued
3937.A67 German. By date
3937.A7A-.A7Z Other. By language, A-Z
            Subarrange by date
3937.A8-.Z3 Criticism
3938 Athenai... to Aure...
            Athenai... see PA3972.E86
            Aurelius, Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 A.D.
3939 Commentariorum quos sibi ipsi scrispsit lib. XII. Meditations.
            Μάρκος Ἀντωνῖνος. Εἰς ἑαυτόν
3939.A2 Editions. By date
3939.A25 Selected books. By date
3939.A3B1-.A3B15 Individual books
3939.A47 Selections. Quotations. Passages
            Translations
3939.A5 Latin. By date
            English see B580+
            Other languages see B582.A+
3939.A8-.Z3 Criticism
            Letters to Fronto (in Latin) see PA6389.F6+
3940 Auto... to Bab...
3940.A8 Autolycus (mathematician) fl. 310 B.C. Αὐτόλυκος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
            Cf. QB21 Astronomy
3940.A8A61-.A8A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De sphaera quae movetur liber; De ortibus et occasibus libri duo (Περὶ κινουμένης σφαίρας· Περὶ ἐπιτολῶν καὶ δύσεων)
3941 Babrius, 2nd century A.D. Βάβριος
3941.A2 Editions
            Translations and paraphrases
3941.A3 Greek (Medieval and modern)
            Latin
            (3941.A35) Ancient see PA6225 Avianus
            (3941.A37) Modern
3941.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3941.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3941.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3942 Babu... to Bac...
3943 Bacchylides, ca. 505-ca. 450 B.C. Βακχυλίδης
3943.A2 Editions
            Translations and paraphrases
3943.A3 Greek (Medieval and modern)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Bacchylides, ca. 505-ca. 450 B.C. Βακχυλίδης
Translations and paraphrases -- Continued
3943.A5-.Z3
  Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3943.Z5
  Criticism, interpretation, etc.
3943.Z8
  Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
3944
  Bad... to Call...
3944.B24
  Balbilla, Julia
  Bassus, of Smyrna. Βάσσος
  Bassus, Cassianus see PA3946.C7
  Bassus Lollius see Lollius Bassus
3944.B3
  Berosus (Berossus), the Chaldean, fl. ca. 300 B.C.
  Βηρωσός. Βαβυλωνιακά
3944.B38
  Bion, of Borysthenes, 3rd century B.C. Βίων
(Class here also editions containing both Bion's and Moschus' poems. Editions of the poems of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus and fragments of minor poets, are classified with Theocritus
Boëthus, (Platonist) 2nd century A.D. Βοηθός
Boëthus, of Sidon (peripatetic) 1st century B.C. Βοηθός
Boëthus, of Sidon (stoic) 2nd century B.C. Βοηθός
Boëthus, of Tarsus, poet, 1st century B.C. Βοηθός
3944.B8
  Bolus, of Mendes, 3rd century B.C. Βῶλος
(Published "Commenta" and other treatises as works of Democritus of Abdera
Cf. PA3948.D8 Pseudo-Democritus
Brutus, Marcus Junius, d 42. B.C.
3944.B85
  Pseudo-Brutus. Epistulae Graecae
3944.C5
  Caecilius, of Calacte, 1st century B.C. Καικίλιος
  Καλακτίνος
(Table P-PZ38)
Author of a treatise against which Pseudo-Longinus wrote his De sublimitate
Cf. PA4422.L4+ Pseudo-Longinus. De sublimate
3945
  Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλιμάχος
Editions
3945.A2
  Hymni and Epigrammata (or Hymni alone). Ὑμνοι.
  Ἑπιγράμματα
3945.A3
  Selections
  Special hymns
3945.A31
  I. In Jovem. Εἰς Δία
3945.A32
  II. In Apollinem. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα
3945.A33
  III. In Dianam. Εἰς Ἄρτεμιν
3945.A34
  IV. In Delum. Delos. Εἰς Δήλον

120
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Callimachus, fl. between 310 and 240 B.C. Καλλίμαχος

Editions
Special hymns -- Continued

3945.A35
V. In lavacrum Palladis. Bath of Pallas. Εἰς λουτρὰ τῆς Παλλάδος

3945.A36
VI. In Cererem. Hymnos eis Dēmētra. Εἰς Δήμητρα

3945.A4
Epigrammata. Επιγράμματα

3945.A5
Fragments and lost works. By date
Including Aetia; Coma Berenices; Hecale; Ibis; Iambi. Αἴτια.
Βερενικής πλόκαμος. Εκάλη. ἰβίς. ἴσμβοι

Translations

3945.A53
Greek (Modern)
Latin

(3945.A54)
Ancient
see PA6274.C6; PA6519.I2

3945.A6
Modern

3945.A8-.Z3
Other. By language, A-Z, and date

3945.Z5
Criticism

3945.Z8
Glossaries. Indices. By date

3946
Callin... to Cass...

Callinus, of Ephesus, 7th century B.C. Καλλίνος
Callippus, of Cyzicus (astronomer) 4th century B.C. Κάλλιππος
Callisthenes, of Olynthus, ca. 370-327 B.C. Καλλισθένης
Only fragments extant

3946.C2A1
Collected works

3946.C2A3
Gesta (or Acta) Alexandri. Άλεξανδρου πράξεις

3946.C2A6
Hellenica. Ελληνικά

3946.C2A8-.C2Z
Criticism, etc.

3946.C3
Pseudo-Callisthenes

3946.C53
Callistratus Aristophaneus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Καλλιστράτος ὁ Ἀριστοφάνειος (Table P-PZ38)

3946.C55
Callistratus, sophista (rhetor) 4th century A.D. Καλλιστράτος (Table P-PZ38)
Callixenus, of Rhodus, 3rd century B.C. Kallixeinos, of Rhodes. Καλλιξέινος
Carcinus, epic poet. Καρκίνος
Carcinus, of Akragas, the older (dramatist) fl. 431 B.C. Καρκίνος
Carcinus, of Akragas, the younger (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Καρκίνος

121
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Callin... to Cass... -- Continued
Carneades, of Cyrene, 214/3-129/8 B.C. Καρνεάδης see B537

3946.C6 Carystius, of Pergamon, fl. between 125 to 120 B.C.
Καρύστιος ὁ Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)

3946.C7 Cassianus Bassus, Scholasticus (geoponic writer) 6th
century A.D. Κασσιανός Βάσσος (Table P-PZ38)

3947 Cassius Dio Cocceianus, ca. 155-ca. 235 A.D. Δίων Κάσσιος
Κοκκηιανός
Editions
(3947.A1) Facsimiles of manuscripts
see Z114
3947.A2 By date
3947.A3 Selected books or portions
3947.A4 Particular books. By date of publication
3947.A45 Selections. Quotations. Passages
Translations
3947.A46 Greek (Modern) By date
3947.A47 Latin. By date
(3947.A49) English
see DG207.C36
3947.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3947.Z5 Criticism
For historical treatises see Class DG

3948 Cassius to Demosthenes
Cassius Dionysius see PA3968.D45
Cassius Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3
Castor, of Rhodes, historian, 1st century B.C. Κάστωρ

3948.C2 Cebes, 1st (?) century A.D. Tabula. Κεβέτως Θήβαιον
pinax. Κέβης. Κέβητος Θηβαίου πίναξ
Not identical with Cebes of Thebes, Socratic philosopher
Celsius, Platonic philosopher fl. 180 A.D. Κέλσος see
B538.C2+
Cephalio (historian) 2nd century A.D. Κεφαλίων
Cephalio (or Cephalon) of Gergithes, pseud. Κεφαλίων
see Hegesianax, of Alexandria Troas

3948.C22 Cercidas. Κερκίδας (Table P-PZ38)
Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi see PA4009.Z7

3948.C23 Chaeremon, 4th cent. B.C. Χαιρήμων (Table P-PZ38)
Chaeremon, of Alexandria (historian), 1st century A.D.
Χαιρήμων

3948.C24 Chaeris (grammarian) 2nd (?) century B.C. Χαίρης (Table
P-PZ38)
Chamaeleon, of Heraclea (peripatetic philosopher) 4th to
3rd century B.C. Χαμαιλέων
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued

3948.C26  Chamaeleon, of Heraclea Pontica. Χαμαιλέων (Table P-PZ38)
            Charax, of Pergamon, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. Χάραξ
            Περγαμηνός
            Charax, Joannes (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Ιωάννης
            Χάραξ

3948.C3  Chariot Amphrodisiensis, 2nd (?) century A.D. De Chaerea
            et Callirrhoe. Χαρίτων Αφροδισιεύς. Περί Χαιρέαν και
            Καλλιρροήν (Table P-PZ43a)
            Charon, of Lampsacus (logographer) 5th century B.C.
            Χάρων

3948.C33  Chion of Heraclea. Χίων
             Fictitious author of a novel in letters
            Chorilus (dramatist) 6th century B.C. Χοιρίλος
            Chorilus, of Iasos, Caria (epic poet) 4th century B.C.
            Χοιρίλος

3948.C35  Chorilus, of Samos (epic poet) 5th century B.C. Χοιρίλος
            (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C38  Choroboscus, Georgius, grammarian, fl. between 500 and
            530 A.D. Γεώργιος Χοιροβοσκός (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C383  Choricius, of Gaza, active 6th century. Χορίκιος (Table P-
            PZ38)

3948.C39-.C393  Christodōros, fl. 5th cent. Εκφρασις. Χριστόδωρος.
            Ἔκφρασις (Table P-PZ42)

3948.C4  Chrysippus Solensis, 281/77-208/4 B.C. Χρύσιππος (Table
            P-PZ38)
            Fragments
            Cf. B540+ Philosophy
            Cinaethon, of Lacedaemon (date uncertain). Κιναείθων ο
            Λακεδαιμόνιος
            Genealogical poems, lost
            Cinesias, of Athens, 5th century B.C. Κίνησιας

3948.C5  Cleanthes (Stoic philosopher) 331/0-232/0 B.C. Κλεάνθης
            (Table P-PZ38)
            Fragments
            Cf. B557.C2+ Philosophy

3948.C53  Clearchus, of Soli, 4th-3rd (?) century B.C. Κλέαρχος
            Cleomedes, 2nd century A.D. Κλεομήδης

3948.C63  Cleonides (pupil of Aristoxenus, of Tarentum) fl. ca. 100
            A.D. Κλεονείδης (Table P-PZ38)
            Presumably author of Isagoge harmonica (Εἰσαγωγή
            ἁρμονική), falsely ascribed to Euclides or Pappus

3948.C67  Clitarchus (historian) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Κλείταρχος
            (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Cassius to Demosthenes -- Continued

3948.C7  Colluthus, of Lycopolis, fl. between 491-518 A.D. De raptu Helenae. Rape of Helen. Κόλλουθος Ἁρπαγὴ Ἑλένης

3948.C73  Colotes, of Lampasacus (Epicurean), 4th to 3rd century B.C. Κωλῶτης (Table P-PZ38)
Comparatio Menandri et Philistionis see PA4247

3948.C75  Conon, fl. between 36 B.C. and 17 A.D. Narrationes. Κόνων. Διηγήσεις
Fifty mythical tales

3948.C76  Corax, of Syracuse, rhetor, 5th century B.C. Κόραξ (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C77  Corinna, 5th century B.C. Κόριννα (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C8  Cornutus, Lucius Annaeus, fl. 65 A.D. Ανναῖος Κορνοῦτος
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
For Latin works see PA6375.C8

3948.C8A61-.C8A78  Separate works. By title
  e.g. Theologiae Graecae compendium (De natura deorum).
  Επιδρομὴ τῶν κατὰ τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν θεολογίαν
  παραδεδομένων
Ars rhetorica see PA3516.A7

3948.C817  Crates. Κράτης (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C82  Crates Mallotes, fl. ca. 167 B.C. Κράτης ὁ Μαλλώτης
(Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4035.A7+ Homer

3948.C83  Crates Thebanus, 4th century B.C. Κράτης ὁ Θηβαῖος
(Table P-PZ38)

3948.C84  Cratinus (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Κρατῖνος (Table P-PZ38)

3948.C85  Crinagoras, b. ca. 70 B.C. Κριναγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C86  Critias Atheniensis, fl 415-403 B.C. Κριτίας (Table P-PZ38)
3948.C9  Ctesias, of Cnidus, fl. 415-397 B.C. Κτησίας ὁ Κνίδιος
(Table P-PZ38)

3948.C92  Cynaethus, of Chios (Homerida) fl. ca. 504 B.C. Κύναιθος
(Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4023.H81 Homer

3948.C93  Cypria (epic poem). Κύπρια
3948.C948  "Cyrillus glossator." Lexicon graeco-latinum vetus in calce quorandum Cyrilli scriptorum inventum. Κύριλλος
Compiler unknown

3948.C95  Cyrillus (Cyril), Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 444 A.D. Κύριλλος (Table P-PZ38)
For theological works see BR60+ BR1720
Collectio alphabetica vocum Grecarum. Λέξεων συναγωγή κατά στοιχείων
Authorship doubtful

124
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Cassius to Demosthenes

Cyrillus (Cyril), Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 444 A.D.  
Κύριλλος -- Continued

De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum see  
PA4221.J5D5

3948.D13

Damascius, of Damascus fl. 529 A.D.  
Δαμάσκιος (Table P-PZ38)

3948.D15

"Damigeron magus." De lapidibus. Περὶ λίθων  
Cf. PA4258.D3+ Orpheus

3948.D17

David (Armenian philosopher) 6th century A.D.  
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

3948.D17A61-

Separate works. By title  
e.g. Commentarium in Porphyrii Isagogen; Prolegomena philosophiae

3948.D17A78

Deilochos, of Proconnesus. Δηίλοχος (Δηίχοχος) (Table P-PZ38)

Demeter, Hymn to  
see PA4023.H83 Homer; PA3945.A36 Callimachus

Demetrius (Jewish historian) 3rd century B.C.  
Δημήτριος

Demetrius, of Byzantium (historian) 3rd century B.C.  
Δημήτριος

Demetrius, of Byzantium (peripatetic) 1st century B.C.  
Δημήτριος

Demetrius, of Callatis (geographer) ca. 200 B.C.  
Δημήτριος

Demetrius, of Magnesia, 1st century B.C. (Demetrius Magnes),  
Δημήτριος ὁ Μάγνης

3948.D4

Demetrius, of Phaleron, ca. 350-ca. 283 B.C.  
Φαληρεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)  
Fragments only

3948.D5

De eloquione (De interpretatione). Περὶ ἐρμηνείας  
Wrongly ascribed to Demetrius

3948.D55

Demetrius, of Scepsis (historian) fl. 150 B.C.  
Σκήψιος (Table P-PZ38)

Demetrius Ixion, grammarian, 1st (?) century B.C.  
Δημήτριος ὁ Ἰξίων

Demetrius Lacon, fl. ca. 110 B.C.  
Δημήτριος ὁ Λάκων

3948.D7

Democritus, of Abdera, ca. 460-ca. 370 B.C.  
Ἀβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. B295+ Philosophy

3948.D8

Pseudo-Democritus  
Cf. PA3944.B8 Bolus, of Mendes

Demophilus (writer of comedies, middle comedy).  
Δημόφιλος

Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

3949.A2

Editions. By date  
Selected orations
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Selected orations -- Continued

3949.A3
Miscellaneous
Including school editions
Special groups
Public orations

3949.A4
Collections and selections
Deliberative speeches. Suasoriae. Δημηγορίαι.
Collections and selections see PA3949.A4
Philippics
see PA3950.O3; PA3950.P3+

3949.A5
"Deliberative speeches" (properly so called).
Hellenic speeches. Δημηγορίαι Ελληνικαί
Includes three "Hellenic" speeches by Demosthenes,
namely On the symmories, On Megalopolis, On
Rhodes, and two speeches not by Demosthenes,
De republica ordinanda and De foedere Alexandri

3949.A6
Court speeches (on public questions). Δικανικοὶ
dημόσιοι
Includes On Androtion; On Leptines' law; Against
Aristocrates; On Timocrates; Against Midias, On
the embassy, On the crown

3949.A7
Private (forensic) speeches. Ἰδιωτικοὶ
Orationes tutoriae see PA3950.A3+

(3949.A88)
Epideictic
see PA3950.A13 PA3950.F8

3949.A9
Selections. Quotations. Passages

3950
Particular orations

3950.A13
Amatorius (Declamatio amatoria. Laus Epicratis).
Ερωτικός
Spurious

3950.A2
In Androtionem. Κατ' Androtιῶνος. Κατ' Ἀνδροτίωνος
παρανόμων

3950.A23
In Apaturium. Πρὸς Απατούριον παραγραφή
Authorship disputed

In Aphobum I-III
Including editions of the "Orationes tutoriae", i.e., the three
speeches in Aphobum and the two speeches in
Onetorem

3950.A31
In Aphobum de tutela. Κατὰ Ἀφόβου ἐπιτροφῆς

3950.A32
In Aphobum oratio II. Κατὰ Ἀφόβου β’

3950.A33
Adversus Aphobum de falso testimonio. Πρὸς Ἀφόβου
ὑπὲρ Φάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν

3950.A4
Criticism
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Particular orations -- Continued
3950.A5 Adversus Aristocratem. Against Aristocrates. Κατὰ Ἀριστοκράτους
In Aristogitonem I-II. Κατὰ Αριστογείτονος α’ β’
I, doubtful; II, spurious
3950.A7 Text. By date
3950.A8 Criticism
3950.B5 In Boeotum de dote. Πρὸς Βοιωτῶν ὑπὲρ προικὸς μητρώας
Spurious
3950.B7 In Boeotum de nomine. Πρὸς Βοιωτῶν περὶ τοῦ ὄνοματος
3950.C2 In Calliclem de fundo. Πρὸς Κάλλικλέα περὶ χωρίου
3950.C3 In Callippum. Πρὸς Κάλλιππον
Spurious
3950.C4 De Chersoneso. Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερσονήσῳ
Pro Chrysippo see PA3950.P8
De classibus see PA3950.S9
3950.C5 In Cononem de verberatione. Κατὰ Κόνωνος αἰκείας
De contributione see PA3950.R3
3950.C6 De corona. On the crown. Ὑπὲρ Κτησιφῶντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου
Cf. PA3823.A23 Aeschines
3950.C8 Pro corona trierarchias. Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου τῆς τριηραρχίας
Authorship disputed
3950.D5 In Dionysodorum dati damni. Κατὰ Διονυσοδώρου βλάβης
Authorship disputed
Epitaphius see PA3950.F8
Eroticus see PA3950.A13
3950.E6 In Eubulidem (Appellatio contra E.). Πρὸς Εὐβουλίδην ἔφεσις
Authorship disputed
3950.E8 In Euergum et Mnesibulum falsos testes. Κατ’ Εὐέργου καὶ Μνησιβούλου ψευδομαρτυρίων
Spurious
3950.F6 De foedere Alexandri. Περὶ τῶν πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον συνθηκῶν
Spurious
3950.F8 Oratio funebris (Declamatio funebris). Ἐπιτάφιος
Spurious
3950.H3 De Halonneso. Περὶ Ἀλοννήσου
Original oration lost; oration preserved is presumably by Hegesippus of Sunion
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

Particular orations -- Continued

3950.L2 In Lacritum (Adversus Lacriti exceptionem). Πρὸς τὴν
Λακρίτου παραγραφήν
Spurious

3950.L3 De falsa legatione. Κατὰ Αισχίνου περὶ τῆς
παραπρεσβείας
Cf. PA3823.A25 Aeschines

3950.L5 In Leocharem (Adversus Leocharem de haereditate).
Πρὸς Λεοχάρην περὶ τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου κλήρου
Spurious

3950.L7 Adversus Leptinem (De immunitate adversus Leptinem).
Περὶ τῆς ἀτελείας πρὸς Λεπτίνην

3950.M2 In Macartatum (Adversus Macartatum de Hagniana
haereditate). Πρὸς Μακάρτατον περὶ ἀγνίου κλήρου
Spurious

3950.M4 De Megalopolitis. Ὑπὲρ Μεγαλοπολιτῶν

3950.M7 Contra Midiam (In Midiam oratio de alapa). Against
Midias. Κατὰ Μειδίου περὶ τοῦ κονδύλου

3950.N2 In Nausimachum (Exceptio adversus Nausimachum et
Xenopithem). Πρὸς Ναυσίμαχον καὶ Ξενοπείθην
παραγραφή

3950.N5 In Neareram. Κατὰ Νεαίρας
Spurious

3950.N7 In Nicostratum (Adversus Nicostratum de Arethussii
mancipiis). Πρὸς Νικόστρατον περὶ ἀνδραπόδων
ἀπογραφῆς Ἀρεθουσίου

3950.O2 In Olympiodorum (In O. dati damni). Κατὰ
Ὀλυμπιοδώρου βλάβης
Spurious

Olynthiaca I-III. Ὄλυνθιακοί α’ β’ γ’

3950.O3 Text. By date

3950.O4 Criticism

3950.O7 Adversus Onetorem I-II. Πρὸς Ὀνήτορα ἐξούλης α’ β’

3950.P2 De pace. Περὶ εἰρήνης

3950.P23 In Pantaenetaum (Exceptio adversus Pantaenetaum).
Against Pantaenetus. Πρὸς Πανταίνετον παραγγελῆς

3950.P26 In Phaenippum (Adversus Phaenippum de
permutatione). Πρὸς Φαίνιππον περὶ ἀντιδόσεως
Spurious

Philippicae I-XII
Including Olynthiaca 1-3; Philippica I; De pace; Philippica
II; De Halonneso; De Chersoneso; Philippica III;
Philippica IV; Adversus Philippi epistulam; Philippi
epistula

3950.P3 Editions. By date
Individually authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Particular orations
Philippicae I-XII -- Continued
3950.P4
Selected orations (Miscellaneous)
Separate orations
De Chersoneso see PA3950.C4
De Halonneso see PA3950.H3
De pace see PA3950.P2
Olynthiacae see PA3950.O3+
Philippicae (In Philippum) I-IV. Κατὰ Φιλίππου α’ β’ γ’
δ’
3950.P5
I-IV (or I-III)
3950.P51
I (or I-II)
3950.P52
II (or II-III)
3950.P53
III (or III-IV)
3950.P54
IV
Authorship disputed
3950.P56
Adversus Philippi epistulam. Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν
tὴν Φιλίππου
3950.P58
Philippi epistula
3950.P6
Criticism
Including general criticism and criticism of individual
orations
3950.P7
Pro Phormione (Exceptio pro Phormione). Ὑπὲρ
Φορμίωνος παραγραφῆ
3950.P8
In Phormionem (Adversus Phormionem de pecunia
mutuo data). Πρὸς Φορμίωνα περὶ δανείου
3950.P9
In Polyclem (Adversus Polyclem de trierarchiae
sumptibus). Πρὸς Πολυκλέα περὶ τοῦ
ἐπιτρηπηραχήματος
3950.R3
De republica ordindanda (De constitutione). Περὶ
sυντάξεως
Authorship disputed
3950.R6
De Rhodiorum libertate. Περὶ τῆς Ῥοδίων ἐλευθερίας
3950.S5
In Spudiam (Contra Spudiam de dote). Πρὸς Σπουδίαν
ὕπερ προικός
3950.S7
In Stephanum oratio I. Κατὰ Στεφάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν
α’
Authorship disputed
3950.S8
In Stephanum oratio II. Κατὰ Στεφάνου β’
Spurious
3950.S9
De symmoriis (De classibus). Περὶ τῶν συμμοριῶν
3950.T3
In Theocrinem (Delatio in Theocrinem). Κατὰ Θεοκρίνου
ἐνδείξις
Spurious

129
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης

Particular orations -- Continued
3950.T5 Adversus Timocratem. Kata Timokratous. Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους
3950.T7 In Timotheum (Adversus Timotheum de aere alieno). Πρὸς Τιμόθεον ύπερ χρέως Spurious
3950.Z3 In Zenothememin (Exceptio adversus Zenothemidem). Παραγραφή πρὸς Ζηνόθεμεν Authorship disputed
3950.Z6 Prooemia (Exordia concionum). Προοίμια
3950.Z7 Epistulae. Επιστολαί Including De concordia; De redivu suo; De Lycurgi liberis; De Theramenis maledictis; Ad Heracleodorum; Senatui et populo Athenensium. Περὶ τῆς ὁμονοίας. Περὶ τῆς ιδίας καθόδου. Περὶ τῶν Λυκούργου παιδῶν. Περὶ τῆς Θηραμένου βλασφημίας. Πρὸς Ηρακλεοδώρου. Πρὸς τὴν βουλήν καὶ τὸν δήμον τῶν Ἀθηναίων
3950.Z8 Fragments
3950.Z9 Spurious orations
Class here collections and general treatises only. For particular orations see PA3950

3951 Translations
3951.A15 Greek (Modern)
3951.A2 Latin
3951.A3-Z Other. By language, A-Z English
3951.E5 Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.E5A-.E5Z Particular orations, by Latin title and translator (successive Cutter numbers) French
3951.F8 Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.F8A-.F8Z Particular orations, by Latin title and translator (successive Cutter numbers) German
3951.G5 Collected and selected orations. By date
3951.G5A-.G5Z Particular orations, by Latin title and translator (successive Cutter numbers)

Interpretation and criticism
Ancient
3952.A1 Scholia. By date
Other Treatises on, and lives of Demosthenes
3952.A15 Collections Including collections of ancient criticisms of Demosthenes
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης
Interpretation and criticism

Ancient

Other -- Continued

Particular authors

(3952.A16)
Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
Cf. PA3966 Dionysius, of Halicarn.
Cf. PA4226.Z65 Libanius. Vita et argumenta
Demosthenis
Cf. PA4230.D4 Lucianus. Demosthenis
encomium
Cf. PA4273 Photius
Cf. PA4368.V5 Pseudo-Plutarchus. Vitae decem
oratorum
Cf. PA4369.D5 Plutarch. Vita Demosthenis
Cf. PA4487.T35 Tiberius, rhetor
Cf. PA4500.Z63 Zosimus. Vita Demosthenis
Cf. PA5365 Suidas

Modern

3952.A2 Early to 1800/1850
3952.A5-Z 1800/1850-
3964 Language. Style. Technique

3964.A-.Z3 General
Including treatises on style, rhythm, figures of speech,
etc.

3964.Z5 Grammar. Syntax

3965 Demosthenes (physician) to Dion...

3965.D11 Demosthenes (physician) 1st century A.D. Δημοσθένης
(Table P-PZ38)
3965.D112 Demosthenes (jurist) 5th century A.D. Δημοσθένης (Table
P-PZ38)
3965.D119 Dexippus (Neo-Platonist) 4th century A.D. Δέξιππος (Table
P-PZ38)
3965.D12 Dexippus, of Cos (physician) fl. ca. 390 B.C. Δέξιππος
(Table P-PZ38)
3965.D123 Dexippus, Publius Herennius (historian) 3rd century A.D.
Π. Ἑρέννιος Δέξιππος (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D128 Diagoras, of Melos. Διαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)
3965.D13 Dicaearchus Messenius, 4th century B.C. Δικαίορχος ὁ
Μεσσήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
The Descriptio Graeciae formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus is
by Dionysius Calliphontis
3965.D14 "Dictys Cretensis". Δίκτυς
Cf. PA6379.D3 Latin literature

131
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης (physician) to Dion...
Didymus (son of Didymus) see PA3965.D17
Didymus (son of Heraclides) musician and grammarian, fl. ca. 60 A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ τοῦ Ἡρακλείδου

3965.D153 Didymus, of Alexandria, metrologist, 1st century B.C. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)

3965.D155 Didymus, of Alexandria, geoponic writer, and physician, 4th century A.D. Δίδυμος (Table P-PZ38)
Didymus, of Alexandria, grammarian, 1st century A.D. see PA3965.D165
Didymus, of Alexandria, the grammarian, surnamed Chalcenterus see PA3965.D17

(3965.D16) Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian see BR60+ BR1720
Didymus, the blind see Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian

3965.D165 Didymus, the younger, grammarian of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Δίδυμος ὁ Νεώτερος (Table P-PZ38)

3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus, ca. 63 B.C.-ca. 10 A.D. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia
Cf. PA3952.A1 Demosthenes. Scholia
Cf. PA3977.A7+ Euripides. Scholia
Cf. PA4035.D4 Homerus. Scholia
Cf. PA4276.A1 Pindarus. Scholia
Cf. PA4416.A7+ Sophocles. Scholia

Didymus, Ateius (date unknown). Δίδυμος Ατήϊος
Didymus, Claudius, grammarian, fl. ca. 50 A.D.? Κλαύδιος Δίδυμος

3965.D18 Dinarchus, fl. 336-292 B.C. Δείναρχος (Table P-PZ38)
Dio Cassius see PA3947

3965.D2-.D22 Dio, Chrysostom. Διών Χρυσόστομος (Table P-PZ44)
3965.D25 Diocles, of Carystus, 4th century B.C. Διοκλῆς ὁ Καρυστίος (Table P-PZ38)
Diodorus Siculus, fl. ca. 60-30 B.C. Διόδωρος Σικελιώτης
Bibliotheca historica. Βιβλιοθήκη

3965.D3 Editions. By date
Translations

3965.D4A5 Latin. By date
3965.D4A6-.D4Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
3965.D5 Criticism
For historical treatises see D58

3965.D55 Epistulae
Spurious
Diogenes, of Apollonia, 5th century B.C. Διογένης ὁ Ἀπολλωνιάτης

132
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Demosthenes (physician) to Dion... -- Continued
Diogenes, of Seleucia, "the Babylonian," ca. 240-ca. 152 B.C.
Diogenes, of Sinope, 403-323 B.C. Διογένης see B305.D4+

3965.D6
Diogenes Laertius (probably 3rd century A.D.) De vitis philosophorum lib. X. Lives, teachings, and sayings of famous philosophers. Διογένης ὁ Λαέρτιος. Περί βίων, δογμάτων καὶ ἀποφθεγμάτων τῶν ἐν φιλοσοφίᾳ εὐδόκιμησάντων

3965.D74
Diogenianus, of Heraclea (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Διογενειανός (Table P-PZ38)

3965.D83
Dionysius. Διονύσιος
Treatises on various authors known by this name

3965.D85
Dionysius (date uncertain). Διονύσιος
Author of the Bassarica (Βασσαρικά), to be distinguished from Dionysius Periegetes

3965.D87
Dionysius I, tyrant of Syracuse, d. 367 B.C. Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)

(3965.D88)
Dionysius Areopagita. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀρεωπαγίτης
see B667.D4

3965.D9
Dionysius Calliphontis, 1st (?) century B.C. Descriptio Graeciae. Διονύσιος. Ἀναγραφή τῆς Ἑλλάδος
Formerly ascribed to Dicaearchus

3965.D93
Dionysius Chalcus, 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκοῦς (Table P-PZ38)
Dionysius cyclographus see PA3968.D178

3965.D95
Dionysius, of Byzantium (date uncertain). Anaplus Bospori. Διονύσιος ὁ Βυζάντιος. Ἀνάπλους τοῦ Βοσπόρου

3965.D97
Dionysius, of Chalcis, historian, 2nd century B.C. (?) Διονύσιος ὁ Χαλκιδεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἁλικαρνασσεύς

Editions

3966.A2
Comprehensive

3966.A3
Antiquitates Romanae. Ῥωμαϊκή ἁρχαιολογία
Books I-XI, fragments of XII-XX

3966.A4
Editions of fragments. By date

(3966.A5)
Criticism
see PA3967.Z4

Rhetorical treatises

3966.A6
Collections and selections. By date

3966.A7
Fragments. By date

(3966.A9)
Criticism
see PA3967.Z5
Particular treatises
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἁλικαρνασσεύς
Editions
Rhetorical treatises
Particular treatises -- Continued
3966.D2
De admirabili vi dicendi in Demosthene. Περὶ τῆς
λεκτικῆς Δημοσθένους δεινότητος
Cf. PA3952 Demosthenes
De compositione verborum (De structura orationis).
Περὶ συνθέσεως ὀνομάτων
3966.D3
Editions
3966.D4
Criticism
De Demosthene et Aristotle see PA3966.E6
3966.D43
De Dinarch. Περὶ Δεινάρχου
3966.D45
De imitatione libri III. Περὶ μιμήσεως
Of lib. I only five short fragments are preserved; of lib. II
an extract, published in older editions as a
separate treatise with title De veteribus scriptoribus
censura (Ἀρχαίων κρίσις); lib. III lost
De Isaeo iudicium see PA3966.D5
De Isocrate iudicium see PA3966.D5
De Lysia iudicium see PA3966.D5
De Lysiae orationibus see PA3966.F8
3966.D5
De oratoribus antiquis (Commentarii de antiquis
oratoribus). Περὶ τῶν ἀρχαίων ρητόρων
ὕπομνηματισμοί
Lib. I. De Lysia iudicium; De Isocrate iudicium; De
Isaeo iudicium. Λυσίας. Ἰσοκράτης. Ἰσαίας
Lib. II. Fragments only
Cf. PA3966.D2 De admirabili vi dicendi in
Demosthene
De Platon et de praecipuis historicis see PA3966.E8
3966.D6
De Thucydide ad Aelium Tuberonem. Περὶ τοῦ
Θουκυδίδου χαρακτῆρος
Cf. PA3966.E7 Epistula ad Ammaeum II
De Thucydide ad Ammaeum see PA3966.E7
De veteribus scriptoribus censura see PA3966.D45
Epistulae
3966.E5
Editions (of the three letters)
3966.E6
Epistula ad Ammaeum I (De Demosthene et
Aristotele). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον α’
3966.E7
Epistula ad Ammaeum II (De iis quae Thucydidí
propria sunt; De Thucydidis idiomatis).
Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμαῖον β’ (Περὶ τῶν τοῦ
Θουκυδίδου ἰδιωμάτων)
Cf. PA3966.D6 De Thucydide ad Aelium
Tuberonem
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. Διονύσιος ὁ Ἀλικαρνασσεύς
Editions
Rhetorical treatises
Particular treatises
Epistulae -- Continued
3966.E8
Epistula ad Cn. Pompeium Geminum (De Platone et de praecepuis historicis). Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Πομπηῖον
3966.F8
Lost writings and fragments
Spurious works
3966.R5
Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρητορική
Compilation of rhetorical treatises by various authors
De sublimi see PA4229.L4+
3967
Translations. Criticism, etc.
Translations
3967.A1
Greek, Modern. By date
3967.A2
Latin. By date
3967.A3-.Z19
Other. By language, A-Z, and date
  e.g. English
3967.E5
Complete
Antiquitates
3967.E51
Rhetorical works
Collections and selections
3967.E53
Particular works (alphabetically, by title)
Criticism
3967.Z4
General. Antiquitates
3967.Z5
Rhetorical treatises
Language. Style, etc.
3967.Z6
General
3967.Z7
Grammar
3967.Z8
Glossaries, indices. By date
3968
Dionysius to Epictetus
3968.D13
Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (ho mousikos), 2nd century A.D. Ἰονύσιος ὁ Μουσικός (Table P-PZ38)
Identical (?) with Aelius Dionysius
Cf. PA3968.D44 Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus
3968.D14
Dionysius, of Heraclea, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μεταθέμενος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B557 Philosophy
3968.D16
Dionysius, of Miletus (logographer) 5th century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Dionysius to Epictetus -- Continued

Διονύσιος ὁ Σκυτοβραχίων (Table PZ38)
Author of a mythographical cyclus, part of which is the main
source of Diodorus Siculus, Books 3-4 (history of the
Argonauts)
Cf. PA3965.D3+ Diodorus Siculus

3968.D178 Dionysius, of Samos (Dionysius cyclographus) 2nd (?)
century B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Σάμιος (Table P-PZ38)
Dionysius Periegetes, 2nd century A.D. Διονύσιος ὁ
Περιηγητής
Orbis terrae descriptio (Periegesis mundi; Ambitus orbis).
Οἰκουμένης περιήγησις

3968.D2  Editions. By date
Translations
Greek paraphrases see PA3968.D4A2

3968.D3  Latin. By date
Cf. PA6642.A6 Priscianus
Modern

3968.D31  English. By date
3968.D32  French. By date
3968.D33  German. By date
3968.D36  Other. By date
Criticism

3968.D4A2  Ancient (Scholia and paraphrases in Greek)
3968.D4A5-.D4Z3  Modern
For geographical treatises see G87.D7
3968.D4Z5-.D4Z8  Language, grammar, style, etc.
3968.D4Z9  Other works
Cf. PA3965.D85 Bassarica
Dionysius Scythobrachion see PA3968.D17
Dionysius, the Thracian (Dionysius Thrax) fl. between 170
and 90 B.C. Διονύσιος ὁ Θρᾷξ

3968.D43  Criticism
Cf. PA4396.Z9 Porphyrius De prosodia

3968.D44  Dionysius, Aelius, of Halicarnassus, "Atticista" 2nd century
A.D. Αἰλίος Διονύσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3968.D13 Dionysius, of Halicarnassus (ho
mousikos), 2nd century A.D.

3968.D45  Dionysius, Cassius, of Utica, fl. 88 B.C. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος
(Table P-PZ38)
Translator of Mago's work on agriculture
Cf. PA4244.M17 Mago, of Carthage
Dionysius Longinus see PA4229.L3
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

**Dionysius to Epictetus -- Continued**

3968.D47  Diophantus, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 250 A.D. Διόφαντος
            (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3968.D47A61- .D47A78  Separate works. By title
            e.g. Arithmetica; De polygonia numeris liber (fragment);
            Spurious works. Αριθμητικά, Περί πολυγώνων ἀριθμῶν

3968.D49  Dioscorides (epigrammatist) 3rd century B.C. Διοσκουρίδης
            (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D6  Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbus, 1st century A.D. De
            materia medica. Πεδάνιος Διοσκουρίδης. Περί ύλης
            ἰατρικῆς
            Cf. R126.D5+ Medicine

3968.D62  Dioscorus, of Aphrodito. Διόσκορος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D63  Diphilus, of Sinope (writer of comedies) fl. between 355
            and 289 B.C. Δίφιλος (Table P-PZ38)
            Domninus, of Larissa (mathematician) 5th century A.D.
            Δομνίνος

3968.D7  Dorotheus, of Ascalon (grammariam) fl. between 30 B.C.
            and 37 A.D. Δωρόθεος ὁ Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D73  Dorotheus, of Sidon, astronomer, fl. between 50 and 300
            A.D. Δωρόθεος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.D8  Draco, of Stratonicea (Drakon, grammarian of the
            Alexandrian period?). Δράκων Στρατονικεύς (Table P-
            PZ38)
            Writings lost; the treatise De metris poetica (Περὶ μέτρων
            ποιητικῶν) is a forgery of Jakob Diassorinos

3968.D9  Duris, of Samos (historian), fl. 301-281 B.C. Δοῦρις
            (Table P-PZ38)
            Fragments only

3968.E3  Elias (philosopher) 6th century A.D. Ἑλίας (Table P-PZ38)
            In Aristotelis Categorias commentarium see PA3902.A6+
            In Porphyrii Isagogen commentarium
            Prolegomena philosophiae see PA3902.A6+

3968.E6  Empedocles, of Agrigentum, 5th century B.C. Εμπεδοκλῆς
            (Table P-PZ38)
            Cf. B218 Philosophy

3968.E65  Epaphroditus, of Chaeronea (grammariam) 1st century A.D.
            Ἐπαφρόδιτος (Table P-PZ38)

3968.E7  Euphorus Cumaeus (of Kyme) 4th century B.C. Ἑφόρος
            (Table P-PZ38)
            Fragments
            Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica oxyrhynchia

3968.E8  Epicharmus, ca. 550-460 B.C. Ἐπίχαρμος (Table P-PZ38)
            Cf. PA6382 Ennius. Epicharmus

3969  Epictetus. Ἔπικτητος
            Cf. B560+ Philosophy
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Epictetus. Ἐπίκτητος -- Continued

3969.A2  Dissertationes. Discourses. Διατριβαι
lib. I-IV (and editions including Encheiridion)


3969.A31 Paraphrasis Christiana

3969.A33 Fragments

3969.A35 Sententiae (Spurious)
Translations

3969.A4  Latin

3969.A5-.Z3 Other. By language, A-Z

3969.Z5 Criticism, interpretation

3970 Epicu... to Euc...

3970.E2  Epicurus, 341-270 B.C. Επίκουρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. B570+ Philosophy

3970.E2A61-.E2A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως); Epistulae (Επιστολαί);
Testamentum

3970.E22 Epimenides, ca. 500 B.C. (?). Έπιμενείδης (Table P-PZ38)
Eranius Philo see PA4271.P2

3970.E37 Erasistratus, of Ceos, (physician), fl. ca. 258 B.C.
Ερασίστρατος
Cf. R126.A+ Medicine (General)

3970.E65 Eratosthenes, of Cyrene, 3rd century B.C. Έρατοσθένης

3970.E4 date Collected works. Selections. By date

3970.E4A-.E4Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Carminum reliquiae (Εριγόνη); Hermes
(Ἑρμῆς); Hesiodos or Anterinys (Ηχιόδος);
Catasterismi (Καταστερισμοί); Chronographiae
(Χρονογραφία); De vetere comedia (Περὶ τῆς ἀρχαίας
κωμῳδίας) (Fragments); Geographica (Γεωγραφικά)
(Fragments) - Cf. G67 Geography

3970.E5 Criticism

3970.E6 Erinna, 4th century B.C. Ἐριννα (Table P-PZ38)

3970.E65 Erotianus (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Glossarium in
Hippocratem. Ἐρωτιανός. Παρ᾽ ἱπποκράτει λέξεων
συναγωγή

3970.E68 Eryxias. Ἐρυξίας (Table P-PZ38)

(3970.E72-.E79) Etymologica
Compilations of the Byzantine period based upon the older
works of Orion and Oros and upon other grammatical and
lexicological works
see PA5311+
Cf. PA4257.O7 Orion
Cf. PA4261.O7 Oros

3970.E85 Eubulus. Εὐβοῦλος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued

3971
Euclid. Εὐκλείδης

(3971.A2-.A38)
Editions
see QA31

(3971.A39-.A69)
Translations
see QA31
Criticism, interpretation, etc.

(3971.A7A2)
Ancient. Commentaries. Scholia

(3971.A7A5-.A7Z3)
Arabic

(3971.A7Z5-.A7Z9)
Medieval

3971.A8-.Z3
Modern

3971.Z5
Language

3971.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

3972
Euclides (Meg.) to Euripides

(3972.E82)
Euclides, of Megara, ca. 450-ca. 380 B.C. Εὐκλείδης
see B305.E8

3972.E84
Eudemos of Rhodes, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Εὐδημος ὁ Ρόδιος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B577.E5+ Philosophy
Cf. PA3893.E7 Aristoteles. Ethica Eudemia

3972.E86
Eudocia, Aelia, Augusta, consort of Theodosius II, emperor of the East, d. 460 A.D. Εὐδοκία (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3972.E86A61-.E86A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Epic poems; Centos (Homer)

3972.E88
Eudoxus, of Cnidus, fl. 365 B.C. Εὐδοξος (Table P-PZ38)

3972.E9
Euemerus, fl. 311-288 B.C. Εὐήμερος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6382 Ennius; fragments of translation preserved by Lactantius

3972.E93
Eunapius, of Sardes, fl. 367-414 A.D. Εὐνάπιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3972.E93A61-.E93A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Historiae (Chronikē historia hē meta Dexippon. Ἰστορικά ὑπομνήματα); Vitae sophistarum (Βίοι σοφιστῶν)

3972.E94
Euphorion, of Chalcis, ca. 276 B.C. Εὐφορίων (Table P-PZ38)
Euphorion, of Chersonesus
see Euphronium, of Chersonesus

Euphronium, of Chersonesus (grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Εὐφρόνιος

Eupolemus (historian) 2nd century B.C. Εὐπόλεμος

3972.E97
Eupolis (dramatist) fl. 429-411 B.C. Εὔπολις (Table P-PZ38)

Euripides. Εὐριπίδης

3973
Editions

3973.A1
Papyri. Manuscripts (facsimile reproductions)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
Editions -- Continued

3973.A2 Collected plays. By date
3973.A3 Selected plays. School editions. By date
3973.A35 Cantica (Choral odes)
3973.A4 Selections. Quotations. Passages
Separate works

3973.A5 Alcestis. Ἀλκηστὶς
(3973.A53) Alcmeon. Άλκμέων
see PA3973.Z5
3973.A6 Andromache. Άνδρομάχη
(3973.A7) Andromeda. Άνδρομέδα
see PA3973.Z5
(3973.A8) Antigone. Αντιγόνη
see PA3973.Z5
(3973.A9) Antiope. Αντιόπη
see PA3973.Z5
3973.B2 Bacchae. Βάκχαι
Bellerophon. Bellerophon. Βελλεροφόντης see PA3973.Z5
Cresphontes. Κρεσφόντης see PA3973.Z5
3973.C9 Cyclops. Κύκλωψ
3973.E5 Electra. Ηλέκτρα
Erechtheus. Ερεχθεύς see PA3973.Z5
3973.H3 Hecuba. Εκάβη
3973.H4 Helena. Helen. Ελένη
3973.H5 Heracles (Hercules furens). Ἡρακλῆς μαινόμενος
3973.H6 Heraclidae. Children of Heracles. Ηρακλείδαι
3973.H7 Hippolytus (H. Coronifer). Ἰππόλυτος στεφανηφόρος
(3973.H9) Hypsipyle. Υψιπύλη
see PA3973.Z5
3973.I6 Ion. Ἰὼν
3973.I7 Iphigenia in Aulide. Iphigenia in Aulis. Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αὐλίδι
3973.I8 Iphigenia in Tauris. Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύρῳς
3973.M4 Medea. Μήδεια
(3973.M6) Melanippe. Μελανίππη
see PA3973.Z5
(3973.O4) Oedipus. Οἰδίπους
see PA3973.Z5
3973.O7 Orestes. Ορέστης
(3973.P2) Palamedes. Παλαμήδης
see PA3973.Z5
(3973.P4) Phaethon. Φαέθων
see PA3973.Z5
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
(3973.P5)
Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης
see PA3973.Z5
3973.P6
Phoenissae. Φοινικισσαί
(3973.P8)
Protesilaus. Πρωτεσίλαος
see PA3973.Z5
3973.R5
Rhesus. Ρῆσος
Authorship doubtful
(3973.S8)
Stheneboea. Σθηνέβοια
see PA3973.Z5
3973.S9
Supplices. Ικέτιδες
(3973.T4)
Telephus. Τήλεφος
see PA3973.Z5
3973.T8
Troades. Τρῳάδες
3973.Z5
Fragments. Lost plays. By date
Class here collections and individual plays
For treatises on these fragments whether general or
restricted to a particular play see PA3977+
Spurious works
Rhesus see PA3973.R5
3973.Z9
Epistulae V
By Sabidius Polio?
Translations
3974.A1
Greek, Modern
Latin
(3974.A18)
Ancient
see PA6664 (Seneca); PA6382 (Ennius)
3974.A2
Modern
3975
English
3975.A1
Collected plays. By date
3975.A2
Selected plays. By date
3975.A25
Selections. Passages. Thoughts
3975.A5-.Z4
Separate plays
3975.Z5
Paraphrases, tales, etc.
3976.A-Z
Other. By language, A-Z
3976.7
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
3976.8
Illustrations
3976.9
Music
For compositions of dramas see class M
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient and medieval
3977.A2A-.A2Z
Collections of criticisms and allusions. By editor, A-Z
3977.A3A-.A3Z
Biographies. By editor, A-Z
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient and medieval -- Continued
3977.A4
Particular authors
Including Aristophanes, Aristoteles, Quintilianus
Scholia
3977.A5
Collections and selections. By date
(3977.A6A-.A6Z)
Particular plays
see PA3973.A5+
3977.A7-.Z3
Particular authors, A-Z
3977.Z5
Arguments. By date
Modern
3978.A2
Early to 1800/1850
3978.A5-.Z3
Later, 1800/1850-
3985
Representation on the stage
Language. Style. Versification
3992.A-.Z3
General
Including grammar and syntax
3992.Z6
Versification
3992.Z8
Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
3994
Euro... to Gal...
3994.E77
Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca. 340. Εὐσέβιος ὁ Παμφίλου (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BR65.E7+ Early Christian literature
3994.E8
Eutecnius (rhetor) date uncertain. Εὐτέκνιος (Table P-PZ38)
For the paraphrase of the Ornithiaca (Ὀρνιθιακά), ascribed to Eutecnius see PA3968.D4Z9
Cf. PA4250.N3 Nicander
3994.E9
Eutocius, of Ascalon, mathematician, b. ca. 480 A.D. Εὐτόκιος (Table P-PZ38)
3994.E97
Ezekiel, 2nd century B.C. Εζεκιήλ (Table P-PZ38)
3994.F2
Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C. Κόιντος Φάβιος (Table P-PZ38)
3994.F3
Faustus, of Byzantium, 4th century A.D. Π’αωστος, Βζανταντ’ς (Table P-PZ38)
3994.F4
Favorinus (of Arelate in Gaul) 2nd century A.D. Φαβωρίνος (Table P-PZ38)
Epideictic speeches, etc. Fragments only
Galen. Γαληνός
Cf. R126.G2+ Medicine
3995
Editions
3995.A2
Comprehensive
3995.A5-Z
Treatises (not medical)
Adhortatio ad artes addiscendas. Protrepticus. Προτρεπτικός ἐπὶ τὰς τέχνας
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Galen. Γαληνός

Editions

Treatises (not medical) -- Continued

De captionibus quae per dictionem fiunt. Peri tôn para
tên lexin sophismatôn. Περί τῶν παρά την λέξιν
σοφισμάτων

De optima doctrina. Περί τῆς ἀρίστης διδασκαλίας
Institutio logica. Εἰσαγωγὴ διαλεκτικὴ

3996  Translations
3997  Criticism
3998  Gall... to Her...
          Γαυδέντιος. Ἁρμονικὴ εἰσαγωγὴ
3998.G3  Geminus, of Rhodus, fl. 70 B.C. Γεμίνος (Table P-PZ38
          modified)
          Cf. QA31 Mathematics
3998.G3A61-.G3A78  Separate works. By title
          e.g.
            3998.G3A652  Elementa astronomiae. Introduction to astronomy.
            Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰ φαινόμενα
            Cf. PA4400.S7 Pseudo-Proclus, Sphaera
            Genethlius, of Patrae (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. Γενέθλιος
            Cf. PA4248.M13 Menander, of Laodicea
            Georgius Choeroboscus see PA3948.C38
3998.G6  Gorgias, of Leontini, fl. 428 B.C. Γοργίας (Table P-PZ38)
          Cf. PA4279.G7 Plato. Gorgias
3998.G62  Gorgias (the younger) rhetor, 1st century B.C. Schemata
          lexeos. Γοργίας. Περὶ σχημάτων
3998.G73  Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint, fl. 362-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος
          Ναζιανζηνός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
          For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720
3998.G73A61-  Separate works. By title
            .G73A78  e.g. Carmina (Hymni); Homiliae. Epistulae; Orationes
            Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, fl. 371-380 A.D. Γρηγόριος
            Νῦσσης
            For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720
            Gregory, Thaumaturgus, Saint, ca. 213-ca. 270 A.D.
            Γρηγόριος ὁ Θαυματουργός
            For theological works see BR60+ ; BR1720
3998.H13  Hadrian, Emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. Αδριανός (Table
          P-PZ38)
            Hagias Troezenus, reputed author of the Nosti. Άγιας ὁ
            Τροῖζηνιος. Νόστοι
          Περίπλους

143
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gal... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H14 Harpocration, of Alexandria, 2nd (?) century A.D. De facultatibus naturalibus animalium et herbarum et lapidum. Ἀρποκρατίων. Περὶ φυσικῶν δυνάμεων ζώων τε καὶ λίθων

3998.H15 Harpocration, Valerius, 1st or 2nd century A.D. Dictionarium decem oratorum. Lexicon of the ten orators. Ἀρποκρατίων ὁ Βαλέριος. Λέξεις τῶν δέκα ρητόρων

3998.H16 Hecataeus, of Abdera (or Teos?) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Εκαταῖος ὁ Ἀβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H16A61-H16A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Aegyptiaca (Fragments); De Hyperboreis (Fragments). Αἰγυπτιακά. Περὶ Ὑπερβορέων

3998.H161 Pseudo-Hecataeus, 2nd to 1st century B.C. (?) De Judaeis. Περὶ Ἰουδαίων

3998.H17 Hecataeus, of Miletus (logographer) fl. ca. 500 B.C. Εκαταῖος ὁ Μιλήσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H17A61-H17A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Genealogiae (Historiae) (Fragments); Terrae circuitus (Fragments). Γενεαλογίαι. Περί χώρων

Hegemon, of Thasus, 5th century B.C. Ηγήμων ὁ Θάσιος

Hegesianax, of Alexandria Troas, fl. 193 B.C. Ηγησιάναξ ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεὺς ἀπὸ Τρωάδος

3998.H181 Hegesippus (Egesippus). Ἡγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H181A61-H181A78 Separate works. By title

De bello Judaico see PA4222.D3

3998.H182 Hegesippus, of Athens (Sunion) 4th century B.C. Ἡγήσιππος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H182A61-H182A78 Separate works. By title

De Halonneso see PA3950.H3

Hegesippus ("comicus") 3rd century B.C. Ἡγήσιππος

Hegesippus (ecclesiastical writer) fl. ca. 160-ca. 180 A.D. Ἡγήσιππος
   see BR60+ BR1720

Hegesippus (epigrammatist) 4th century B.C. (?) Ἡγήσιππος

Hegesippus, of Mecyberna (historian) 3rd century B.C. (?) Ἡγήσιππος

3998.H19 Heliodorus ("metricus") 1st century A.D. Heliodoros. Ἡλιόδωρος ὁ Μετρικός (Table P-PZ38)
   Cf. PA3879.A17 Aristophanes. Scholia
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H193
Heliodorus (surgeon) 2nd century A.D. Ἡλιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

Heliodorus (Bishop of Trikka) 4th (?) century A.D. Ἡλιόδωρος. Aethiopica see PA3998.H2

Heliodorus, of Athens "periegeta" (date uncertain) De Acropoli Athenarum (fragments). Ἡλιόδωρος ὁ Περιηγητής. Περὶ ἀκροτόλευς

3998.H2
Heliodorus, of Emesa, 2nd century A.D. Aethiopica lib. X. Ἡλιόδωρος. Αἰθιοπικά

Heliodorus, of Prusa. Ἡλιόδωρος see PA3868.A4

Helladius, of Alexandria (grammarian) fl. ca. 389-425 A.D. Ἑλλάδιος Ἀλεξανδρεύς

Writings lost; by some authorities wrongly identified with Helladius, of Antinoea

Helladius, of Antinoea, son of Besantinous, 4th century A.D. Chrestomathia lib. IV. Ἑλλάδιος Βησαντινόου. Χρηστομαθεία

Helladius, of Antinopoulis

see Helladius, of Antinoea

Hellanicus, of Alexandria (grammarian), 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἑλλάνικος

3998.H22
Hellanicus, of Lesbos (Mytilene) 5th century B.C. Ἑλλάνικος Μυτυληναῖος

3998.H23
"Hellenica Oxyrhynchia."

Fragment of a Greek historical treatise containing events of the year 396 B.C. The authorship has been variously attributed to Theopompus of Chios, or to Cratippus, or to Ephorus

3998.H26
Hephaestio (grammarian), 2nd century A.D. Hephaestion. Enchiridion de metris et poemat. Encheiridion. Ἡφαιστίων. Ἑγχειρίδιον περὶ μέτρων

Cf. PA3948.C38 Choeroboscus, Georgius. Commentary on Hephaestio

3998.H263
Hephaestio Thebanus (astrologer), 4th century A.D. Ἡφαιστίων (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H267
Heraclean tablets

3998.H27
Heracleides. Ἡρακλείδης

Treatises on various authors of that name

3998.H28
Heracleides comicus (dramatist, Middle Comedy). Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H3
Heracleides criticus (Creticus), 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κριτικὸς (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H32 Heraclides Cumanus (of Kyme), historian, 4th century B.C.
(?) Heraclides, of Cyme. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Κυμαῖος. Περσικά
Fragments

3998.H33 Heraclides Lembus, 2nd century B.C. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Λέμβος (Table P-PZ38)
Works lost; presumably the author of the excerpts from the
Politiae of Aristotle (De politis. Περὶ πολιτείας),
previously attributed to Heraclides Ponticus

3998.H34 Heraclides Lycius (sophist), fl. 194-214 A.D. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Λύκιος (Table P-PZ38)
Heraclides Milesius (grammarian), fl. ca. 100 A.D.
Ἡρακλείδης

3998.H36 Heraclides Ponticus (of Heraclea on the Pontus Euxinus)
ca. 390-ca. 310 B.C. Ἡρακλείδης ὁ Ποντικός (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments only
Allegoriae Homericae see PA4035.H4
De politiis libellus see PA3998.H33

3998.H37 Heraclides Ponticus, the Younger (grammarian), 1st
century A.D. Ἡρακλείδης Ποντικὸς γραμματικός (Table P-PZ38 modified)

3998.H37A61-.H37A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Leschae (Didactic poem on grammatical questions,
  lost). Λέσχαι
  De politiis see PA3998.H33

3998.H375 Heraclides, of Tarentum (physician), fl. ca. 75 B.C.
Ἡρακλείδης (Table P-PZ38)

(3998.H38) Heraclitus, 1st century A.D. (?) Ἡράκλειτος
Identity with the mythographical writer Heraclitus disputed
Allegoriae Homericae see PA4035.H4

3998.H39 Heraclitus, mythographical writer (pseudonym?) De
incredibilibus. Ηράκλειτος. Περὶ ἀπίστων

3998.H4 Heraclitus, of Ephesus (the obscure), fl. ca. 500 B.C.
Ἡράκλειτος ὁ Σκοτεινός (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cf. B220+ Philosophy

3998.H4A61-.H4A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. De natura (Περὶ φύσεως) (Fragments only); Epistulae
  (Epistles of Heraclitus. Επιστολαὶ Ηρακλείτου)
  (Spurious)

3998.H42 Heraclitus, of Halicarnassus (lyric poet), 3rd century B.C.
Ἡράκλειτος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H45

Herennius (Herennios) disciple of Ammonios Sakkas, 3rd century A.D. Ἐρέννιος (Table P-PZ38)
Writings lost; the Commentarius ad Metaphysica Aristotelis (Ἐξήγησις εἰς τὰ Μετὰ τὰ φυσικά) ascribed to him is a forgery, presumably by Andreas Darmarios

Herennius Philo, of Byblos (Phoenicia) see PA4271.P2

(3998.H47)

Herennius Modestinus, 3rd century A.D. Ἐρέννιος see class K

3998.H48

Hermagoras. Ἑρμαγόρας
Treatises on various authors of this name

3998.H482

Hermagoras, of Amphipolis (Stoic philosopher) 3rd century B.C. Ἑρμαγόρας Ἀμφιπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H483

Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor, 2nd century B.C. Ἑρμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H484

Hermagoras, of Temnos, rhetor (the younger) 1st century A.D. Hermagoras, Minor. Ἑρμαγόρας Καρίων (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H485

Hermagoras, rhetor, 2nd century A.D. Ἑρμαγόρας (Table P-PZ38)

Hermas (author of "Pastor"). Ἐρμᾶς. Ποιμήν see BS2900.H4+

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος

Class here editions of texts and translations (except English) of the religious-philosophic treatises forming the "Corpus Hermeticum" and of the treatises dealing with the occult arts and sciences in so far as they are of Greek origin

For English translations of the occult treatises, and studies on these treatises see the subject

For English translations of the "Corpus Hermeticum" and studies of the "Corpus Hermeticum" written from a philosophical or religious point of view see B667.H3+

Cf. BF1598.H6 Occult sciences

3998.H5

Poemander (Pimander; Pymander; De potestate et sapientia dei). Ποιμάνδρης. Editions. By date

Class here also editions of the "Corpus Hermeticum" Poemander is a collection of 17 or 18 treatises by various authors, although the title properly pertains to the first treatise alone

Separate works

Ad Asclepium
see Asclepius

Cf. De animalium proprietatibus; De decanis; De plantis XII zodiaci signorum; De plantis VII planetarum;
Poemander (treatises II (?), VI, IX, XIV, XV)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος

Separate works -- Continued

Allegoriae
Aphorismi Hermetis see PA3998.H5C4
Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta
3998.H5A7
Asclepius (De natura deorum; De verbo perfecto).
Λόγος τέλειος
Astrologiae secretorum flores see PA3998.H5C4
3998.H5B7
Brontologion. Βροντολόγιον
Canon. Κανόνιον
Canon de decubitu infirorum see PA3998.H5I2
3998.H5C4
Centiloquium (Aphorismi Hermetis; Centum sententiae astrologicae; Liber propositionum; Liber flororum; Astrologiae secretorum flores)
Latin translation by Stephanus Messinensis (13th century) of an Arabic imitation of the Centiloquium of Claudius Ptolemaeus
3998.H5C6
Chemia
3998.H5D2
De animalium proprietatibus et remediis quae ex illis peti possunt ad Asclepium. Περὶ ζῴων δυνάμεων καὶ τῶν εὐτύχων φαρμάκων πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
De anulis liber (?)
3998.H5D4
De castigatione animae (Epistola ad animam)
De charactere liber (?)
De compositione
De confectionibus (an coniunctionibus) ad capiendum animalia silvestria
see De quattuor confectionibus...
De decanis ad Asclepium. Περὶ δεκανῶν πρὸς Ἀσκληπιόν
De XII [duodecim] locorum nomenclatura et facultate. Περὶ τῆς τῶν ἱβ’ τόπων όνομασίας καὶ δυνάμεως
De herbarum chylosi
see De succis plantarum
De imaginibus Jovis (?)
De imaginibus Martis (?)
De imaginibus Saturni (?)
De iudiciis et significationibus stellarum beibieniarum et nativitatis
De lapide philosophico (De lapidis philosophici secreto)
De lapidibus pretiosis
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her...

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος
Separate works -- Continued
De luna mansionibus (Liber lunaee de 28
[duodetriginta] mansionibus lunaee translatus ab
Hermeta; Liber ymaginum tr. ab Hermete qui latine
praestigium Mercurii appellatur, Helyanin in lingua
arabica)
De mathesi libri II (?)
De medicinis et coniunctionibus planetarum liber (?)
De natura deorum see PA3998.H5A7
De plantis XII [duodecim] zodiaci signorum ad
Asclepium. Περὶ βοτανῶν τῶν ἤβ’ ξυμδίων πρὸς
Ασκληπιόν
De plantis septem planetarum ad Asclepium. Περὶ
βοτανῶν τῶν ζ’ ἀστέρων πρὸς Ασκληπιόν
De ponderibus. Περὶ σταθμῶν
De potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5
De quattuor confectionibus ad omnia genera animalium
capienda (Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor
[etc.]
De XV [quindecim] stellis, XV herbis, XV lapidibus et
XV figuris appropriatis
De revolutionibus nativitatum libri II
De septem anulis planetarum liber (?)
De sigillis liber (?)
De significatibus terrae motuum
see Prognostica a terrae motibus
De succis plantarum (De plantarum chylosi). Περὶ
βοτανῶν χυλώσεως
De tincturis physicis. Φυσικαὶ βαφαὶ
De transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta
De verbo perfecto liber see PA3998.H5A7
Definitiones Asclepii. Ὄροι Ἀσκληπιοῦ
see Poemander (treatise XVI)
Doctrina Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum
see Secreta
Epistola ad animam see PA3998.H5D4
Expositiones rerum memorabilium et extractiones
corporum mineralium
Genikoi logoi. Γενικοὶ λόγοι
Lost; Poemander X claims to be an epitome of that
treatise

Iatromathematica (Canon de decubitu infirmorum).
Ἰατρομαθηματικά

149
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Hermes, Trismegistus. Ἑρμῆς Τρισμέγιστος

Separate works -- Continued

Imaginum sive praestigiorum libri

see De lunae mansionibus

Kore kosmou. Κόρη κόσμου

Fragments

3998.H5K8

Kyranides (Curanides). Κυρανίδες

Liber de potestate et sapientia dei see PA3998.H5

Liber florum see PA3998.H5C4

Liber ymaginum translatus ab Hermete

see De lunae mansionibus

Liber lunae de XXVIII mansionibus

see De lunae mansionibus

Liber propositionum see PA3998.H5C4

Liber secundum Hermetem de quattuor confectionibus

see De quattuor confectionibus

Liber trium verborum

Methodus ad omne inceptum idonea. Μέθοδος εἰς τάσαν καταρχήν ἐπιτήδειος

Organum. Ὄργανον

Prognostica a terrae motibus (De significationibus terrae motuum). Περὶ σεισμῶν

Poem in 66 hexameters

Prologus librorum Hermetis philosophi, regis Aegypti, super opere philosophico

Secreta (Doctrina sive Ars Hermetis de transmutatione metallorum)

Secreta secretorum (?)

Statera Hermetis

Not a title, but an astrological rule

Tabula smaragdina

Trutina Hermetis (Tabula dicto T.H.)

Translations

(3998.H6A1-.H6A19) Syriac

(3998.H6A2-.H6A29) Arabic

(3998.H6A3-.H6A39) Hebrew

(3998.H6A4-.H6A59) Latin

(3998.H6E3-.H6E9) English

French

3998.H6F3 Collected or selected works. By date

3998.H6F4 Poemander. By date

3998.H6F5-.H6F9 Other works

Arrange alphabetically by title and subarrange by date

German

3998.H6G3 Collected or selected works. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

German -- Continued

Translations

Arranged alphabetically by title and subarranged by date

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works

Translations

Poemander. By date

Other works
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Gall... to Her... -- Continued

3998.H735  Hermippus, of Smyrna, "Callimacheus," fl. 200 B.C.  
(Hermippus peripateticus). Έρμιππος ο Καλλιμάχειος  
(Table P-PZ38)

3998.H74   Hermocrates, of Iasus, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Έρμοκράτης ο  
Ἰασεύς (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H75   Hermocrates, of Phocaea (sophist) fl. ca. 200 A.D.  
Έρμοκράτης (Table P-PZ38)

3998.H77   Hermogenes, historian (of Tarsus, 1st century A.D.?).  
Έρμογένης (Table P-PZ38)

Hermogenes, of Tarsus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D.  
Έρμογένης

3998.H8   Editions (Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ῥητορική). By date  
Ars rhetorica consists of five treatises, only two of which  
are still attributed to Hermogenes

3998.H8A3  De statibus. Περὶ τῶν στάσεων
3998.H8A4  De inventione. Περὶ εὑρέσεως  
Authorship disputed

3998.H8A5  De formis oratoriis. Περὶ ιδεών  
3998.H8A53 Progymnasmata. Προγυμνάσματα  
Authorship disputed

3998.H8A55 Ratio tractandae gravitatis (De methodo gravitatis). Περὶ  
methodou deinotētos. Περὶ μεθόδου δεινότητος  
Authorship disputed

Translations

3998.H8A6  Latin. By date  
Cf. PA6642.A63 Priscianus Caesariensis

3998.H8A7-.H8Z  Other. By language, A-Z, and date

Criticism

3998.H9A1-.H9A6 Ancient and medieval (Byzantine)
3998.H9A7-.H9Z Modern

3998.H95  Hermotimus, of Colophon (mathematician) 4th century B.C.  
Έρμοτίμος (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. QA31 Mathematics

Hero, of Alexandria. Ἡρων ο Ἀλεξάνδρεύς

3999.A2  Complete works. By date
3999.A3  Automata. Αὐτόματοποιικά
3999.A32 Barulcus. Βαρουλκός
3999.A34 Belopoeica. Βελοποιικά
3999.A36 Catoptrica. Κατοπτρικά  
Original lost; a Latin treatise with title Claudii Ptolomaei De  
speculis is most probably a translation of the Catoptrica
3999.A37 Chirobalistra. Χειροβαλίστρα
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Hero, of Alexandria. Ἡρων ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς -- Continued

3999.A38 Commentarius in Euclidis Elementa
   Original lost; large portions in Arabic translation enclosed in
   the commentary of al-Narīzī (Anaritius ca. 900) and in a
   medieval Latin translation of the same

3999.A39 Definitiones (Vocabula quaedam geometrica). Ὄροι τῶν
   γεωμετρίας όνομάτων

3999.A4 Dioptra. Περὶ διόπτρας
   For the Byzantine excerpts known as "Geodaesia"
   see PA5318

Geodaesia
   see PA3999.A45; PA5318

3999.A45 Geometria (Geometrica; Geodaesia). Γεωμετρία
   Compilation revised by one Patricius (4th or 5th century, or
   Nicephorus patricius, 10th century?) based in part upon
   works of Hero (Metrica, etc.)
   For the Byzantine excerpts entitled "Geodaesia," see
   PA5318

3999.A46 Hodometron. Οδόμετρον
   Authorship disputed

3999.A48 Liber geoponikōn. Γεωπονικὸν βιβλίον
   Compilation from Hero's Definitiones, Geometria, Mensurae,
   etc. It is the first treatise in a collection of geoponic
   writers, hence the inappropriate title

3999.A5 Mechanica. Μηχανικά

3999.A52 Mensurae. Μετρήσεις
   Compilation based in part upon Hero's works

3999.A54 Metrica lib. III (Rationes dimetiendi). Μετρικά

3999.A56 Pneumatica lib. II. Πνευματικά

3999.A58 Stereometrica. Στερεομετρικά
   Compilation revised by Patricius based in part upon Hero

3999.A6 Lost works

Translations

3999.A7 Arabic

3999.A8 Latin

3999.A9-Z Other. By language, A-Z

4000 Criticism
   Class here philological and textual criticism

4001 Hero, of Athens to Herod...

4001.H17 Hero, of Athens (rhetor) 1st century A.D. (?). Ἡρων (Table
   P-PZ38)
   Commentaries on Herodotus, Thucydidēs a.o., lost

(4001.H2) "Hero, of Byzantium"
   see PA5318
   Herodas see PA4008.H2+
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Hero, of Athens to Herod... -- Continued

4001.H3 Herodes Atticus, 101-177 A.D. Ἡρώδης Αττικὸ (Table P-PZ38)
Only one oration De republica preserved, authorship of the oration wrongly disputed
Herodianus (historian) 3rd century A.D. Herodian.
Ἡρωδιανός
Historiarum lib. VIII. History. Μετὰ Μάρκον βασιλείας
ιστορίαι
Translations

4001.H4A4 Latin. By date
4001.H4A5-.H4Z Other. By language, A-Z, and date
(4001.H4E5) English
see DG298

4001.H5 Criticism
For historical treatises see Class DG

4001.H6 Herodianus, Aelius, "technicus," 2nd century A.D. Αἴλιος
Ἡρωδιανός
Cf. PA4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria

4001.H73 Herodorus, of Heraclea (historian) ca. 400 B.C. Ἡρόδωρος
ὁ Ἡρακλεώτης (Table P-PZ38)
Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος

4002.A2 Editions. By date
4002.A3 Selected books
4002.A4 Selections. Passages
4002.A8 Fragments (in papyri, etc.). By date
4002.A9 Spurious works
Vita Homeri see PA4035.A4H4

4003 Translations
4004 Criticism
For historical and geographical treatises see D78+ DE213+
G84+
For biography see D56.52.H45

4007 Language. Style. Technique. Glossaries. Indices
4007.A-.Z3 General
(4007.Z5) Grammar
Glossaries, indices, etc.
4007.Z7 Ancient. Lexicon Herodoteum. Ἡροδότου λέξεις
Anonymous glossary, including glosses on Hippocrates.
Authorship attributed to an otherwise unknown "Herodotus Lycius," also wrongly ascribed to Herodotus, the physician, disciple of Agathinus

4007.Z8 Modern. By date
4008 Herodotus (phys.) to Hes...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Herodotus (phys.) to Hes... -- Continued

Herodotus, physician, 1st century A.D. Ἡρόδοτος
Cf. R126.A+ Medicine
Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum
"Herodotus Lycius" see PA4007.Z7
Herodotus, of Tarsus (skeptic philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Ἡρόδοτος Ταρσεύς
Herondas, 3rd century B.C. Herodas. Ἡρώνδας (Ἡρώνδας)

4008.H2 Editions. By date
4008.H2A-.H2Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4008.H3 Adaptations, imitations, etc.
For individual authors see classification under author in Classes PQ, PR, etc.

4008.H4 Criticism

Herophilus (not Hierophilus) of Chalcedon, 3rd century B.C. Ἡρόφιλος
Cf. R126.A+ Medicine

Hesiod and his school. Ἡσιόδος

4009.A2 Editions. By date
4009.O7 Opera et dies. Works and days. Ἑργα καὶ ἡμέραι
4009.S3 Scutum Herculis. Ἀσπὶς Ἡρακλέους
Spurious
4009.T5 Theogonia. Theogony. Θεογονία
4009.Z4 Fragments. By date
4009.Z5 Catalogus feminarum (Catalogi, Ehoeae). Ἑοῖαι
4009.Z52 Magnae ehoeae. Great catalogue. Ἑοῖαι μεγάλαι
4009.Z55 Other
Aγών Ησιόδου καὶ Ὁμήρου
4010 Translations. By language, title, and date

Criticism and interpretation

Ancient and medieval

4011.A1 Scholia and collections
4011.A15 Particular authors
4011.A2 Early to 1800 or 1850/70
4011.A5-Z Later
4012.A-.Z3 Special topics, A-Z
(4012.Z4) Illustrations
(4012.Z45) History of study and appreciation of Hesiodus
(4012.Z48) Textual criticism. Discussion of manuscripts, editions, etc.

4012.Z5 Technique. Language. Style
4012.Z6 Versification
4012.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc., by date
4013 Heso... to Hippo...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Heso... to Hippo... -- Continued

4013.H2 Hesychius, of Alexandria, 5th century A.D. (?). Lexicon (Dictionarium). Ἡσύχιος, Λεξικόν

4013.H3 Hesychius Illustris, of Miletus, 6th century A.D. Hesychius, of Miletus. Ἡσύχιος ὁ Ἰλλούστριος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4013.H3A61-.H3A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Historia Romana atque omnigena; Onomatologus (Fragments (e.g. Vita Menagiana Aristotelis)); Origenes Constantinopolitanae; Spurious works, including De viri doctrina claris (A medieval compilation from Diogenes Laertius and Suidas). Ιστορία Ῥωμαϊκή τε καὶ παντοδαπή. Όνοματολόγος. Πάτρια Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. Περὶ τῶν ἐν παιδείᾳ διαλαμμάτων

4013.H35 Hierocles (grammarian of uncertain date). Philogelos (Facetiae). Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλόγελως ἐκ τῶν ἱεροκλέως καὶ Φιλαγρίου γραμματικῶν (Ἀστεῖα)

4013.H4 Hierocles (grammarian) 6th century A.D. Synecdemus (List of provinces and cities of the Byzantine Empire). Ἱεροκλῆς. Συνέκδημος

4013.H42 Hierocles (paradoxographer?) 5th century A.D. Philistores. Ἱεροκλῆς. Φιλίστορες

4013.H44 Hierocles (stoic) 2nd century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)

4013.H46 Hierocles, of Alexandria, Neoplatonist, 5th century A.D. Ἱεροκλῆς (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4013.H46A61-.H46A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum carmina (Ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὰ τῶν Πυθαγορείων ἔπη τὰ χρυσὰ), including De providentia et fato (Περὶ προνοίας καὶ εἰμαρμένης)

Facetiae see PA4013.H35

4013.H48 Hieronymus, of Cardia (historian) ca. 364-260 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος Καρδιανός (Table P-PZ38)

4013.H49 Hieronymus, of Rhodes (peripatetic) ca. 290-230 B.C. Ἱερώνυμος ὁ Ῥόδιος (Table P-PZ38)

Hierophilus see Hierophilus, of Chalcedon

4013.H5 Himerius (sophist) 4th century A.D. Ἰμέριος Orations (twenty-four preserved entire)

4013.H65 Hipparchus (writer of comedies) fl. 263 B.C.? Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)

4013.H68 Hipparchus (Pythagorean) 4th century B.C. Ἰππαρχος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Heso... to Hippo... -- Continued

**4013.H7**
Hipparchus Bithynius (of Nicaea in Bithynia) fl. ca. 161-127 B.C. Ἱππάρχος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

**4013.H7A61-.H7A78**
Separate works. By title
e.g. In Arati et Eudoxi Phaenomena commentariorum libri III (Ἀράτου καὶ Εὐδόξου Φαινομένων ἐξηγήσεως βιβλία γ’); Liber asterismorum (De magnitudine et positione inerrantium stellarum) (Ἐκθεσις ἀστερισμῶν ἢ περὶ τῶν ἀπλανῶν ἀναγραφαί); Fragments

Hippasus (Pythagorean) 5th (?) century B.C. Ἱππασος

Hippias, of Elis (sophist) 5th century B.C. Ἱππίας ὁ Ἡλείως
Cf. PA4279.H6+ Plato, Hippias

Hippocrates, of Chios (mathematician) 5th century B.C. Ἱπποκράτης

Hippocrates, of Cos, 5th century B.C. Ἱπποκράτης ὁ Κώς
Editions
see R126.H4+
Translations
see R126.H5+

4016
Criticism (philological, textual criticism, etc.)
4016.Z5
Language
Glossaries
4016.Z7
Ancient
Cf. PA4007.Z7 Lexicon Herodoteum

4016.Z8
Modern. By date

4017
Hippocr... to Home...

4017.H3
Hipponax, of Ephesus, fl. ca. 540 B.C. Ἱππόναξ (Table P-PZ38)

4017.H5
Hippys, of Rhegion, 3rd century B.C. (?). Ἱππυς (Table P-PZ38)

Homer. Ὄμηρος
Editions

(4018.A1)
Manuscripts and papyri
For reproductions in facsimile see Z114; Z115Z

(4018.A13)
Editions of a particular manuscript
see classification with printed editions

4018.A2
Comprehensive editions (Iliad, Odyssey, Carmina minora). By date

4018.A25
Selections from all the works
Iliad and Odyssey. Ἰλιᾶς. Ὀδύσσεια

4018.A3
Editions. By date

4018.A35A-.A35Z
School editions. By editor, A-Z
Selected books

4018.A4A-.A4Z
Critical editions. By editor, A-Z

4018.A5A-.A5Z
School editions. By editor, A-Z
Portions
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Editions
Iliad and Odyssey. Ἰλιάς. Ὀδύσσεια
Portions -- Continued
4018.A6 Continuous (from several books)
4018.A65 Miscellaneous
4018.A68 Summaries
Selections. Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
4018.A7 Ancient (Collections of quotations)
Centos
4018.A75 Collections and selections
4018.A78 Particular authors
4018.A8 Modern
4018.A9 Prospectus of editions, not published
4019-4020 Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4019.A1 Manuscript editions in facsimile
4019.A2 Complete editions. By date
School editions
(4019.A3) English and American
(4019.A4) German
(4019.A5) Other
Editions of several (three or more) books
Editions of books I and others in regular sequence
4020.A1 I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
4020.A15 I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
4020.A17 I-III. By date
4020.A19 Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence.
By date
4020.P1-.P24 Editions of particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span
.P1-.P9 that corresponds with the book of the Iliad
being classified, e. g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book
XXIV = PA4020.P24; etc.
Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of
the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are
classified with editions of book II
Editions of two books are classified with the first
4020.Z5 Portions from several books. By date
4020.Z9 Epitomes. "Arguments"
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
(4021.A1) Manuscript editions in facsimile
see Z115Z.H75
4021.A2 Complete editions. By date
School editions
(4021.A3) English and American
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

**Homer. Ὄμηρος**

**Editions**

*Odyssey. Ὄδύσσεια*

- School editions -- Continued

(4021.A4) Editions
- German (4021.A5) Other

Editions of several (three or more) books

Editions of books I and others in regular sequence

- I-XIV (or I-XII; or I-VIII). By date
- I-VI (or I-V; or I-IV). By date
- I-III. By date

Editions of books I and others in irregular sequence.

By date

(4022.A1) Editions of particular books (one or two)

Subarrange by selecting the Cutter number from the span .P1-.P24 that corresponds with the book of the Odyssey being classified, e.g. Book IV = PA4020.P4; Book XXII = PA4020.P22; etc.

Including portions of a particular book, e.g., editions of the Catalogue of ships, Iliad II, v. 494-877, are classified with editions of book II

Editions of two books are classified with the first

(4022.Z5) Portions from several books. By date


(4022.Z9) Epitomes. "Arguments"

(4023) Carmina minora

(4023.A1) Collected or selected

Separate works, A-Z

(4023.B3) Batrachomyomachia. Battle of the frogs and mice. Βατραχομυομαχία. By date

(4023.B3A-B3Z) Criticism

(4023.E7) Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα. By date

(4023.E7A-E7Z) Criticism

(4023.H8) Hymns (collected and selected). Homeric hymns. Ὄμηρικοι ὑμνοί

- Particular hymns

(4023.H81) In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date

Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios

(4023.H81A-H81Z) Criticism

(4023.H83) In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητρα. By date

(4023.H83A-H83Z) Criticism

(4023.H84) Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date

(4023.H84A-H84Z) Criticism

(4023.H85) In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἑρμῆν. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Editions
Carmina minora
Separate works, A-Z
Hymns (collected and selected). Homeric hymns.
Ὄμηρικοι ύμνοι
Particular hymns
In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἑρμῆν. By date -- Continued
4023.H85A-.H85Z
Criticism
4023.H87
In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην.
By date
4023.H87A-.H87Z
Criticism
4023.M3
Margites. Μαργίτης. By date
4023.M3A-.M3Z
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Class here criticism, etc., of all the minor works and of
the Hymns
For criticism confined to the Batrachomyomachia or to
any other particular poem, see the poem
4023.Z5
General works
4023.Z6
Language, grammar, etc.
4023.Z7
Versification
4023.Z8
Glossaries. Concordances
Translations
Greek
(4024.A1)
Ancient and medieval paraphrases
see PA4035
Modern Greek
4024.A11
Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date
Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4024.A12
Complete. By date
4024.A13
Selected books or portions. By date
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
4024.A14
Complete. By date
4024.A15
Selected books or portions. By date
4024.A16
Carmina minora. By date
4024.A17
Batrachomyomachia. By date
4024.A18
Hymni. By date
Latin
(4024.A2)
Ancient
see PA6202+ Roman literature
Modern
4024.A25
Comprehensive (or Iliad and Odyssey). By date
Iliad. Ἰλιάς
4024.A3
Complete. By date
4024.A33
Selected books. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Homer. Ὅμηρος

Translations

Latin

Modern

Iliad. Ἰλιάς -- Continued
4024.A35 Portions. Selections. By date
4024.A37 Particular books. By date

Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
4024.A4 Complete. By date
4024.A43 Selected books. By date
4024.A45 Portions. Selections. By date
4024.A47 Particular books. By date

Carmina minora (Collected and selected). By date
4024.A53 Batrachomyomachia. By date
4024.A55 Hymni. By date

Other languages

A-Dutch
4024.B2 Basque (Table PA3)
4024.C2 Catalan (Table PA3)

Celtic
4024.C3 Breton (Table PA3)
4024.C4 Cornish (Table PA3)
4024.C5 Gaelic (Table PA3)
4024.C6 Irish (Table PA3)
4024.C7 Manx (Table PA3)
4024.C8 Welsh (Table PA3)

Danish see PA4030.S2
4024.D8 Dutch. Flemish. Frisian (Table PA3)

E-French
4025 English (Table PA9)
4026 E-French

French (Table PA9)
4027 French (Table PA9)

German (Table PA9)

Including Low German

H to S

Hungarian (Table PA3)
4030.H8 Icelandic see PA4030.S4

Italian (Table PA3)
4030.I8 Portuguese (Table PA3)
4030.P7 Rumanian (Table PA3)

Scandinavian

Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA3)
4030.S2 Icelandic (Table PA3)
4030.S4 Swedish (Table PA3)
4030.S6 Spanish (Table PA3)
4030.S8 Slavic languages, A-Z
4031.A-Z Bohemian (Table PA3)
4031.B3
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Homer. Ὅμηρος

Translations

Other languages

Slavic languages, A-Z -- Continued

4031.B6 Bulgarian (Table PA3)
4031.C7 Croatian (Table PA3)
4031.L3 Lettish (Table PA3)
4031.L6 Lithuanian (Table PA3)
4031.P7 Polish (Table PA3)
4031.R2 Russian (Table PA3)
4031.S2 Serbian (Table PA3)
4031.S6 Slovak (Table PA3)
4031.S8 Slovenian (Table PA3)
4031.U4 Ukrainian (Table PA3)
4031.W2 Wendic (Table PA3)

4032 Oriental, African, Artificial languages

(4032.1) Popular and juvenile stories

see subdivision "Paraphrases. Tales, etc." under translations of each language

(4032.3) Dramatizations. Fiction based on Homer

see the author

(4032.5) Parodies. Travesties

see the subdivision "Parodies" under translations of each language

Art. Illustrations

Ancient

4033.A2 Vases, sculptures, etc.
4033.A4 Illustrated manuscripts

4033.9 Music

For compositions based on Homer's poems see Class M

Criticism and interpretation

4035 Ancient and medieval

Scholia

4035.A2 Editions. By date

Including comprehensive and Iliad alone

4035.A3 Odyssey

(4035.A33) Criticism

see PA4037

4035.A35 Paraphrases

Lives of Homer

Class here texts only

For criticism see PA4037

4035.A4 Collections. By date

4035.A4A-.A4Z Particular, A-Z, by author or title

Certamen Hesiodi et Homeri see PA4009.Z7
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Homer. Ὀμηρός

Criticism and interpretation

Lives of Homer. Ὀμηρός

Particular, A-Z, by author or title -- Continued

| 4035.A4H4 | Herodotus (Pseudo-Herodotus). Vita Homeri |
| 4035.A4P6 | Plutarchus (Pseudo-Plutarchus). De vita et poesi Homeri |

4035.A5

Treatises (Collections and selections)

4035.A6

Allusions (Collections and selections). By date

4035.A7-Z

Particular authors or works, A-Z

| 4035.A7 | Apollonius Sophista. Lexicon homericum. Απολλώνιος ὁ Σοφιστής |
| 4035.A75 | Aristarchus, of Samothrace (Alexandria), 2nd century B.C. Αρισταρχος |
| 4035.A8 | Aristonicus Alexandrinus. Αριστόνικος Αλεξανδρεύς |
| 4035.A9 | Aristophanes Byzantius. Αριστοφάνης ὁ Βυζάντιος |

4035.D4

Didymus Chalcenterus. Δίδυμος Χαλκέντερος

4035.E8

Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Εὐστάθιος

4035.H4

Heraclitus. Allegoriae Homericae. Ηράκλειτος

4035.H5

Herodianus, Aelius. Άλιος Ἡρωδιανός

4035.N5

Nicanor. Νικάνωρ

4035.P7

Porphyrius. Πορφύριος. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν Ὀδυσσείᾳ τῶν νυμφῶν ἄντρου

4035.P8

Proclus. Πρόκλος

Apologia pro Homero (in his In libros Platonis De republica commentarius)

Vita Homeri (in his Chrestomathia grammatica (Χρηστομάθεια γραμματικῆ))

4035.T9

Tzetzes, John. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης

Allegoriae Homericae. Υπόθεσεις τοῦ Ὁμήρου ἀλληγορισθέασα

In verse
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὅμηρος
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval
Particular authors or works, A-Z
Tzetzes, John. Ἰωάννης Τζέτζης -- Continued
Exegesis in Iliadem (A1-102). Ἐξηγησις εἰς τὴν Ἰλιάδα
Theogonia. Θεογονία
4035.Z4
Zenodorus. Ζηνόδωρος
4035.Z5
Zenodotus, of Ephesus. Ζηνόδοτος
(4035.Z7)
Zoilus (Homeromastix). Ζωΐλος (Ομηρομάστιξ)
see PA4500.Z57
4037
Modern
Including treatises confined to the Iliad
4037.A2
Early: 1500-1800
Later: 1800-
4037.A5
Collected papers, essays, studies, etc. (By several authors)
4037.A6-.Z3
Treatises by individual authors
Including both individual treatises and collections
4037.Z5
Popular. Minor. (Single) Lectures, addresses, essays
(4038.A-Z)
Individual critics, historians, etc., A-Z
see PA4037.A6-.Z3
Influence of Homer. History of study and appreciation
(4141)
General
(4142)
Ancient
(4149)
Medieval
Modern
(4150)
General
4152.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
4153
Translations (as subject)
For translations in a particular language see
PA4152.A+
(4154.A-Z)
Particular authors or persons, A-Z
Interpretation, commentaries, etc.
Iliad. Ἰλιάς
see PA4035; PA4037
(4157.A2)
Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated to commentary
(4157.A5-Z)
Other
(4158)
Particular books
Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author
(4159)
Episodes. Portions from several books
(4161)
Detached passages. Variant readings
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὄμηρος
Criticism and interpretation
Interpretation, commentaries, etc. -- Continued
Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια
For editions of scholia and ancient and medieval
commentaries see PA4035
For treatises on the Odyssey in which the solution
of the Homeric question is the chief object see
PA4037
4167.A2
Commentaries without text, or with text subordinated
to commentary
4167.A5-Z
Other
4168
Particular books
Subdivide .A01-24A-Z by book and author
4169
Episodes. Portions from several books
4171
Detached passages. Variant readings
Carmina minora see PA4023.Z5+
Language. Style
4175
General
4176
General special
4177.A-Z
Special, A-Z
4177.A48
Alphabet
4177.C6
Compound words
4177.C64
Conversation. Speech
4177.D83
Duality (Logic)
4177.E6
Epic formulae
4177.E7
Epithets
Metaphors
4177.N35
Names
Orations
4177.R4
Reiterations. Tautology. Pleonasm
4177.S5
Similes
Speech see PA4177.C64
4177.S94
Synonyms
4177.V6
Vocabulary
Wit and humor
Grammar
4179
General
Special
4180
Dialects
General
4181.A-Z
Special, by subject, A-Z
4182
Phonology
General
4183.A-Z
Special, by subject, A-Z
Morphology
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homer. Ὄμηρος
Criticism and interpretation
Language. Style
Grammar
Special
Morphology -- Continued
4185
General
4186
Word formation (General)
Special see PA4190+
Syntax
4187
General
4188
Special
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Noun
4190
General
4191.A-Z
Special, A-Z
4191.C3
Case
4191.G4
Gender
4191.N8
Number
4192
Adjective
4193
Numerals
4194
Article
4195
Pronoun
Verb
4197
General
4198
Special
4201
Particles
Versification
4205
General
4206.A-Z
Special, A-Z
4206.H5
Hiatus
4207
Etymology
4209
Lexicography. Semantics
4209.A2
Treatises
4209.A5-.Z3
Concordances, indices, glossaries
For ancient and medieval see PA4035
4209.Z5
School glossaries
4211
Homerus (of Byzantium) to Hyp...
4211.H55
Homerus, of Byzantium (dramatist) 3rd century B.C.
Ὅμηρος (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H57
Horapollo, of Phainebythis (Phenebythis), 5th century A.D.
Ὡραπόλλων (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H67
Horapollo Nilous, 4th (?) century A.D. Ὡραπόλλων Νειλὼς
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Homerus (of Byzantium) to Hyp...
Horapollo Nilous, 4th (?) century A.D. Ὡραπόλλων Νειλῶος
-- Continued
4211.H67A61- 
.H67A78 Separate works. By date
  e.g. Hieroglyphica (The original written in Coptic is lost; the
  translation into vulgar Greek is by Philippos).
  ἱερογλυφικά. - Cf. PJ1091.A3+ Egyptian hieroglyphics
4211.H73 Hybreas (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ὑβρέας (Table P-PZ38)
4211.H75 Hybrias Cretensis, 7th-6th century B.C. Ὑβρίας ὁ Κρής
  (Table P-PZ38)
  Hymns of Orpheus see PA4258.H8
4211.H9 Hypatia, d. 415 A.D. Ὑπατία (Table P-PZ38)
  Hyperides. Ὑπερείδης
4212.A2 Collections and selections. By date
  Particular orations
4212.A23 In (contra) Athenogenem. Κατὰ Ἀθηνογένους
4212.A24 In (contra) Demostenhem. Κατὰ Δημοσθένους ὑπὲρ τῶν
  Ἀρταδέων
4212.A25 Pro Euxenippo. Hyper Euxenippou eisangelias apologia
  pros Polyeukton. Ὑπὲρ Εὐξενίππου ἀπολογία πρὸς
  Πολύευκτον
4212.A26 Oratio funebris. Epitaphios. Ἐπιτάφιος
4212.A27 Pro Lycophrone. Ὑπὲρ Λύκοφρονος ἀπολογία
4212.A28 Adversus Philippidem. Κατὰ Φιλιππίδου
  Translations
    English
4212.A3 Collections and selections. By date
4212.A31-A39 Particular orations. By date
4212.A5-.A79 Other
4212.A8-.Z3 Criticism
4212.Z5-.Z8 Language, etc.
4213 Hyps... to Is...
4213.H9 Hypsicles, of Alexandria, mathematician, ca. 170 B.C.
  Ὑψικλῆς (Table P-PZ38)
  Iamblichus
  see Jamblichus
  Jason
  see Jason
4213.I2 Ibycus, of Rhegium, 6th century B.C. Ἴβυκος (Table P-
  PZ38)
4213.I4 Idomeneus, of Lampsacus, 3rd century B.C. Ἰδομενεύς
  (Table P-PZ38)
  Ilias parva see PA4225.L57
  Ilii persis see PA3873.A95
  Ioannes
  see Joannes

167
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Hyps... to Is... -- Continued

4213.I6   Ion, of Chios (writer of tragedies, poems, etc.) 5th century
          Ιcdn (Table P-PZ38)
4213.I65  Iophon (son of Sophocles, writer of tragedies) 5th century
          Ινφων (Table P-PZ38)
4213.I8   Irenaeus, Minucius Pacatus (lexicographer) 1st century
          Α.Δ. Εβηναίος (Table P-PZ38)

Isaeus, fl. 390-350 B.C. Ισαίος

4214.A2   Editions
4214.A31  De Apollodori hereditate. Περί τοῦ Ἀπολλοδόρου κλήρου
4214.A32  De Aristarchi hereditate. Περί τοῦ Ἀριστάρχου κλήρου
4214.A322  De Astyphili hereditate. Περί τοῦ Ἀστυφίλου κλήρου
4214.A324  De Cironis hereditate. Περί τοῦ Κίρωνος κλήρου
4214.A326  De Cleonymi hereditate. Περί τοῦ Κλεονύμου κλήρου
4214.A328  De Dicaeogenis hereditate. Περί τοῦ Δικαιογένους κλήρου
4214.A33  De Euphileto. Ὑπὲρ Εὐφιλήτου
4214.A34  De Hagniae hereditate. Περί τοῦ Ἡγνίου κλήρου
4214.A35  De Meneclis hereditate. Περί τοῦ Μενεκλέους κλήρου
4214.A36  De Nicostrati hereditate. Περί τοῦ Νικοστράτου κλήρου
4214.A37  De Philoctemonis hereditate. Περί τοῦ Φιλοκτήμονος κλήρου
4214.A38  De Pyrrhi hereditate. Περί τοῦ Πύρρου κλήρου

Translations
4214.A39  Latin. By date
4214.A4   English. By date
4214.A41-A79 Other. By language and date
4214.A8-.Z3 Criticism
4214.A25  Language, etc.
4214.A28  Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
4215     Isi... to Iso...
4215.I4   Isidore, of Charax (geographer, of uncertain date).
          Ισιδωρος ὁ Χαρακηνός (Table P-PZ38)
4215.I8   Isigonus, of Nicaea (paradoxographer of uncertain date).
          Ισίγονος (Table P-PZ38)

Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης

4216     Editions
4216.A2   Orations and letters (or Orations alone)
4216.A3   Selected orations
4216.A5-.Z3 Particular orations
          AEGINETICUS. Αἰγινητικός
          ARCHIDAMUS. Αρχιδάμος
          AREOPEGITICUS. Αρεοπαγιτικός
          DE BIGIS. ΠΕΡΙ ΤΟΥ ΖΕΥΓΟΥΣ
          BUSIRIS. ΒΟΥΣΙΕΡΙΣ
          ADVERSUS CALLIMACHUM. ΠΡΩΣ ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΝ

168
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης

Editions

Particular orations -- Continued

Ad Demonicum (Paraenesis ad D.). To Demonicus.

Πρὸς Δημόνικον

Spurious

Epistulae see PA4216.Z3+

Euagoras. Εὐαγόρας

Adversus Euthynum. Πρὸς Εὐθύνουν

Helenae laudatio. Ελένης ἐγκώμιον

Contra Lochitem. Κατὰ Λόχιτον

Ad Nicoclem. To Nicocles. Πρὸς Νικοκλέα περὶ βασιλείας

Nicocles. Νικοκλῆς ἢ Κύπριοι

De pace. Περὶ εἰρήνης

Panegyricus. Πανηγυρικός

Panathenaicus. Παναθηναϊκός

De permutatione. Περὶ ἀντιδόσεως

Ad Philippum. Philippus. Φιλίππος

Plataicus (Oratio Plataeensium). Πλαταϊκός

Contra sophistas. Κατὰ τῶν σοφιστῶν

Trapeziticus. Τραπεζιτικός

Epistulae. Επιστολαί

Editions. By date

Criticism

Translations

Criticism

Language, style, etc.

Isog... to Jam...

Isogonus

see Isigonus

Ister (Istros) of Callatis. Ἰστρος

Identical with Ister Callimacheus?

Ister Callimacheus (of Cyrene; slave and disciple of Callimachus) 3rd century B.C. Istrus, the Callimachean.

Ἰστρος ὁ Καλλιμάχειος (Table P-PZ38)

Identical with Ister of Callatis?

Istros

see Ister

Isyllus, of Epidaurus, fl. ca. 280 B.C. Ἰσυλλός (Table P-PZ38)

Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus.

Ἰάμβλιχος

Cf. B669 Philosophy
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Jamblichus, of Chalcis (in Syria), d. ca. 330 A.D. Iamblichus.
Ἰάμβλιχος Iamblichus. Ἰάμβλιχος -- Continued
Commentariorum pythagoricorum lib. I-X. Συναγωγή τῶν Πυθαγορείων δογμάτων
Books I-IV and VII preserved and published as independent treatises
Adhortatio (Hortationes) ad philosophiam see PA4220.A47

4220.A38
De communi (generalis) mathematum scientia. De communi mathematica scientia. Περὶ τῆς κοινῆς μαθηματικῆς ἐπιστήμης
Commentariorum lib. III
De fato see PA4220.A4

4220.A4
De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum.
Περὶ μυστηρίων
Authorship disputed. Chapters 7-8 of section VIII have appeared as a separate work with title De fato

4220.A43
De vita Pythagorica. Περὶ τοῦ Πυθαγορικοῦ βίου
Commentariorum lib. I

4220.A45
In Nicomachi Arithmetica introductio liber. Περὶ τῆς Νικομάχου Ἀριθμητικῆς εἰσαγωγῆς
Commentariorum lib. IV
Cf. PA4250.N6 Nicomachus, of Gerasa

4220.A47
Protrepticus (Adhortatio ad philosophiam; Protrepticae orationes ad philosophiam). Εξhortation to philosophy. Λόγος προτρεπτικός εἰς φιλοσοφίαν
Commentariorum lib. II

4220.A5
Theologumena arithmeticae (Theologia arithmetica).
Theological principles of arithmetic. Θεολογούμενα τῆς ἀριθμητικῆς
Commentariorum lib. VII; authorship disputed

4220.A6
Fragments and lost works

4220.A7-.Z3
Translations, by language, title (in Latin) and date

4220.Z5
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
For philosophical treatises see B669

4221
Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos...

4221.J12
Jamblichus, of Syria, 2nd century A.D. Babyloniaca.
Ἰάμβλιχος. Βαβυλωνιακά

4221.J2
Jason, of Cyrene, 2nd century B.C. (?). Ἰάσων ὁ Κυρηναῖος
(Table P-PZ38)

4221.J3
Joannes, of Gaza (Joannes Gazes, J. Gazaeus) fl. ca. 536 A.D. Ἰωάννης
(Table P-PZ38)

4221.J4
Joannes Lydus, b. 490 A.D. Lydus, Johannes Laurentius. Ἰωάννης Λυδός (Table P-PZ38)
Son of Laurentius in Philadelphia, Lydia
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Jamblichus, of Syria to Jos... -- Continued
Joannes Philoponus "grammaticus," bp. of Alexandria, fl. ca. 500-530 A.D. Philoponus, John. Ιωάννης ὁ Φιλόπονος
Cf. B673.J6+ Philosophy

4221.J5 Editions (Comprehensive). By date

4221.J5A4 De aeternitate mundi (Contra Proclum de mundi aeternitate). Κατὰ Πρόκλου περί αἰδιότητος κόσμου

4221.J5D3 De dialectis (De idiomatibus; De proprietatibus linguarum). Περί διαλέκτων
Spurious

4221.J5D5 De dictionibus quae accentu variant significatum (Collectio vocum quae pro diversa significatione accentum diversum accipiunt). Περί τῶν διαφόρως τονυμένων καὶ διάφορα σημαίνοντων
Spurious; in some mss. wrongly ascribed to Cyrilus

4221.J5F4 De febribus. Περί πυρετῶν

4221.J5O6 De opificio (creatione) mundi lib. VII. Περί κοσμοποιίας

4221.J5P3 De paschate

4221.J5P8 De pulsibus. Περί σφυγμῶν

4221.J5T7 De tono. Τονικὰ παραγγέλματα
Epitome of the Prosodia (Καθολικὴ προσῳδία) of Herodianus
Cf. PA4001.H6 Herodianus

4221.J5U8 De usu astrolabii eiusque constructione. Περί τῆς τοῦ ἄστρολάβου χρήσεως καὶ κατασκευῆς
Commentaries (Scholia). Σχόλια

(4221.J5Z2-.J5Z29) Aristotle
see PA3902

(4221.J5Z3) Nicomachus, of Gerasa. Arithmetica
see PA4250.N6+

(4221.J5Z5) Porphyry. Isagoge
see PA4396.Z4A2+
Bible. Genesis chapter I see PA4221.J5O6

4221.J6 Translations

4221.J7 Criticism

Joannes Stobaeus see PA4436
Jon see PA4213.I6
Jophon see PA4213.I65
Josephus, Flavius, 1st century A.D. Φλάβιος Ἰώσηπος
Cf. DS115.9.J6 Biography of Josephus
Cf. DS116 History

4222 Editions

4222.A2 Comprehensive. By date

4222.A3 Selected works. By date
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

**Josephus, Flavius, 1st century A.D. Φλάβιος Ἰώσηπος**

Editions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4222.A5</td>
<td>Antiquitates Judaicae lib. XX. Ἰουδαϊκὴ ἀρχαιολογία</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td>By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4222.C7</td>
<td>Contra Apionem sive De Judaeorum vetustate lib. II. Περὶ τῆς τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἀρχαιότητος</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td>By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4222.D3</td>
<td>De bello Judaico lib. VII. Περὶ τοῦ Ἰουδαϊκοῦ πολέμου</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td>By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4222.V5</td>
<td>Vita (Josephi vita). Ἰωσήπου βίος</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td>By date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spurious works

- De Maccabaeis sive De imperio rationis. Περὶ αὐτοκράτορος λογισμοῦ
  - see Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books. Maccabees IV
- Paraenesis ad Graecos, sive Sermo de causa universi praecipue adversus Platonem (Περὶ τοῦ παντός)
  - see B667.H5+

4223

Translations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Antiquitates Judaicae</td>
<td>By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4223.A13</td>
<td>Contra Apionem</td>
<td>By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4223.A15</td>
<td>De bello Judaico</td>
<td>By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4223.A17</td>
<td>Rufinus (?)</td>
<td>By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4223.A19</td>
<td>&quot;Hegesippus&quot; (corrupt form of Josephus)</td>
<td>By date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Free translation transmitted among the works of Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, and in some manuscripts ascribed to him

4223.A19Z5-A19Z9

Criticism. Authorship. Language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modern.</td>
<td>By translator, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4223.A2A-A2Z</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4223.A23</td>
<td>Syriac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4223.A25</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including the history known under the name of Josippon or Joseph ben Gorion (Gorionides) derived in part from the Latin version of Hegesippus

4223.A27

Armenian

4223.A5-Z

Other

For English translations see DS116

4224

Criticism

4225

Juba to Lib...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4225.J3</td>
<td>Juba II, King of Mauretania, ca. 50 B.C. to 23 A.D. Ἰόβας</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4225.J37</td>
<td>Julianus Aegyptius (praefectus Aegypti) fl. between 520 and 565 A.D. Ἰουλιανός ἀπὸ ὑπάρχου Αἰγύπτιος</td>
<td>(Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Julianus Apostata see PA4225.J4+
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Juba to Lib... -- Continued

4225.J38 Julianus, of Laodicea (astrologer) fl. ca. 497-500 A.D.
Ἰουλιανὸς (Table P-PZ38)
Fragments
Cf. QB21 History of astronomy
Cf. QB41 Early astronomical works
Julianus, Flavius Claudius, Apostata, Emperor of Rome,
332-362 A.D. Julian, Emperor of Rome. Ἰουλιανός

4225.J4 Editions. By date
4225.J4A2 Selected works. By date
4225.J4A3-.J4A38 Orationes I-VIII
Επιστολαι
4225.J4A4 Collections and selections
4225.J4A5-.J4A69 Particular letters, A-Z
Arrange by addressee or title
4225.J4A7 Adversus Christianos. Against the Galileans. Κατὰ
Γαλιλαίων
4225.J4C3 Caesares (Convivium sive Caesares). Καίσαρες ἢ
Συμπόσιον
4225.J4M5 Misopogon (Antiochicus sive Misopogon). Ἀντιοχικὸς ἢ
Μισοπώγων
4225.J5 Translations
4225.J6 Criticism
For historical treatises see DG317
4225.J63 Julianus the Theurgist. Ἰουλιανὸς (Table P-PZ38)
Julius Africanus, Sextus see PA3860.A5
Justus, of Tiberias, fl. 67 A.D. Ἰούστος ὁ Τιβεριεὺς
Κ
see C
"Lamprias." Λαμπρίας

4225.L36 Lasus, b. 548 B.C. Λάσος (Table P-PZ38)
Laurentius Philadelphinus Lydus see PA4221.J4
Leonidas, of Alexandria (physician) 1st century A.D.
Λεωνίδας
Leonidas, of Byzantium, 1st century B.C.(?). Λεωνίδας
Leonidas, Julius, of Alexandria, 1st century A.D. Epigrams.
Λεωνίδας Ἀλεξανδρεύς Ἐπιγράμματα
4225.L5 Leonidas, of Tarentum, fl. ca. 294-281 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
4225.L54 Leontius, Scholasticus, fl. 540-555. Λεόντιος (Table P-PZ38)
Lesbonax (grammariam) 1st century A.D.(?). De figuris
grammaticis. Λεσβῶναξ. Περί σχημάτων
Lesbonax (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Λεσβῶναξ
4225.L57 Lesches (epic poet) 7th century B.C.(?). Λέσχης (Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of the Ilias parva (Ἰλιᾶς μικρό)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Juba to Lib... -- Continued

Leucippus. Λεύκιππος see B225+
Lexica Segueriana see PA3499.L4
Lexicon Messanense de iota adscripto
  Part of Orus, De orthographia, preserved in a Messina
  manuscript
Libanius, 314-ca. 393 A.D. Λιβάνιος

4226
Editions
4226.A2
  Comprehensive. By date
      Including editions of Orationes et declamationes
4226.A25
  Selected miscellaneous orations. By date
4226.A3
  Selected groups of orations. By date
      e.g. Panegyrici, Suasoriae, etc.
4226.A4
  Declamationes. Μελέται. By date
4226.A5-.Z3
  Particular orations or declamations. By Latin title, A-Z
4226.Z4
  Progymnasmata. Προγυμνασμάτων παραδείγματα. By
  date
4226.Z65
  Vita et argumenta orationum Demosthenis. Ὑποθέσεις
  τῶν λόγων Δημοσθένους. By date
  Epistulae. Επιστολαι
4226.Z7
  Comprehensive. By date
4226.Z8
  Selected miscellaneous letters. By date
4226.Z9
  Selected letters by group or addressee. By date
4226.Z97
  Characters. Επιστολιμαῖοι χαρακτῆρες
      Models for letter-writing, ascribed to Libanius or to Proclus,
      originally compiled in the age of Libanius and later
      enlarged

4227
Translations
4227.A2
  Latin. By date
4227.A3-Z
  Other, by language, A-Z, and date
4228
Crisicism
4228.A-.Z3
  General works
      Language, style, etc.
4228.Z5
  General works
(4228.Z6)
  Grammar, syntax
4228.Z8
  Glossaries, indices, etc.
4229
Lic... to Luc...
Licymnios, of Chios, 4th century B.C. Λικύμνιος
Linus ("inventor" of song; personification of lamentation).
Λίνος
4229.L14
  Lobon of Argos. Λόβων (Table P-PZ38)
4229.L2
  Lollianos. Λολλιανός (Table P-PZ38)
  Lollius Bassus, 1st century A.D. Λόλλιος Βάσσος
      To be distinguished from Bassus of Smyrna
4229.L3
  Longinus, Cassius, ca. 213-272 A.D. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος
      Λογγῖνος
Individual authors to 600 A.D.  
Lic... to Luc...

Longinus, Cassius, ca. 213-272 A.D. Διονύσιος Κάσσιος Λογγίνος -- Continued
Fragment of a commentary on Hephaestio. Σχόλια εἰς τὸ του Ἱφαιστίωνος Έγχειριδίον
Ars rhetorica. Τέχνη ρητορική
Fragments, and excerpts
Spurious works

4229.L4-.L6  
De sublimate (De sublimi orationis genere). On the sublime. Περὶ ὑψους (Table P-PZ42a)  
By an unknown author of the 1st century A.D.  
Cf. PA3944.C5 Caecilius, of Calacte

4229.L7-.L9  
Longus, 3rd (?) century A.D. Pastoralia de Daphnide et Chloe lib. IV. Daphnis and Chloe. Λόγγος. Κατὰ Δάφνιν καὶ Χλόην (Table P-PZ42a)  
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανὸς
Editions

4230.A2  
Comprehensive. By date

4230.A3  
Selected works. School editions

4230.A4  
Selected works (special groups)
Including Menippean dialogues, Platonic (Lycinus) 
dialogues, Epistolary treatises

4230.A5-.Z7  
Separate works
Abdicatus. Ἀποκηρυττόμενος  
Adversus indoctum. Πρὸς τὸν ἀπαίδευτον καὶ πολλὰ βιβλία ὠνούμενον

4230.A6  
Alexander. Alexandros. Ἀλέξανδρος ἢ Ψευδόμαντις Amores. Ἐρωτες  
Spurious
Anacharsis. Ἀνάχαρσις ἢ Περὶ γυμνασίων  
Apologia pro mercede conductis see PA4230.D26  
Asinus see PA4230.L8

4230.B573  
Bis accusatus. Δίς κατηγορούμενος ἢ Δικαστήρια  
Calumniæ non temere credendum. Περὶ τοῦ μὴ ῥᾴδιος πιστεύειν διαβολή  
Cataplus seu Tyrannus (De navigatione seu T.; Trajectus s.T.), Κατάππλος ἢ Τύραννος

4230.C5  
Charidemus. Χαρίδημος ἢ Περὶ κάλλους  
Spurious
Charon sive Contemplantes. Χάρων ἢ Ἑπισκοποῦντες  
Convivium seu Lapiathae. Συμπόσιον ἢ Λασίθαι

4230.C8  
Cronosolon. Κρονοσόλων

4230.C9  
Cynicus. Κυνικός  
Spurious?

4230.D13  
De astrologia. Περὶ τῆς ἀστρολογίας
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Lucian, of Samosata. Λούκιανός

Editions

Separate works -- Continued

4230.D15 De dipsadibus. Περὶ διψάδων
4230.D17 De domo (Oecus). Περὶ τοῦ οἴκου
4230.D2 De electro seu cygnis (Electrum). Περὶ τοῦ ἠλέκτρου ἢ τῶν κύκνων
4230.D23 De luctu. Περὶ πένθους
4230.D25 De mercede conductis. Περὶ τῶν ἐπὶ μισθῷ συνόντων
4230.D26 Apologia. Απολογία
4230.D3 De morte Peregrini. Περὶ τῆς Περεγρίνου τελευτῆς
4230.D33 De sacrificiis. Περὶ τυσιών
4230.D35 De saltatione. Περὶ ὀρχήσεως

Authorship disputed

De somnio sive Vita Luciani
see Somnium

4230.D37 De Syria dea. De dea Syria. Περὶ τῆς Συρίης θεοῦ

Authorship disputed

De earum iudiciu see PA4230.D45

4230.D39 Demonactis vita. Δημαντάξ
4230.D4 Demosthenis encomium. Δημοσθένους ἐγκώμιον

Authorship disputed

4230.D43 Deorum concilium. Θεῶν ἐκκλησία
4230.D45 Deorum dialogi. Θεῶν διάλογοι
4230.D47 Dialogi marinī (Dialogi deorum marinorum). Εναλιοὶ διάλογοι

4230.D5 Dialogi meretricii. Dialogues of courtesans. Εταίρικοι διάλογοι
4230.D6 Dialogi mortuorum. Dialogues of the dead. Νεκρικοὶ διάλογοι

Dionysos
see Bacchus

4230.D7 Disputatio cum Hesiodo. Διάλεξις πρὸς Ἡσίοδον

Authorship disputed

Electrum see PA4230.D2

Epigrammata. Επιγράμματα
Epistulae saturnales. Ἑπιστολαὶ κρονικαὶ
Eunuchus. Εὐνοῦχος
Fugitivi. Δραπέται
Gallus (Somnium sive Gallus). Ὅνειρος ἢ Ἀλεκτρυῶν
Halcyon. Ἀλκυῶν ἢ Περὶ μεταμορφώσεως

Spurious (dialogue of the 2nd century B.C. transmitted also among the works of Plato)

Harmonides. Αρμονίδης
Hercules. Προλαλιὰ ὁ Ἡρακλῆς

4230.H453 Hermotimus. Ηρμοτίμος.
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος ἢ Αετίων
Hippias. Ἱππίας ἢ Βαλανείον
Icaromenippus. Ίκαρομένιππος
Imagines. Εἰκόνες
Pro imaginibus. Ὑπέρ τῶν εἰκόνων
Jupiter confutatus. Ζεύς ἑλεγχόμενος
Jupiter tragoedus. Ζεύς τραγῳδός
Lexiphanes. Λεξιφάνης
Longaevi
see Macrobi
Lucius sive Asinus. Lucius, or, The ass. Λούκιος ἢ Ὄνος
Authorship disputed
Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius of Patrae
Cf. PA6207.M3+ Apuleius
Macrobi (Longaevi). Μακρόβιοι
Spurious
Menippus (M. seu Necyomantia). Μένιππος ἢ Νεκυομαντεία
Muscae encomium. Μυίας ἑγκώμιον
Navigium seu Vota. Πλοῖον ἢ Εὐχαί
Necyomantia see PA4230.M4
Nero. Νέρων ἢ Περὶ τῆς ὀρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ see PA4272.A55
Nigrinus. Νιγρῖνος ἢ Περὶ φιλοσόφου ἥθους
Ocypus. Ὡκύπους
Oecus see PA4230.D17
Parasitus (De parasito). Περὶ παρασίτου ὅτι τέχνη ἢ παρασεπτική
Patriae encomium. Πατρίδος ἑγκώμιον
Authorship disputed
Phalaris prior, alter. Φάλαρις πρῶτος, δεύτερος
Philopatris. Φιλόπατρις
Spurious (product of the 10th century)
Philopseudae. Φιλοψευδεῖς
Piscator (P. seu Reviviscents). Ἀλιεύς. Αλιεύς ἢ Ἀναβιούντες
Pro imaginiabicus
see Imagines
Pro lapsu in salutando. Ὑπέρ τοῦ ἐν τῇ προσαγορεύσει πταίσματος
Prometheus es in verbis. Προμηθεὺς εἰ ἐν λόγοις
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Editions
Separate works -- Continued

4230.P7 Prometheus seu Caucasus. Προμηθεύς ὣ Καύκασος
4230.P8 Pseudologista seu De apophrade (P. seu De die nefasto). Ψευδολογιστής ὣ Περὶ τῆς ἀποφράδος
4230.P9 Pseudosophista sive Soloecista. Ψευδοσοφιστής ὣ Σολοκιστής
A glossary of atticisms in form of a dialogue
Spurious?

4230.Q6 Quo modo historia sit conscribenda. Πῶς δεῖ ἱστορίαν συγγράφειν
4230.R53 Rhetorium praeceptor. Ρητόρων διδάσκαλος
Saturnalia. Πρὸς Κρόνον
Scytha sive Hospes. Σκύθης ὥ Πρόξενος
Soloecista see PA4230.P9
Somnium sive Gallus
see Gallus
Somnium sive Vita Luciani. Εὐπτυνιον (Περὶ τοῦ ἐνυπνίου ἤτοι Βίος Λουκιανοῦ
Symposium
see Convivium
Timon. Τίμων ὥ Μισάνθρωπος
Toxaris. Τόξαρις ὥ Φιλία
Tragodopodagra. Τραγῳδοποδάγρα
Trajectus
see Cataplus
Tyrannicida. Τυραννοκτόνος
Tyrannus
see Cataplus

4230.V483 Verae historiae I-II. Ἀληθῆς ἱστορία
Vita Luciani
see Somnium

4230.V5 Vitarum auctio. Βίων πράσις
Βίων πράσις
Zeuxis sive Antiochus. Ζεῦξις ὥ Αντιόχος
Spurious and doubtful works

4230.Z8 Collections and selections. By date
Particular works see PA4230.A5+
Criticism
For particular works see PA4230.A5+
For general works see PA4236

Translations
4231.A15 Greek (Modern). By date
4231.A2 Latin. By date
English
4231.A5A-.A5Z Collected and selected works. By translator, A-Z
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucian, of Samosata. Λουκιανός
Translations
English -- Continued
4231.A58 Selections. By date
4231.A6-.Z3 Particular works, A-Z
   e.g.
4231.D5 Dialogi meretricii
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
4231.Z9 Collections. By date
(4231.Z9A-.Z9Z) Particular works
   see the author
4232.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
   e.g.
   French
4232.F8A-.F8Z Collected works, by translator, A-Z
4232.F81 Selected dialogues. By date
4232.F82-.F89 Particular dialogues and works
   Arrange by successive Cutter number and date
(4232.F89Z) Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
4236 Criticism
4236.A2 Scholia. By date
4236.A5-.Z3 Modern
4236.Z5 Language. Style
4236.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc.
4240 Lucianus (Saint) to Lys...
(4240.L12) Lucianus Samosatensis, Saint, presbyter of Antiochia.
   Lucian, of Antioch, Saint, d. 312. Λουκιανός
   see BR60+ BR1720
4240.L15 Lucilius (Lukillos?) epigrammatist, 1st century A.D.
   Λουκίλλιος (Table P-PZ38)
   Identical with Lucillus Tarraheus?
4240.L16 Lucillus Tarraheus (L., of Tarrha in Crete) 1st century A.D.
   Λούκιλλος (Table P-PZ38)
   Cf. PA4500.Z5 Zenobius. Compendium proverbiorum ex Tarraheo et Didymo
4240.L18 Lucius (disciple of Musonius) fl. ca. 110 A.D. Λούκιος.
   Apomnemoneumata Musonii philosophi (Fragments in Stobaeus)
4240.L3 Lucius, of Patrae, 1st century A.D. Metamorphoses Lucii
   Patrensis. Λούκιος Πατρεύς. Μεταμορφώσεις λόγοι διόφοροι
   A novel, presumably the source on which Lucian based his
   "Lucius sive Asinus" and Apuleius his "Metamorphoses"
   Cf. PA4230.L8 Lucianus Samosatensis
   Cf. PA6207.M3+ Apuleius
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lucianus (Saint) to Lys... -- Continued

Lycophron (writer of tragedies) fl. ca. 273 B.C. Λυκόφρων
Alexandria (or Cassandra, poem in 1474 iambic trimeters)
(Ἀλεξάνδρα); Tragedies, and a lexicographical work De
comoedia (Περὶ κωμῳδίας), lost

4240.L4 Texts. By date
4240.L5 Criticism
Lycurgus, fl. 338-327 B.C. Λυκοῦργος
Fifteen orations, only one, "Oratio in Leocratem" (Κατά
Λεοκράτους), preserved

4240.L6 Texts. By date
4240.L7 Criticism
Lyddus, Joannes see PA4221.J4

4240.L9 Lynceus, of Samos, fl. 300 B.C. Λυγκεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας

4241 Editions
4241.A2 Comprehensive. By date
4241.A3 Selected orations. By date
Particular orations
The orations are frequently referred to by their respective
numbers

4241.A6 Contra Agoratum (or XIII). Κατὰ Ἀγοράτου
4241.A7 Contra Alcibiadem I-II (or XIV-XV). Κατὰ Ἀλκibiάδου α’
β’
Authorship of I disputed; II spurious
4241.A8 Contra Andocidem impietatis (or VI). Κατὰ Ἀνδοκίδου
Spurious
4241.A9 Pro bonis Aristophanis (or XIX). Περὶ τῶν
Ἀριστοφάνους χρημάτων
4241.C3 Pro Calliae sacrilegio (or V). Ὑπὲρ Καλλίου ἱεροσυλίας
ἀπολογία
4241.D3 Contra dardanarios (frumentarios) (or XXII). Κατὰ τῶν
σιτοπωλῶν
4241.D5 Contra Diogitonem (or XXXII). Κατὰ Διογείτονος
Fragments
4241.E2 Contra Epicratem (or XXVII). Κατὰ Ἐπικράτους
Epitaphius see PA4241.F8
4241.E4 Contra Eratosthenem (or XII). Κατὰ Ἐρατοσθένους
4241.E5 Pro caede Eratosthenis (or I). On the murder of
Eratosthenes. Ὑπὲρ τοῦ Ἐρατοσθένους φόνου
4241.E7 Eroticus. Ἐρωτικός
Cf. PA4241.Z5 Epistulae
4241.E8 Contra Ergoclem (or XXVIII). Κατὰ Ἐργοκλέους
4241.E9 Contra Evandrum (or XXVI). Κατὰ Εὐάνδρου
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lysias, ca. 445-ca. 380 B.C. Λυσίας
Editions
Particular orations -- Continued
4241.F3 Adversus familiares obtrectationis (Expostulatio cum
familiaribus de maledictis) (or VIII). Κατηγορία πρὸς
toûς συνουσιαστάς κακολογιῶν
Authorship disputed
Adversus frumentarios see PA4241.D3
4241.F8 Oratio funebris (Funebris) (or II). Επιτάφιος.
Authorship disputed
4241.I6 Pro invalido (Pro impotente veterano) (or XXIV). Υπὲρ τοῦ ἀδυνάτου
4241.M3 Pro Mantitheo (or XVI). Υπὲρ Μαντιθέου
4241.M5 Pro milite (or IX). Υπὲρ τοῦ στρατιώτου
Authorship disputed
4241.M8 Munerum acceptorum apologia (or XXI). Ἀπολογία
dωροδοκίας
4241.N4 Pro bonis fratribus Niciae (or XVIII). Υπὲρ τῶν τοῦ Νικίου
ἀδελφοῦ (Περὶ τῆς δημεύσεως τῶν τοῦ Νικίου
ἀδελφοῦ)
4241.N6 Contra Nicomachum (or XXX). Κατὰ Νικομάχου
4241.O4 Pro sacra oliva exscisa (or VII). Περὶ τοῦ σηκοῦ
4241.O6 Olympicus (or XXXIII). Ολυμπιακός
Fragment
4241.P2 Contra Pacleonem (or XXIII). Κατὰ Παγκλέωνος
4241.P3 Contra Philocratem (or XXIX). Κατὰ Φιλοκράτους
4241.P4 Contra Philonem (or XXXI). Κατὰ Φίλωνος
4241.P6 Pro Polystrateo (or XX). Υπὲρ Πολυστράτου
Spurious
4241.P8 De publicis pecuninis (or XVII). Περὶ δημοσίων
ἀδικημάτων
4241.R4 De republica (or XXXIV). Περὶ τῆς πολιτείας (Περὶ τοῦ
μὴ καταλῦσαι τὴν πάτριον πολιτείαν Αδήνησι
4241.S5 Adversus Simonem (or III). Πρὸς Σίμωνα
4241.T5 Contra Theomnesticum I-II (or X-XI). Κατὰ Θεομνήστου
αʹ βʹ
Authorship of I disputed; II epitome of I
4241.T9 De affectata tyrannide (or XXV). Δήμου καταλύσεως
ἀπολογία
4241.V8 De vulnera praemeditato (or IV). Περὶ τραύματος ἐκ
προνοίας
4241.Z5 Epistulae. Έπιστολαι
Fragments including the Eroticus (a speech in Plato's
Phaedrus, delivered and also composed (?) by
Lysias)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

    Subarrange by translator, if given, or date
4243 Criticism. Biography
4243.Z5 Language
4243.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
4244 Lysic... to Menan...

Lysimachus (historian) 3rd century B.C. Λυσίμαχος
Lysimachus, of Alexandria, 2nd or 1st century B.C.
    Λυσίμαχος ο Αλεξανδρεύς
4244.M14 Macedonius (author of a paian, date uncertain).
    Μακεδόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M1413 Macedonius (author of epigrams) 6th century A.D.
    Μακεδόνιος Ὕπατος
4244.M142 Machon (writer of comedies) 3rd century B.C. Μάχων
    (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M146 Magnes (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Μάγνης
    (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M16 Magnus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μάγνος
    (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M162 Magnus, of Carrhae (historian) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος
    (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M164 Magnus, of Nisibis (physician) 4th century A.D. Μάγνος
    (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M17 Mago, of Carthage. Μάγων (Table P-PZ38)
    Author of a work on agriculture, translated into Greek by
    Cassius Dionysius of Utica
    Cf. PA3968.D45 Cassius Dionysius
4244.M174 Malchus, of Philadelphia (sophist) 5th century A.D. Μάλχος
    (Table P-PZ38)
Malchus, of Tyre see PA4396+
4244.M2 Manetho, of Sebennytos, 3rd century B.C. Μανεθών (Table
    P-PZ38)
    Αἰγυπτιακά
    Fragments
    Manethoniania (Ἀποτελεσματικά). Αποτελεσματικά
    Spurious
4244.M217 Marcellinus (physician) 2nd (?) century A.D. Μαρκελλίνος
    (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M22 Marcellinus (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Μαρκελλίνος (Table
    P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Lysic... to Menan...

Marcellinus (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Μαρκελλίνος -- Continued

4244.M22A61- continued
Separate works. By date
Vita Thucydidis. Peri tou Thoukydidou biou kai tês ideas autou. Περὶ τοῦ Θουκυδίδου βίου καὶ τῆς ἰδέας αὐτοῦ (Original vita lost; a spurious vita in three parts contains in its first part remnants of the original vita);
Commentary on Hermogenes, De statibus

4244.M23
Marcellus Sideta (of Sida, physician) 2nd century A.D. De re medica. Μάρκελλος Σιδήτης. Ιατρικά
Poem in hexameters, 42 books lost.
Fragments: De vinibus herbarum; De remedii ex piscibus (Περὶ ἰχθύων); De lycanthropia (Περὶ λυκανθρώπου)

4244.M24
Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Μαρκιανός
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title
e.g. Orbis descriptio see Pseudo-Scymnus; Periplus maris externi (Περὶ πληροφορίας τῆς ἐξωθαλάσσης); Epitome periplus maris interni Menippou (Ἐπιτομὴ τῶν τριών τοῦ ἐντὸς θαλάσσης περίπλου βιβλίων Μενίππου Περγαμηνοῦ) (Fragments) - Cf. PA4248.M173 Menippus, of Pergamon; Epitome geographiae Artemidori (Ἐπιτομὴ τῶν ἑνδεκα τῆς Ἀρτεμιδώρου τοῦ Ἐφεσίου γεωγραφίας βιβλίων) (Fragments) - Cf. PA3936.A23 Artemidorus, of Ephesus

Marcus Diaconus, fl. ca. 420 A.D. Μάρκος
see BR60+
Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome, 121-180 see PA3938.9+
Margites see PA4023.M3

4244.M243
Marianus, fl. between 491-518 A.D. Μαριανός (Table P-PZ38)
Metrical paraphrases of Theocritus, Callimachus, a.o. (lost)

4244.M245
Marinus, of Neapolis (Samaria), neoplatonist, fl. 485 A.D. Μαρῖνος Νεαπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)

4244.M247
Marinus Tyrius (geographer), fl. ca. 100 A.D. Μαρῖνος Τύριος (Table P-PZ38)

4244.M25
Marmor Parium see PA4263.P2

4244.M253
Marsyas, of Pella, fl. 306 B.C. Macedonica. Μάρσυας. Μακεδονικά
Fragments
Not to be confused with Marsyas of Philippi who also wrote a history of Macedonia, likewise lost

4244.M253
Matris (rhetor), 2nd or 1st century B.C.? Μάτρις (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Lyric to Menander -- Continued

4244.M255 Matron, of Pitana (parodist), 4th century B.C. Μάτρων
(Table P-PZ38)
4244.M259 Maximus. Μάξιμος
- Treatises on various authors known by this name
- Maximus (astrologer), 1st (?) century B.C. De actionum auspicis (Auspicia astrologica; De electionum auspicis). Μάξιμος, Περὶ καταρχών
- Didactic poem formerly ascribed to Maximus philosophus
4244.M262 Maximus (rhetor), 4th century A.D. De objectionibus
insolubilibus. Μάξιμος. Περὶ τῶν ἀλυτῶν ἀντιθέσεων
4244.M27 Maximus, of Tyre, 2nd century A.D. Μάξιμος (Table P-PZ38)
- Maximus philosophus, d. 370 A.D. Μάξιμος
  Teacher of Julian Apostata; works lost
  De actionum auspiciis
  see Maximus (astrologer)
4244.M29 Megara. Μεγάρα (Table P-PZ38)
4244.M3 Megasthenes, fl. 323-291 B.C. Ινδικά
4244.M35 Melampodeia. Μελαμπόδεια (Table P-PZ38)
- Melampus, grammarian. Scholia on Dionysius Thrax.
  Μελάμπους
  Authorship doubtful; by Diomedes?
- Melanippides, of Melos (lyric poet) 5th century B.C.
  Μελανιππίδης
- Melanthius (historian) 4th (?) century B.C. Μελάνθιος
- Melanthius (lyric poet) 5th century B.C. Μελάνθιος
- Melanthius (writer of tragedies) 5th century B.C. Μελάνθιος
- Melanthius, of Rhodes (dramatist) 2nd century B.C.
  Μελάνθιος

4244.M4 Meleager, of Gadara, fl. ca. 80 B.C. Μελέαγρος (Table P-PZ38)
- Compiler of a selection of epigrams, including about 130 epigrams of his own
4244.M5 Memnon, of Samos, fl. 444/1 B.C. Μέμνων. Περὶ Ἡρακλείας
Lost
- Memnon, of Heraclea Pontica (historian) fl. between 44
  B.C. and 138 A.D. Historiae Heracleae Ponti. Μέμνων.
  Περὶ Ἡρακλείας
Lost
- Menaechmus, of Sicyon, 4th century B.C. Μέναιχμος
- Menander, of Athens. Μένανδρος

Editions
4245.A2 Collections and selections. By date
  Including editions of fragments

184
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Menander, of Athens. Μένανδρος
Editions -- Continued

4245.A5-Z  Particular works
4245.S4    Sententiae. Μενανδρου γνώmai
4246       Translations
4246.A2    Latin
          Cf. PA6568 Plautus
          Cf. PA6755.A1+ Terence
4246.A5-Z  Other. By language, A-Z, and date
4247       Criticism
(4247.A2)  Ancient
4247.A5-Z3 Modern
4247.Z5    Language. Grammar
4247.Z6    Versification
4247.Z8    Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
4248       Menander (Ephes.) to Mim...
4248.M12   Menander, of Ephesus, historian, 3rd (or 2nd) century B.C.
          Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M13   Menander, of Laodicea (in Syria) rhetor, 3rd (?) century
          Α.Δ. Μένανδρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)
4248.M13A61-.M13A78  Separate works. By title
          e.g. Divisio causarum genere demonstrativo (Διαίρεσις τῶν
          ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Also ascribed to Genethlius, of Petra);
          De encomiis (Περὶ ἐπιδεικτικῶν) (Authorship disputed)
4248.M16   Menelaus, of Alexandria (mathematician) 1st century A.D.
          Σφαρεικώρων libri III. Μενέλαος
4248.M17   Menippus, of Gadara (Syria) 3rd century B.C. Μένιππος
          (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M173  Menippus, of Pergamon (geographer) 1st century A.D.
          Μένιππος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)
          Fragments
          Cf. PA4244.M24 Marcianus, of Heraclea Pontica
4248.M175  Meno (disciple of Aristotle) 4th century B.C. Μένων
          (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M177  Menodotus, of Nicomedia (physician) 2nd century A.D.
          Μηνόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M178  Menodotus, of Perinthus (historian) 3rd century B.C.
          Μενόδοτος ο Περίνθιος (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M179  Menodotus, of Samos (historian, of uncertain date).
          Μενόδοτος (Table P-PZ38)
          Not identical with Menodotus of Perinthus
4248.M182  Mesomedes, 2nd century A.D. Μεσομήδης (Table P-PZ38)
4248.M19   Metrodorus (epigrammatist) 4th century A.D. Μητρόδωρος
          (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Menander (Ephes.) to Mim... -- Continued

4248.M192 Metrodorus, of Lampsacus (Epicurean philosopher), 4th to
3rd century B.C. Μητρόδωρος ὁ Λαμψακηνός (Table P-PZ38)

4248.M194 Metrodorus, of Skepsis (historian) d. 70 B.C. Μητρόδωρος
ὁ Σκήψιος (Table P-PZ38)
Milesia see PA3874.A54

4249 Mimmermus, of Colophon, 6th century B.C. Μίμνερμος (Table P-PZ37)

4250 Min... to Non...

4250.M13 Minucianus, rhetor (the older) 2nd to 3rd(?) century A.D.
Μινουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)

4250.M131 Minucianus, rhetor (the younger) 3rd century A.D.
Μινουκιανός (Table P-PZ38)
Minucius Pacatus see PA4213.I8

4250.M14 Mnaseas, of Patrae or Patara 3rd century B.C. Μνασέας
(Table P-PZ38)

4250.M2 Moeris, lexicographer (date unknown). Μοῖρις (Table P-PZ38)
Moero
see Myro
Molo
see Apollonius Molo
Moschion [i.e. Muscio] (physician)
see PA4435.S2+ Soranus, of Ephesus; PA6514.M9 Mustio
(Muscio), translator of Soranus
Moschion (paradoxographer; date unknown). Μοσχίων
Moschion (writer of tragedies) 4th century B.C. Μοσχίων

4250.M4 Moschus, fl. 150 B.C. Μόσχος (Table P-PZ38)
For editions of Bion's and Moschus' poems see
PA3944.B4
For editions of the poems of Bion, Moschus and
Theocritus see PA4442
Musaeus (disciple of Orpheus, legendary poet). Μουσαίος
Cf. PA4253.O38 Onomacritus
Musaeus (grammican, epic poet) fl. between 491-527 A.D.
(?) Ηρώ καὶ Λέανδρον

4250.M5 Texts. By date

4250.M6 Criticism

4250.M62 Musaeus, of Ephesus, 2nd century B.C. Μουσαίος (Table
P-PZ38)
Myro (Moiro) of Byzantium, fl. ca. 300 B.C. Μοιρώ
Myrtis, 5th century B.C. Μύρτης

4250.N13 Naumachius, 2nd century A.D. (?). Ναυμάχιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Min... to Non... -- Continued

4250.N135  Neanthes, of Cyzicus, 3rd century B.C. Νεάνθης ὁ 
Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)

4250.N136  Neanthes (the younger) 3rd to 2nd century B.C. Νεάνθης 
(Table P-PZ38)

4250.N14   Nearchus, of Crete, fl. 326 B.C. Νέαρχος (Table P-PZ38)

Αστρολογούμενα

4250.N153  Nemesius, Bishop of Emesa, 5th (?) century A.D. De
natura hominis. Νεμέσιος. Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου
Cf. BR65; BR1720

4250.N157  Neoptolemus, of Parion (Bithynia) 3rd century B.C. (?).
Νεοπτόλεμος (Table P-PZ38)

4250.N16   Nepualius, 2nd or 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

4250.N18   Nicander, of Colophon (epic poet) 3rd century B.C.
Νικάνδρος (Table P-PZ38)
Nicander, of Colophon (didactic poet) 2nd century B.C.

4250.N2    Editions. By date
4250.N2A5  Alexipharmaca. Alexipharmaka. Ἀλεξιφάρμακα
4250.N2T5  Theriaca. Θηριακά
4250.N2Z5  Lost works and fragments
           Heteroioumena. Ε̣τεροιούμενα
           Georgica. Γεωργικά

Translations
4250.N3    Greek paraphrases. By date
4250.N3A3  Latin. By date
4250.N3A5-.N3Z3 Other. By language, A-Z, and date
4250.N4    Criticism
4250.N4A2  Scholia
4250.N42   Nicanor, of Alexandria, 2nd century A.D. De interpunctione.
            Νικάνωρ ὁ Στιγματίας. Περὶ στιγμῆς
            Cf. PA4035.N5 Scholia on Homer

4250.N5    Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. 
            Νικόμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
            Cf. PA3892.P5 Aristotles. De plantis
4250.N52   Nicolaus, of Myra (Nicolaus sophista) 5th century A.D.
            Νικόλαος (Table P-PZ38)
4250.N53   Nicomachus (son of Aristotle). Νικόμαχος (Table P-PZ38)
            For the Ethics of Aristotle, edited by Nicomachus see
            PA3893.E6
4250.N6    Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. 
            Γερασηνός
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Nicomachus, of Gerasa (Arabia) ca. 150 A.D. Νικόμαχος Γερασηνός -- Continued

Arithmetica (Introductio arithmetica). Ἀριθμητική εἰσαγωγή
Cf. PA4220.A45 Jamblichus
Cf. PA6231.A7 Boethius

Arithmetica theologumena. Θεολογούμενα όριθμητικῆς
Excerpts

Harmonices manuale. Έγχειρίδιον ἁρμονικῆς
Excerpts

Nonnus, of Panopolis. Νόννος
Editions

4251.A2 Comprehensive. By date
4251.A3 Dionysiaca. Διονυσιακά. By date
Gigantomachia
Lost; spurious?
4251.A4 Metaphrasis Evangelii Joannis. Paraphrase of St. John's Gospel. Μεταβολὴ τοῦ κατὰ Ἰωάννην ἁγίου
Εὐαγγελίου. By date
4251.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4252 Criticism
4253 Nono... to Ori...

4253.N5 Nossis, ca. 300 B.C. Νοσσίς (Table P-PZ38)
Nosti

see Hagias Troezenus

4253.N55 Numenius (rhetor), 2nd century A.D. Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA3864.A45 Alexander Numenii

4253.N6 Numenius, of Apamea, (philosopher) 2nd century A.D.
Νουμήνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Numenius, Alexander see PA3864.A45

Nymphis, of Heracleia Pontica, fl. 280-240 B.C. Νύμφις
Nymphodorus, of Syracuse (date uncertain). Νυμφόδωρος

4253.O2 Ocellus Lucanus (disciple of Pythagoras). De rerum natura.
Peri τῆς του παντός φύσεως. Ὄκελλος ὁ Λευκανός. Περὶ
tῆς τοῦ παντός φύσεως

4253.O314 Oeconomica. Οἰκονομικά
4253.O32 Oenomaus, of Gadara, 2nd century A.D. Οἰνόμαος (Table P-PZ38)

4253.O33 Olympiodorus (alchemist). Commentary on Zosimus of Panopolis. Ολυμπιόδωρος
Cf. PA4500.Z8 Zosimus
Cf. QD25 Alchemy
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Olympiodorus, of Alexandria (the elder) 5th century A.D.
  Όλυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

Olympiodorus, of Alexandria (the younger) 6th century A.D.
  Όλυμπιόδωρος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Separate works. By title
  e.g. Vita Platonis; Commentary on Plato's Alcibiades I
      (includes Vita Pl.) Gorgias, Philebus, Phaedo;
      Commentary on the Meteorologica of Aristotle

Olympiodorus, of Alexandria, diaconus, fl. ca. 510 A.D.
  Όλυμπιόδωρος

Onasander see PA4253.O4

Onesicritus, of Astypalaea, fl. 326 B.C. Όνησίκριτος (Table P-PZ38)

Onomacritus, 6th century B.C. Όνομάκριτος
  Literary forger; "reviser" and author of the poems ascribed to
  the legendary poets Orpheus and Musaeus

Onosander, fl. 49 A.D. Strategicus, sive De imperatoris institutione. Stratēgikos. Όνοσάνδρος. Στρατηγικός

Oppian, of Anazarbos (Cilicia) d. 211 or 212 A.D.
  Halieutica (De piscatione). Ὅππιανός. Αλιευτικά

Editions. By date
  Including editions of the Halieutica followed by the
  Cynegetica, formerly ascribed to Oppianus

Translations
  Latin. By date

Other. By language, A-Z, and date

Cynegestia (De venatione). Kυνηγετικά
  Cf. PA4253.O5 Editions of Halieutica and
  Cynegetica

De aucupio. Ιξευτικά
  Lost

Oracula

Collections and selections

Oracula sibyllina

Oracula Chaldaica
  Ascribed to Zoroaster

Oracula deorum Hellenicorum
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Nono... to Ori...
Oracula -- Continued
4253.O9
Criticism (General and particular)
4253.O95
Orbicius (Urbicius) fl. between 491-518 A.D. De nominibus
ordinum militarium. Ὄρβικιος. Περὶ τῶν περὶ τὸ
στράτευμα τάξεων
Extract from the Tactica of Aelianus
Oribasius. Ὀρειβάσιος
4254
Editions
4255
Translations
4256
Criticism
4257
Oric... to Orp...
Origen (Origenes "Adamantius," Church father) 185/6-254/
5 A.D. Ὡριγένης
see BR60+ BR1720
Origenes (Neoplatonist) 3rd century A.D. Ὡριγένης see
B686.08+
4257.O6
Orion, of Alexandria (grammarian) 4th century A.D. Ὡρίων
(Table P-PZ38)
4257.O7
Orion, of Thebea (grammarian) 5th century A.D.
Etymologicum. Ὡρίων
Oros see PA4261.O7
Orpheus (legendary poet). Ὀρφεύς
Cf. PA4253.O38 Onomacritus
4258
Editions
4258.A2
Collections. By date
4258.A5-Z
Particular works
Argonautica. Αργοναυτικά
4258.A6
Texts. By date
4258.A7
Criticism
De lapidibus. Λιθικά
Metrical version of a Greek treatise ascribed to
"Damigeron magus"
Cf. PA3948.D15 "Damigeron magus"
4258.D3
Texts. By date
4258.D4
Criticism
4258.H8
Hymni. Orphic hymns. Ὑμνοι. By date
4258.O7
Orphica. Ὀρφικά. By date
Fragments
4259.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4260
Criticism (General and Hymni)
4261
Or... to Parm...
4261.O7
Orus (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?). Ὧρος (Table P-
PZ38 modified)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Orus (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?). Ὡρος -- Continued

Separate works. By title

e.g. De orthographia (Περὶ όρθογραφίας) - For the Lexicon Messanense (part of De orthographia) considered as a separate work see that title; Ethnica (Ἐθνικά) (Lost)

Ostanes (alchemist). Ὀστάνης

Cf. QD25 Alchemy

Pacatus see PA4213.I8

Paeanius (Paeonius?) 4th century A.D. Paenius. Παεάνιος

Metaphrasis in Eutropii Historiam Romanam see PA6384

Palaephatus (pseudonym (?); date uncertain: 4th to 3rd century B.C.?). De incredibilibus. Παλαιφάτος. Περὶ ἀπίστων

Palladas, fl. ca. 400 A.D. Παλλάδας (Table P-PZ38)

Palladius (of Alexandria?) 6th century A.D. Palladios. Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Separate works. By title

e.g. De cibo et potione (Περὶ βρώσεως καὶ πόσεως); De febribus concisa synopsis (Peri pyreton symtomos synopsis. Περὶ πυρετῶν σύντομος σύνοψις); Scholia in Hippocratem

Palladius, Bishop of Aspuna, d. ca. 430 A.D. Παλλάδιος

Collected works. Selected works. By date

De gentibus Indiae et de Bragmanibus. Περὶ τῶν τῆς Ἡνδίας έθνων καὶ τῶν Βραχμάνων

Authorship disputed

Historia Lausiaca. Lausiac history. Πρὸς Λαύσωνα τὸν πραιπόσιτον ἱστορία see BR190

De vita et conversatione Joannis Chrysostomi. Διάλογος ιστορικός περὶ βίου καὶ πολιτείας τοῦ μακαρίου Ιωάννου Επισκόπου Κωνσταντινοπόλεως τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου see BR1720.C5

Translations. By language, A-Z

Palladius, of Methone, sophist, 4th century A.D. Παλλάδιος (Table P-PZ38)

Pamphila, of Epidaurus, 1st century A.D. Παμφίλη (Table P-PZ38)

Pamphilus, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Πάμφιλος (Table P-PZ38)

Pamprepios. Παμπρέπιος (Table P-PZ38)

Panyassus, of Halicarnassus (epic poet) 5th century B.C. Πανύάσσου
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Ort... to Parm... -- Continued

4261.P8
Pappus, of Alexandria, 3rd century A.D. Πάππος (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. QA31 Mathematics

4261.P88
Papyrus Lille 76, a-c

4262
Parmenides, of Elea, fl. ca. 500 B.C. Παρμενίδης (Table P-PZ37)
Cf. B235.P2+ Philosophy

4263
Parm... to Paus...

4263.P17
Parmeniscus (grammarian of uncertain date). Παρμενίσκος
(Table P-PZ38)

4263.P2
Paros chronicle (Marmor Parium)
Parthenius, of Nicaea, 1st century B.C. Narrationes amatoriae. De amatorii affectionibus. Παρθένιος. Ερωτικά παθήματα

4263.P3
Texts. By date

4263.P4
Criticism

4263.P52
Pasicles, of Rhodes, 4th century B.C. Πασικλής

4263.P68
Paulus, of Alexandria, 4th century A.D. Introductio in doctrinam de viribus et effectis astrorum. Elementa apotelesmatica. Παῦλος. Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν ἀποτελεσματικὴν

4263.P7
Paulus Silentiarius, 6th century A.D. Paul, the Silentiary. Παῦλος Σιλεντιάριος

Pausanias, 2nd century A.D. Descriptio Graeciae lib. X (De situ Graeciae). Παυσανίας. Περιήγησις τῆς Ἑλλάδος

4264.A2
Editions. By date

4264.A31-A40
Particular books (complete)

4264.A6-Z
Particular regions, portions, or subjects (if not coextensive with a particular book)
e.g.

4264.A8
Arx Athenarum a Pausania descripta

4264.O6
Description of Olympia
For "The Attica of Pausanias" (book I of the Descriptio) see PA4264.A31

Translations

4265
Latin. By date

Other see DF27

4266
Criticism

4266.A-.Z3
General works

4266.Z5
Language, style

4266.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

4267
Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...

4267.P12
Pausanias, of Caesarea (sophist) fl. ca. 190-197 A.D. Παυσανίας (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil... -- Continued

4267.P13 Pausanias, of Damascus? (historian) 4th century A.D.?

4267.P14 Periplus Maris Erythraei. Περιπλούς τῆς Ἐρυθρᾶς

4267.P143 Periplus Ponti Euxini. Περίπλους Πόντου Εὐξείνου

4267.P155 Phaedo, of Elis, 4th century B.C. Φαίδων

4267.P16 Phaedrus (Epicurean) fl. 90-70 B.C. De natura deorum.

4267.P2 Texts. By date


4267.P3 Criticism

4267.P33 Phanocles. Φανοκλῆς (Table P-PZ38)

4267.P35 Pherecrates (writer or comedies) fl. 420 B.C. Φερεκράτης

4267.P4 Pherecydes, of Leros (P. Lerius) 5th century B.C.

4267.P5 Philemon (writer of comedies) 361-263 B.C. Φιλήμων

4267.P62 Philemon, of Athens, "glossographus," 3rd century B.C. (?) Φιλήμων (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Pausanias (Caes.) to Phil...

4267.P63
Philemon (Atticist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Φιλήμων
Spurious works ("Pseudo-Philemon")
Lexicon technologicum. Λεξικόν τεχνολογικόν
A forgery of Jakob Diassorinos

4267.P67
Philemon (Atticist) fl. ca. 200 A.D. Φιλήμων
(Continued)

4267.P69
Philemon, of Opus (Opuntinus), 4th century B.C. Φιλίππος
(Continued)

4267.P7
Philippus, of Thessalonica, fl. ca. 37-40 A.D. Φίλιππος
(Continued)
Compiler of an anthology of epigrams, author of ca. 80
epigrams

4267.P74
Philistion, of Nicaea (or Sardes, or Magnesia?) fl. 5 A.D.
(Continued)

4267.P77
Philistus, of Naucratis (date uncertain). Φίλιστος
(Continued)

4267.P78
Philistus, of Syracuse (historian) c. 356 B.C. Φίλιστος
(Continued)

Philistus see PA4267.P67
Philo Alexandrinus see PA4268+
Philo Byblius see PA4271.P2
Philo Byzantius see PA4271.P13
Philo the elder see PA4271.P12
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
(Continued)

Cf. B689 Philosophy

4268
Editions

4268.A2
Comprehensive

4268.A25
Selected works (Miscellaneous)

4268.A3
Selected works (by group)

4268.A4
Philosophical works

4268.A6
Works on the Pentateuch

4268.A8
Historical and apologetical writings

Particular works

4268.A8
Alexander sive de eo quod rationem habeant bruta
animalia. De animalibus. Άλεξανδρός ή Περί τού
λόγον ἐχειν ἄλογα ζώα

Antiquitates biblicae see PA4268.Z7+
Apologia pro Judaeis see PA4268.D5
Breviarium temporum see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D13
De Abrahamo. Βίος σοφοῦ τοῦ κατὰ δίδασκαλίαν
τελειωθέντος ἢ νόμων ἀγράφων (α') ὁ ἐστὶ περὶ
Ἀβραάμ

4268.D15
De aeternitate mundi (De incorruptibilitate mundi). Περί
ἀφθαρσίας κόσμου
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions

Particular works -- Continued

4268.D17 De agricultura [et] De plantatione. Περὶ γεωργίας α´ β´
Commentary on Gen. IX: 20 (Part of Legum allegoriae)
De Alexandro see PA4268.A8
De animalibus see PA4268.A8
De animalibus [ad edendum concessis et prohibitis]
see PA4268.D24
De animalibus sacrificio idoneis see PA4268.D955
De [benedictionibus et] exsecrationibus see
PA4268.D37
De caritate see PA4268.D42

4268.D19 De cherubim et flammeo gladio. Περὶ τῶν χερουβίμ καὶ
tῆς φλογίνης ρομφαίας καὶ τοῦ κτισθέντος πρώτου
ἐξ ἀνθρώπου Καίν
Part of Legum allegoriae, Gen. III: 24-IV: 1

4268.D2 De circumcisione. Περὶ περιτομῆς
De specialibus legibus I,1

4268.D22 De colendis parentibus. Περὶ γόνεων τιμῆς
De specialibus legibus II,3

4268.D24 De concupiscientia. Οὐκ ἐπιθυμήσεις
De specialibus legibus IV,3; includes chapter De
animalibus [ad edendum concessis et prohibitis]

4268.D26 De confusione linguarum. Περὶ συγχύσεως διαλέκτων
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XI: 1-9

4268.D28 De congressu eruditionis gratia (De congressu
quaerendae erud. gr.). Περὶ τῆς πρὸς τὰ
προπαιδεύματα συνόδου
Part of Legum allegoriae; Gen. XVI: 1-6
De constitutione principum see PA4268.D285

4268.D283 De cophino (De festo cophini)
De creatione mundi see PA4268.D7

4268.D285 De creatione principum (De constitutione principum).
Περὶ καταστάσεως ἀρχόντων
De specialibus legibus IV,4

4268.D3 De Decalogo. Περὶ τῶν δέκα λογίων ἄ κεφαλαία νόμων
εἰσίν
De decem oraculis see PA4268.D3

4268.D33 De deo
Presumably fragment of the lost commentary on Genesis
XVIII-XIX preserved in an Armenian version (Gen.
XVIII: 2)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works -- Continued

4268.D35 De ebrietate. Περὶ μέθης
Commentary on Gen. IX: 21 in two books, second book lost
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 21

4268.D37 De eo quod deterius potiori insidiatur see PA4268.Q6

4268.D37 De exsecrationibus. Περὶ άρων
Part of a treatise with (presumed) title: De praemiis et poenis et benedictionibus et exsecrationibus
Cf. PA4268.D73 De praemiis et poenis

4268.D372 De falso testimonio. Όυ ψευδομαρτυρήσεις
De specialibus legibus IV,2

4268.D374 De fortitudine. Περὶ άνδρείας
Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus

4268.D376 De fuga et inventione (De profugis). Περὶ φυγῆς καί εὑρέσεως (Περὶ φυγάδων)
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XVI: 6-14

4268.D378 De furto. Περὶ κλοπῆς
De specialibus legibus IV,1

4268.D4 De gigantibus (De gigantibus sive Quod deus sit immutabilis). Περὶ γιγάντων ἢ Περὶ τοῦ μὴ τρέψεσθαι τὸ θεῖον
Title of commentary on Gen. VI: 1-12; originally one continuous work; in the manuscripts and in the older editions, the commentary is divided into two treatises with respective titles De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. VI: 1-12

4268.D42 De humanitate (De caritate). Περὶ φιλανθρωπίας
Cf. PA4268.D96 De virtutibus

4268.D44 De Jona see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D44 De Iosepho. De Iosepho. Βίος πολιτικοῦ ὑπὲρ ἐστὶ Περὶ Ἰωσήφ

4268.D5 De Judaeis (Apologia pro Judaeis). Περὶ ίουδαίων
(Ἀπολογία ύπερ Ἰουδαίων)
Only a fragment preserved by Eusebius, Praep. evang. VIII,10. Presumably identical with the first book of the Hypothetica

4268.D52 De judice. Περὶ δικαστοῦ
De specialibus legibus IV; part of chap. 2

4268.D54 De jure jurando. Περὶ εὐφρκίας
De specialibus legibus II,1

196
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works -- Continued

4268.D56
De justitia. Περὶ δικαιοσύνης
De specialibus legibus IV,4

4268.D563
De mercede meretricis. Περὶ τοῦ μίσθωμα πόρνης εἰς τὸ ιερὸν μὴ προσδέχεσθαι
A title assigned in some manuscripts (and in the older editions) to a medieval combination of a portion of De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini with a portion of De victimas offerentibus
Cf. PA4268.D758 De victimas offerentibus
Cf. PA4268.D76 De sacrificiis Abelis et Caini

4268.D6
De migratione Abrahami. Περὶ ἀποκαλύψεως
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XII: 1-6

4268.D62
De monarchia. Περὶ μοναρχίας νόμοι
De specialibus legibus I,2
In some manuscripts and in the older editions, a separate treatise divided into two books, the second of which contains De templo (De mon. II,1-3) and De sacerdotibus (De mon. II,4-15)
Cf. PA4268.D752 De sacerdotibus
Cf. PA4268.D953 De templo

De mondo see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D64
De mutatione nominum. Περὶ τῶν μετονομαζομένων καὶ ὑν ἑνεκα μετονομάζονται
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XVII: 1-22

4268.D66
De nobilitate. Περὶ εὐγενείας
Part of the treatise De virtutibus, possibly only a portion of the very brief treatise De paenitentia
De numeris see PA4268.Z5

4268.D7
De opificio mundi. Περὶ τῆς κατὰ Μωυσέα κοσμοποιίας
Formerly held to be the first part of the Legum allegoriae and hence placed at the beginning of the commentary and of all the works

4268.D72
De paenitentia. Περὶ μετανοίας
Part of the treatise De virtutibus
Cf. PA4268.D66 De nobilitate
De plantatione see PA4268.D17

4268.D722
De posteritate Caini. Περὶ τῶν τοῦ δοκησισόφου Κάιν ἐγγόνων καὶ ὡς μετανάστης γίνεται
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 16-25
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works -- Continued

4268.D73
De praemiiis et poenis. Περὶ ἄθλων καὶ ἐπιτιμίων
Second appendix to the four books De specialibus legibus. Part of a treatise with (presumed) title: De praemiiis et poenis et benedictionibus et execrationibus
De praemiiis sacerdotum see PA4268.D754
De profugis see PA4268.D376

4268.D75
De providentia I-II. Περὶ προνοίας α’ β’

4268.D752
De sacerdotibus. Περὶ ιερέων
De specialibus legibus I,4
Cf. PA4268.D62 De monarchia

4268.D754
De sacerdotum honoribus (De praemiiis sacerdotum).
Γέρα ιερέων
De specialibus legibus I,5

4268.D758
De sacrificantibus (De victimas offerentibus). Περὶ θυόντων
De specialibus legibus I,7
Cf. PA4268.D563 De mercede meretricis

4268.D76
De sacrificis Abelis et Caini. Περὶ γενέσεως Ἀβελ καὶ ἰων αὐτὸς τε καὶ ὁ ἄδελφος αὐτοῦ Κάιν ιερουργοῦσιν
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 2-4
Cf. PA4268.D563 De mercede meretricis
De Sampsone see PA4268.Z7+

4268.D77
De septenario et diebus festis. Περὶ ἐβδόμης
De specialibus legibus II,2

4268.D773
De sobrietate. Περὶ ὧν νήψας ὁ Νῶε εὐχεταὶ καὶ καταρᾶται
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IX: 24-27

4268.D775
De somniis lib. II (Quod a deo mittantur somnia). Περὶ τοῦ θεοπέμπτους εἶναι τοὺς ὀνείρους
Commentary on Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13, and XXXVII and XL f., dreams of Jacob and of Joseph.
The two books preserved are probably the fourth and fifth of the five books of that work
Cf. Legum allegoriae

4268.D8
De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει διαταγμάτων α’-δ’
Individual authors to 600 A.D>
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works

De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει διαταγμάτων α’-δ’ -- Continued

Liber I. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς δύο κεφάλαια τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ τε μὴ νομίζειν ἐξω τοῦ ἕνος θεοὺς θέους ἑτέρους αὐτοκρατεῖς καὶ τὸ μὴ χειρόκμητα θεοπλαστεῖν


Liber II: De specialibus legibus, quae referuntur ad tria decalogi capita, videlicet tertium, quartum, quintumque, De jure jurando religioneque, De sacro sabbato, De honore habendo parentibus. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς τρία γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ τρίτον, τὸ τέταρτον, τὸ πέμπτον, τὸ περὶ εὐφροσίας καὶ σεβασμοῦ τῆς ιερᾶς ἐβδόμης καὶ γονέων τιμῆς

Contains three chapters: De iure jurando; De septenario et diebus festis; De colendis parentibus

Liber III: De specialibus legibus quae referuntur ad duo decalogi capita, sextum septimumque: Contra moechos omnesque libidinosos, & contra homicidas omnenque violentiam. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς δύο γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ έκτον καὶ τὸ ἕβδομον, τὸ κατὰ μοιχῶν καὶ παντὸς ἀκολᾶστου καὶ τὸ κατὰ ἀνδροφόνων καὶ πάσης βίας

Liber IV: De specialibus legibus, quae pertinent ad tria capita decalogi, nimimum octavum, nonum et decimum: De non committendis furti, falsi testimonii & concupiscentiae criminibus. Περὶ τῶν ἀναφερομένων ἐν εἴδει νόμων εἰς τρία γένη τῶν δέκα λογίων, τὸ ὀγδοὸν καὶ τὸ ἔκατον καὶ τὸ δέκατον, τὸ περὶ τοῦ μὴ κλέπτειν καὶ [μὴ] ψευδομαρτυρεῖν καὶ μὴ ἐπιθυμεῖν, καὶ περὶ τῶν εἰς ἔκαστον ἀναφερομένων καὶ περὶ δικαιοσύνης, ἢ πάσι τοῖς δέκα λογίοις ἔφαρμοζε, ὁ ἐστὶ τῆς ὅλης συντάξεως [Τέλος]

Contains the following four chapters: De furto; De falso testimonio (includes De iudice); De concupiscentia; De iustitia (includes De creatione principum)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works
De specialibus legibus, libri I-IV. Περὶ τῶν ἐν μέρει δισταγμάτων α'-δ'
De specialibus legibus supplementum I see 4268.D96
De specialibus legibus supplementum II see 4268.D37; 4268.D73
De statu Essaeorum see 4268.D97
4268.D953
De templo. Περὶ ιεροῦ
De specialibus legibus, I,3
Cf. 4268.D62 De monarchia
De testamentis see 4268.D5
De tribus virtutibus see 4268.D96
4268.D955
De victimis (De animalibus sacrificio idoneis). Περὶ ζῴων τῶν εἰς τὰς ιερουργίας καὶ τίνα τῶν θυσιῶν τὰ εἴδη
De specialibus legibus, I,6
De victimas offerentibus see 4268.D758
4268.D96
De virtutibus (De tribus virtutibus sive De fortitudine et humanitate et poenitentia). Περὶ τριών ἀρετῶν ἃς σὺν ἄλλαις ἀνέγραψε Μωυσῆς· περὶ ἄνδρειας καὶ φιλανθρωπίας καὶ μετανοίας
The three treatises form the first appendix to De specialibus legibus
De virtutibus et legatione ad Gaium see 4268.L3
4268.D97
De vita contemplativa (De statu Essaeorum). Περὶ βίου θεωρητικοῦ
4268.D98
De vita Mosis lib. I-II. Περὶ βίου Μωσείως α' β'
In the manuscripts and older editions divided into three books, books II and III however, originally one book
Hypothetica
see 4268.Z5
Cf. 4268.D5 De Judaeis
4268.I6
In Flaccum. Εἰς Φλάκκον
Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum see 4268.Z7+
4268.L3
Legatio ad Gaium (De virtutibus et Legatione [sive De legatione] ad Gaium). Πρεσβεία πρὸς Γαίον
4268.L5
Legum allegoriae. Νόμων ιερῶν ἄλληγορία τῶν μετὰ τὴν ἔξαπτηρον
Commentary on Genesis comprising the following books:
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Philo Judaicus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων

Editions

Particular works
Legum allegoriae. Νόμων ἱερῶν ἀλληγορίαι τῶν μετά τὴν ἐξαήμερον -- Continued
1. Legum allegioriarum libri I. II. III. Νόμων ἱερῶν ἀλληγορίαι α’ β’ γ’ (Gen. II: 1-17; II: 18-III: 1a; III: 8b-19)
   In some manuscripts books I and II form one book; the original book II (Gen. III: 1b-8a) and book IV (Gen. III: 20-23) are lost
2. De cherubim et flammeo gladio (Gen. III: 24-IV: 1)
3. De sacrificiis Abelis et Cain (Gen. IV: 2-4)
4. Quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat (Gen. IV: 8-15)
5. De posteritate Caini (Gen. IV: 16-25)
6. De gigantibus. Quod deus sit immutabilis (Gen. VI: 1-12)
7. De agricultura [et] De plantatione (Gen. IX: 20)
8. De ebrietate (Gen. IX: 21)
9. De sobrietate (Gen. IX: 24-27)
10. De confusione linguarum (Gen. XI: 1-9)
11. De migratione Abrahami (Gen. XII: 1-6)
12. Quis rerum divinarum heres sit (Gen. XV: 2-18)
13. De congressu eruditionis gratia (Gen. XVI: 1-6)
14. De fuga et inventione (De profugis) (Gen. XVI: 6-14)
15. De mutatione nominum (Gen. XVII: 1-22)
16. De somniis (Gen. XXVIII: 12-22; XXXI: 11-13)

Liber antiquitatum biblicarum see PA4268.Z7+

4268.Q3 Quaestiones et solutiones in Genesim et Exodum. Ἐν Γενεσίῳ καὶ τῶν ἐν Ἑξαχμήνῃ ζητημάτων τε καὶ λύσεως βιβλία

Quaestiones in Genesim libri I-VI
Commentary on Gen. II: 4 to XXVIII: 9. Original lost; an Armenian translation contains nearly the whole work; an ancient Latin translation (previous to Hieronymus) comprises approximately the sixth book on Genesis

Quaestiones in Exodum libri I-V
Original lost; two books preserved in an Armenian translation

4268.Q5 Quis rerum divinarum heres sit. Περὶ τοῦ τίς ὁ τῶν θείων ἐστὶν κληρονόμος καὶ περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ ἱσα καὶ ἐναντία τομῆς
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. XV: 2-18
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Philo Judaeus, of Alexandria, fl. 1-40 A.D. Φίλων
Editions
Particular works -- Continued

4268.Q6
Quod deterius potiori insidiari solet. Περὶ τοῦ τὸ χεῖρον τῷ κρείττοιν φιλεῖν ἐπιτίθεσθαι
Part of Legum allegoriae: Gen. IV: 8-15
Quod deus sit immutabilis see PA4268.D4
Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet see PA4268.Q8

4268.Q8
Quod omnis probus liber sit (Quod liber sit quisquis virtuti studet). Περὶ τοῦ πάντα σπουδαίον εἶναι ἐλεύθερον
Authenticity wrongly disputed
Quod propriam rationem muta animalia habeant see PA4268.A8
Vita Mosis see PA4268.D98

4268.Z5
Fragments and "Inedita." By date of publication

4268.Z7-.Z9
Spurious works
Antiquititates biblicae (Liber antiquitatum biblicarum; De generationis successu, etc.)
Preserved only in an ancient Latin version that was based on a Greek translation of an Hebrew original
De Jona
Preserved in an Armenian translation
De mercede meretricis see PA4268.D563
De mundo. Περὶ κόσμου
Compilation from genuine writings of Philo, especially from De aeternitate mundi
De Sampsone
Preserved in an Armenian translation
Interpretatio Hebraicorum nominum. Ερμηνεία Ἑβραϊκῶν ὀνομάτων

4269
Translations
4270
Criticism. Biography, etc.
4270.Z5
Language. Style
4271
Philo Maior to Philos...
4271.P12
Philo Maior, ca. 200 B.C. Φίλων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος (Table P-PZ38)
4271.P13
Philo, of Byzantium, fl. between 200 and 100 B.C. Φίλων
Mechanica syntaxis. Μηχανική σύνταξις
Spurious works
De septem mundi miraculis. Περὶ τῶν ἑπτὰ θαυμάτων
Philo, of Heraclea (paradoxographer) 3rd century B.C. Φίλων
Fragments
Philo, of Larissa (philosopher) ca. 160-80 B.C. Φίλων
Philo, Eranius see PA4271.P2

202
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Philo Maior to Philo...

Philo, Herennius, of Byblos, 1st to 2nd century A.D. Φίλων Ἐρένιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Separate works. By title

- e.g. De differentia significationis (Περὶ τῶν διαφόρως σημαινομένων (Περὶ διαφοράς σημασίας)) (Fragments and an epitome preserved) - Cf. PA3864.A68
- Ammonius; De urbibus et quos quaerque earum viros illustres tulerit (Περὶ πόλεων καὶ οὕς ἐκάστη αὐτῶν ἐνδόξως ἠγεγκεν) (Fragments); Phoenicum historia (Φοινικικά) (Fragments)

Philochorus, of Athens, 3rd century B.C. Φιλόχορος

Philodemus, of Gadara, fl. 60 B.C. Φιλόδημος

Cf. B598.P4+ Philosophy

Collected works. Selections. By date

Individual works. By title, A-Z

Cf. B235.P4+ Philosophy

Philolaus, of Croton (Pythagorean) 5th century B.C. Φιλόλαος

Cf. B235.P4+ Philosophy

Philonides (writer of comedies) 5th century B.C. Φιλωνίδης

Philonides, of Laodicea (Syria), Epicurean philosopher, fl. ca. 175-150 B.C. Φιλωνίδης

Philostratus I, son of Verus, 1st century A.D. (?). Φιλόστρατος (Table P-PZ38)

Philostephanus, of Cyrene (geographer and poet) 3rd century B.C. Φιλοστέφανος

Philostorgius, fl. ca. 425 A.D. Φιλοστόργιος

see BR60+ BR1720

Philostratii see PA4272.Z5

Philostrota, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent. (Philostrota II). Φιλοστρατός

Editions

Apollonii Tyanae vita. Life of Apollonius of Tyana. Εἰς τὸν Τυανέα Ἀπολλώνιον

Cf. PA3871.A6 Apollonius, of Tyana

Dissertationes. Διαλέξεις

Two brief dissertations appended to the Epistulae; the first (entitled Epistula ad Aspasium) is by Philostratus III

Cf. PA4273.P12 Philostratus III

Epistulae (Epistulae amatoriae). Επιστολαὶ

Authorship of letters 1-64 (Epistulae amatoriae (Επιστολαί ἐρωτικαὶ)) disputed; letters 65-73, especially 70 and 73, considered genuine

203
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent. (Philostratus II).

Φιλόστρατος -- Continued

4272.A43 Gymnasticus. Γυμναστικός (Περὶ γυμναστικῆς)
4272.A45 Heroicus (dialogue). Ηρωικός
4272.A5 Imagines (Icones). Εἰκόνες
(4272.A53) Imagines posteriores (by Philostratus IV)
see PA4273.P13
4272.A55 Nero (dialogue). Νέρων ἢ Περὶ τῆς ὀρυχῆς τοῦ Ἰσθμοῦ
Transmitted among the works of Lucian
4272.A6 Vitae sophistarum. Lives of the sophists. Βίοι σοφιστῶν
4272.A7-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4272.Z5 Criticism
Including treatises on the various Philostrati

4273 Philostratus III to Pin...

4273.P12 Philostratus Lemnius (Philostratus III) b. ca. 191 A.D.
Epistula ad Aspasium. Φιλόστρατος. Άσπασίῳ (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4272.A35 Philostratus II. Dissertationes

4273.P13 Philostratus IV (Philostratus minor, grandson of
Philostratus II) fl. between 250 and 300 A.D. Imagines
(called "Posteriore" in distinction from the Imagines of
Philostratus II). Φιλόστρατος. Εἰκόνες (Table P-PZ38)

4273.P18 Philozenos, of Alexandria, 1st century B.C. Φιλόζενος
(Table P-PZ38)

4273.P1825 Philozenos, of Cythera, 435-380 B.C. Φιλόζενος ὁ Κυθήριος

4273.P19 Philozenos, of Leucas, active approximately 400 B.C.
Φιλόζενος (Table P-PZ40)

4273.P2 "Philozenos glossographus" (Pseudo-Philozenos).
Φιλόζενος
Greek-Latin glossary, formerly ascribed to Flavius Theodorus
Philozenos (consul 525 A.D.)

Philumenus (physician) 2nd century A.D. (?). Φιλούμενος

4273.P3 Phlegon, of Tralles (historian), 2nd century A.D. Φλέγων
(Table P-PZ40)

4273.P4 Phoecylides, of Miletus, fl. 544 B.C. Φωκυλίδης (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4273.P4A61-.P4A78 Separate works. By title
 e.g. Poems (Lost with the exception of a few fragments);
 Spurious works, including Poema admonitorium
 (Ποίημα νουθετικόν)
Phoebammon, 5th-6th century A.D. Introduction to
Hermogenes, De ideis. Φοιβάμμων
Phoenix, of Colophon, fl. 292-289 B.C. Φοίνιξ
Photius (rhetor) 5th century A.D. Scholia in Hermogenem.
Φωτιος
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Philostratus III to Pindar... -- Continued

Phrynichus (writer of comedies) fl. 429-414 B.C. Φρύνιχος
Phrynichus (writer of tragedies) fl. 511-476 B.C. Φρύνιχος

4273.P6

Phrynichus Arabius, "atticista," 2nd century A.D. Φρύνιχος Αράβιος (Table P-PZ38)
Phurnutus see PA3948.C8
Phylarchus, of Athens (Sicyon (?) Naucratis?) historian, 3rd
century B.C. Φύλαρχος
Physiologus. Φυσιολόγος

4273.P8
Editions. By date
   For medieval translations see PQ, PT, etc.
4273.P9 Criticism
Pigres. Πίγρης
   According to Suidas author of the Homeric poems "Margites"
   and "Batrachomyomachia"
   see PA4023.B3; PA4023.M3
Pindar. Πίνδαρος

4274.A2 Editions. By date
4274.A3 Selections
4274.A5 Miscellaneous
   Including Sicilian odes (Fourteen odes in praise of Sicilian
   tyrants)
4274.I5 Isthmia. Isthmian odes. Ἰσθμια (Ἰσθμιονικάς)
4274.N5 Nemea. Nemean odes. Νέμεα (Νεμεονικάς)
4274.O5 Olympia. Olympian odes. Ὀλυμπία (Ὀλυμπιονικάς)
4274.P5 Pythia. Pythian odes. Πύθια (Πύθιονικάς)
4274.Z5 Fragments
   Subarrange each language by translator or editor, A-Z
4276 Criticism. Biography
4276.A1 Scholia. By date
4276.A2 Early works to 1800
4276.A5-.Z3 Treatises
4276.Z5 Language. Grammar
4276.Z6 Versification
4276.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
4278 Pine... to Plas... Plato. Πλάτων

4279.A2 Comprehensive editions. By date
Selected works
4279.A3 Miscellaneous
   Class here collections of three or more works
   For editions of two works classify with the first work

205
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων
Selected works -- Continued

(4279.A4)
By group
  e.g. Tetralogies or trilogies; Socratic dialogues; Dialectic dialogues

(4279.A5)
By subject
Separate works, A-Z

4279.A75
Alcibiades I (A. I De natura hominis). Ἀλκibiάδης α’ ή
  Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου
  Authorship disputed

4279.A77
Alcibiades II (A. II De voto). Ἀλκibiάδης β’ ή Περὶ
  προσευχῆς
  Spurious
  Amatores see PA4279.E7
  Anterastae see PA4279.E7

4279.A8
Apologia Socratis. Apology. Άπολογία Σωκράτους
  Axiocbus see PA4279.Z5

4279.C2
Charmides (Charmides de temperantia). Χαρμίδης ή Περὶ
  σωφροσύνης
  Civilis de regno see PA4279.P6
  Civitas see PA4279.R4+

4279.C5
Clitophon (Clitophon exhortatorius). Κλειτοφῶν ή
  Προτρεπτικός
  Spurious
  Convivium see PA4279.S8

4279.C6
Crateylus (Crateylus de recta nominum ratione). Κρατύλος
  ή Περὶ ὀνομάτων ὀρθότητος

4279.C7
Critias (Critias de Atlantico bello). Κριτίας ή Ατλαντικός

4279.C8
Crito (Crito de eo quod est agendum). Κρίτων ή Περὶ
  πρακτέου
  De iusto see PA4279.Z5
  De lege see PA4279.M6
  De legibus
    See K434.P5, or specific subject in K
  De republica see PA4279.R4+
  De virtute see PA4279.Z5
  Definitiones see PA4279.Z5
  Demodocus see PA4279.Z5
  Epinomis. Ἐπινομίς
    see class K

4279.E5
Epigrammata. Ἐπιγράμματα
  Thirty-two epigrams; authorship disputed
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

4279.E6 Epistulae. Επιστολαι
Eighteen letters; authorship of 2-13 disputed; the first letter
purports to be written by Dio, Plato's friend; 14-18
spurious, belong to the collection of letters ascribed to
Socrates and his school
Erasistratus see PA4279.Z5

4279.E7 Erastae (Amatores seu de philosophia; Rivales;
Anterastae). Ἐρασταὶ ή Περὶ φιλοσοφίας (Ἀντερασταὶ)
Spurious
Eryxias see PA4279.Z5

4279.E8 Euthydemus (Euthydemus sive Litigiosus). Εὐθύδημος ή
Ἐριστικός
4279.E9 Euthyphro (Euthyphro de sanctitate). Εὐθύφρων ή Περὶ
ὁσίου
4279.G7 Gorgias (Gorgias de rhetorica). Γοργίας ή Περὶ ῥήτορικῆς
Halcyon see PA4230.A2+

4279.H4 Hermocrates. Ἐρμοκράτης
Projected (?) to be the fourth dialogue in the tetralogy
Respublica-Timaeus-Critas-Hermocrates

4279.H5 Hipparchus (Hipparchus de lucri cupiditate). Ἰππαρχος ή
Φιλοκερδῆς
Spurious

4279.H6 Hippias maior (Hippias maior de pulchro). Ἰππίας μειζων
η Περὶ τοῦ καλοῦ

4279.H7 Hippias minor (Hippias minor de mendacio). Ἰππίας
ελάττων ή Περὶ τοῦ ψεύδους

4279.I7 Io (Io de furore poetico). Ἰω. Ἰων ή Περὶ ἱλιάδος (η Περὶ
ποιητικοῦ χαρακτήρος ή Περὶ ποιητικῆς ερμηνείας)
Authenticity disputed

4279.L2 Laches (Laches de fortitudine). Λάχης ή Περὶ ἀνδρείας
Leges (De legibus). Laws. Νόμοι ή Περὶ νομοθεσίας
see class K
Epinomis (Epinomis id est Legum appendix, vel
Philosophus)
see class K

4279.L8 Lysis (Lysis de amicitia). Λύσις ή Περὶ φιλίας

4279.M2 Menexenus (Menexenus, funebris oratio). Μενέξενος ή
Επιτάφιος λόγος

4279.M4 Meno (Meno de virtute). Μένων ή Περὶ ἀρετῆς

4279.M6 Minos (Minos de lege). Μίνως ή Περὶ νόμου
Spurious

4279.P2 Parmenides (Parmenides de uno rerum principio).
Παρμενίδης ή Περὶ ἰδεών

4279.P3 Phaedo (Phaedo de anima). Φαῖδος ή Περὶ ψυχῆς

207
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

4279.P4
Phaedrus (Phaedrus de pulchro). Φαίδρος ἢ Περί καλοῦ
Cf. PA3998.H725 Hermias, of Alexandria

4279.P5
Philebus (Philebus de summo hominis bono). Φίληβος ἢ Περί ἡδονῆς

4279.P55
Philosophus. Φιλόσοφος
Projected fourth dialogue of the tetralogy Theaetetus,
Sophista, Politicus, Philosophus
Philosophus (i.e. Epinomis vel Philosophus)
see class K
Politiea see PA4279.R4+

4279.P6
Politicus (Civilis de regno). Statesman. Πολιτικός ἢ Περί βασιλείας

4279.P8
Protagoras (Protagoras contra sophistas). Πρωταγόρας ἢ Σοφιστάι
Respublica (De republica lib. X). Republic. Πολιτεία
(Πολιτειῶν ἢ Περὶ δικαίου βιβλία δέκα)

4279.R4
Editions
4279.R45
Selections
4279.R5
Selected books
Particular books
4279.R51
Book I
4279.R52
Book II
4279.R53
Book III
4279.R54
Book IV
4279.R55
Book V
4279.R56
Book VI
4279.R57
Book VII
4279.R58
Book VIII
4279.R59
Book IX
4279.R6
Book X
4279.R7
Criticism
Rivales see PA4279.E7
Sisyphus see PA4279.Z5

4279.S6
Sophistes (Sophista de ente). Sophist. Σοφιστής ἢ Περὶ τοῦ ὄντος

4279.S8
Symposium (Convivium Platonis de amore). Συμπόσιον ἢ Περὶ ἔρωτος

4279.T3
Theaetetus (Theaetetus de scientia). Θεαίτητος ἢ Περὶ ἐπιστήμης

4279.T5
Theages (Theages de sapientia). Θεάγης ἢ Περὶ σοφίας
Spurious

4279.T7
Timaeus (Timaeus de generatione mundi). Τίμαιος ἢ Περὶ φύσεως
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plato. Πλάτων

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

4279.T9

Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et naturae. Τιμαίω τῶν λοκρῶν περὶ ψυχῆς κόσμω καὶ φύσιος

An extract from Plato's Timaeus, purporting to be the work of Timaeus of Locri, a Pythagorean and principal speaker in Plato's dialogue

Spurious and doubtful works

4279.Z5

Collections and selections. By date

Separate works (or treatises on such)

For dialogues of spurious, or doubtful origin, inserted in the body of genuine writings see the genuine works

Alcibiades

see PA4279.A75+

Amatores see PA4279.E7

Anterastae see PA4279.E7

Axiocinus (Axiocinus de contemnenda morte). Αξίοχος ἦν Περὶ θανάτου

In some of the earlier editions ascribed to Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, and published with title "Liber de morte"; by other authorities it was attributed to Aeschines Socraticus

Clitophon see PA4279.C5

De iusto. Περὶ δικαίου

De virtute. Περὶ ἀρετῆς

Definitiones. Ὅροι

Demodocus (Demodocus, vel De consultando). Δημόδοκος ἢ Περὶ τοῦ συμβουλεύεσθαι

Epigrammata see PA4279.E5

Epinomis

see class K

Epistulae see PA4279.E6

Erasistratus

see Eryxias

Erastae see PA4279.E7

Eryxias (Eryxias, vel De divitiis). Ἔρυξας ἢ Περὶ πλούτου (Ἐρασίστρατος)

Halcyon see PA4230.A2+

Hipparchus see PA4279.H5

Hippias maior see PA4279.H6

Hippias minor see PA4279.H7

Ios see PA4279.I7

Minos see PA4279.M6

Sisyphus (Sisyphus, vel De deliberando). Σίσυφος ἢ Περὶ τοῦ βουλεύεσθαι (Ἀκέφαλος Σίσυφος)

Theages see PA4279.T5

209
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plato. Πλάτων

Spurious and doubtful works

Separate works (or treatises on such) -- Continued

Timaeus Locrus de anima mundi et natura see
PA4279.T9

(4279.Z8) Criticism (General)
see PA4291

Translations

4280 Greek (Modern). Latin

4280.A1-.A299 Greek (Modern)
Latin

(4280.A3) Ancient

4280.A4 Medieval

4280.A5-Z Modern

4280.A5A-.A5Z Collected works. By translator, A-Z

4280.A53 Argumenta. By date


4280.A6A-.A6Z Selected works. By translator, A-Z, or date

4280.A7-Z Particular works. By (Latin) title and translator

(4281) English
see B358

(4282) French
see B359

(4283) German
see B360

(4284) Italian
see B361

(4285) Other languages
see B362+

(4287.9) Adaptations (dramatizations, imitations, etc.), parodies

Interpretation and criticism

Ancient

Greek

Commentaries and treatises

4288.A2 Collections and selections from various authors. By date

(4288.A3) Particular authors
see the author
For separate editions of commentaries on particular works, see the work, e.g. Proclus Lycius, Commentarius in Parmenidem, PA4279.P2

Scholia

4288.A5 Collections and selections. By date

(4288.A6) Scholia on particular works
see the work

(4288.A7) Criticism
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plato. Πλάτων
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient -- Continued
Latin
(4288.A8A7) Apuleius de Platone de eius dogmate
     see PA6207.D6
(4288.A8C5) Chalcidius in Timaeum Platonis
     see PA4279.T7
Patristic
4289.A1 Collections and selections. By date
Particular authors
     see the author
(4289.A2) Greek (including Byzantine writers)
(4289.A3) Latin
Medieval
4289.A4 Latin
Oriental
4289.A5-.Z3 Arabic
4289.Z5 Hebrew
4289.Z7 Armenian
4291 Modern
     Cf. B395 Philosophy
Language. Style. Technique
4326 Technique (Dialogue)
Style. Language
4328 General works
4329 Special
        Grammar. Syntax
4330 General works
4331 Special
        Dictionaries. Concordances. Indices
4333.A1 Ancient
4333.A5-Z Other
History of Platonism (History of Plato's philosophy and
doctrines and of his influence on various ages and
schools, including history of study and appreciation of
Plato) see B395
4340 Plato, Comicus, fl. 410-391 B.C. (Table P-PZ37)
4362 Platon... to Plot...
Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτίνος. Ἐννεάδες
     Cf. B693 Philosophy
4363 Editions
4363.A2 Comprehensive
     Fifty-four (originally forty-eight) treatises that Porphyrius
     Tyrius arranged in six Enneades, each Ennead
     comprising nine books
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plotinus. Enneads I-VI. Πλωτῖνος. Έννεάδες
Editions -- Continued
4363.A25 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
4363.A3 Selected Enneades
4363.A4 Selected treatises (three or more)
4363.A6-Z Single treatises
e.g.
Ad Gnosticos (Enneas II, liber 9). Πρὸς τοὺς
Γνωστικοὺς
De animae descensu in corpora (Enneas IV, liber 8).
Περὶ τῆς εἰς τὰ σώματα καθόδου τῆς ψυχῆς
De contemplatione (De natura, et contemplatione, et
υπο) (Enneas III, liber 8). Περὶ θεωρίας (Περὶ
φύσεως καὶ θεωρίας καὶ τοῦ ἐνός)
De fato (Enneas III, liber 1). Περὶ εἰμαρμένης
De pulchritudine (Enneas I, liber 6). Περὶ τοῦ καλοῦ.
Περὶ
tοῦ καλοῦ
De triplici ad mundum intelligibilem ascensu (Enneas I,
liber 3). Περὶ διαλεκτικῆς
De virtutibus (Enneas I, liber 2). Περὶ ἀρετῶν
Quod intelligibilia non sunt extra intellectum; item de
ipso bono (Enneas V, liber 5). Ὅτι οὐκ ἔξω τοῦ νοῦ
τὰ νοητὰ καὶ περὶ τάγαθοῦ
4364 Translations
Latin
Medieval
4364.A2 Theologia sive mystica philosophia (De secretiori
Aegyptiorum philosophia; "Theologia Aristotelis")
Paraphrase of Enneades IV-VI, presumably composed
in Syriac (by Johannan, of Euphemia?). The
paraphrase purports to be a treatise of Aristotle
commented by Porphyry. It is preserved in an
Arabic and a medieval Latin translation
4364.A3 Modern. By date
4364.A5-Z Other, A-Z
4365 Criticism
Cf. B693 Philosophy
4366 Plot.. to Plutarch
4366.P6 Plutarchus (Neoplatonist) d. 432 A.D. Πλούταρχος ὁ
Ἀθηναῖος
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
4367 Editions
4367.A2 Complete
4367.A25 Selected works from Parallelae vitae and Moralia
4367.A28 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
4368 Moralia. Ηθικά

212
PA  GREEK LITERATURE  PA

Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαίρωνεύς
Moralia. Ηθικά -- Continued

4368.A2
Complete editions
Selected treatises

4368.A23
Miscellaneous

4368.A25
By group
Including Dialogues; Pedagogical or political treatises;
Treatises on ancient authors; etc.

4368.A28
Selections. Passages. Thoughts
Separate treatises. By title, A-Z
Including spurious treatises traditionally included in Moralia

4368.A3
Ad principem ineruditum (De doctrina principum). Πρός
ηγεμόνα ἀπαίδευτον

4368.A34
Adversus Coloten. Πρὸς Κωλύτην

4368.A35
Aetia Graeca (Quaestiones Graecae). Ἀἵτια Ελληνικά

4368.A36
Aetia physica (Quaestiones naturales). Ἀἵτια φυσικά

4368.A37
Aetia Romana (Quaestiones Romanae). Ἀἵτια Ρωμαϊκά

4368.A38
Amatoriae narrationes (Eroticae narrationes). Ἐρωτικάί
dιηγήσεις
Spurious

4368.A4
Amatorius (Eroticus). Ἐρωτικός
An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse see
PA4368.D49

4368.A45
An seni respublica gerenda sit. Εἰ πρεσβυτέρῳ
pολιτευτέον

4368.A5
An virtus doceri possit (De virtute docenda). Εἰ
dιδακτόν ἡ ἀρετή

4368.A53
An vitiositas ad infelicitatem sufficiat. Εἰ αὐτάρκης ἢ
cακία πρός κακοδαιμονίαν

4368.A6
Animine an corporis affectiones sint peiores (Utrum
graviores sint animi morbi quam corporis). Πότερον
tά τῆς ψυχῆς ἢ τά τοῦ σώματος πάθη χείρονα

Apophthegmata. Αποφθέγματα

4368.A63
Apophthegmata Lacaenarum. Αποφθέγματα
Λακαινών
Spurious

4368.A65
Apophthegmata Laconica. Αποφθέγματα Λακωνικά
Spurious

4368.A67
Apophthegmata regum et imperatorum.
Αποφθέγματα βασιλέων καὶ στρατηγῶν
Spurious

4368.A69
Criticism of Apophthegmata (general or particular)

4368.A7
Aquane an ignis sit utilior. Περὶ τοῦ πότερον ύδωρ ἢ
tύρ χρησιμώτερον

213
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς

Moralia. Ἡθικά

Separate editions -- Continued

Bellone an pace clariores fuerint Athenienses (De gloria Atheniensium). Πότερον Αθηναίοι κατά πόλεμον ή κατά σοφίαν ένδοξότεροι

Bruta animalia (Bestias) ratione uti (Gryllus). Περί τού τά άλογα λόγω χρήσθαι

Collecta parallela Graeca et Romana see PA4368.P3

Comparatio Aristophanis et Menandri (De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome).

Συγκρίσεως Αριστοφάνου και Μενάνδρου ἑπιτομή

Compendium libri perditii cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiarum poetis dicere see PA4368.S7

Conjugalia praecerta (Nuptialia praecerta). Γαμικά παραγγέλματα

Consolatio ad Apollonium. Παραμυθητικός πρός Απολλώνιον

Consolatio ad uxorem (Consolatio ad Timoxenam).

Παραμυθητικός εἰς τὴν γυναῖκα τὴν αὐτοῦ

Convivalium disputationum (quaestionum) lib. IX see PA4368.Q2

Convivium septem sapientum see PA4368.S4

Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine see PA4368.D56

De adulatori et amico see PA4368.Q6

De Alexandri Magni fortuna aut virtute oratio I-II. Περί τῆς Ἀλεξάνδρου τύχης ή ἀρετῆς λόγος α’ β’

De amicorum multitutidine. Περί πολυφιλίας

De amore fraterno. Περί φιλαδελφίας

De amore prolis (De amore paterno). Περί τῆς εἰς τὰ ἔκγονα φιλοστοργίας

De anima. Περί ψυχῆς

De animae procreatione in Timaeo Platonis. Περί τῆς ἐν Τιμαῖῳ ψυχογονίας

Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo.

Επιτομῆ τοῦ Περί τῆς ἐν τῷ Τιμαίῳ ψυχογονίας

De audiendis philosophis see PA4368.D57

De audiendis poetis see PA4368.Q5

De avaritia see PA4368.D23

De capienda ex inimicis utilitate (Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem). Πῶς ἀν τις ἀπ’ ἐχθρῶν ὑψηλότο

De cohibenda ira (De non irascendo). Περὶ ὀργησίας

214
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἡθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.D2 De communibus notitiis adversus Stoicos. Περὶ τῶν κοινῶν ἐννοιῶν πρὸς τοὺς Στωικούς
De comparatione Aristophanis et Menandri epitome see PA4368.C6

4368.D23 De cupiditate divittiarum (De avaritia). Περὶ φιλοπλουτίας

4368.D24 De curiositate. Περὶ πολυπραγμοσύνης
De daemonibus liber see PA4368.D64
De defectu oraculorum see PA4368.D53
De discernendo adulator ab amico (De discrimine amici et adulatoris) see PA4368.Q6
De doctrina principum see PA4368.A3

4368.D27 De E apud Delphos. Περὶ τοῦ Ε (ΕI) τοῦ ἐν Δελφοῖς
De educatione puerrorum see PA4368.D5

4368.D28 De esu carnium oratio I-II. Περὶ σαρκοφαγίας λόγος α’ β’

4368.D29 De exercitatione. Περὶ ἀσκήσεως
Spurious; preserved in a Syriac translation

4368.D3 De exilio. Περὶ φυγῆς

4368.D33 De facie quae in orbe lunae apparat. Περὶ τοῦ ἐμφαινομένου προσώπου τῶν κύκλων τῆς σελήνης

4368.D34 De fato. Περὶ εἰμαρμένης
Spurious

4368.D35 De fluviiis (De fluminibus) see PA4368.D35
De fluviorum et montium nominibus et de is quae in illis inveniuntur. Περὶ ποταμῶν καὶ ὅρων ἐπωνυμίας καὶ τῶν ἐν αὐτοῖς εὐρισκομένων
Spurious

4368.D36 De formis dicendi. Περὶ χαρακτήρων
Lost

4368.D37 De fortuna. Περὶ τύχης

4368.D38 De fortuna Romanorum. Περὶ τῆς Ρωμαίων τύχης
De fortuna vel virtute Alexandri see PA4368.D12
De fraterna amicitia see PA4368.D135

4368.D4 De garrulitate. Περὶ ὀδολεσχίας

4368.D42 De genio Socratis. Περὶ τοῦ Σωκράτους δαιμονίου
De gloria Atheniensium see PA4368.B3

4368.D43 De Herodoti malignitate. Περὶ τῆς Ηροδότου κακοθείας
De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur (sero a numine puniuntur) see PA4368.D6
De immoderata verecundia see PA4368.D75
De industria animalium see PA4368.T4
De inimicorum utilitate see PA4368.D18

215
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moralia. Ἡθικά

Separate editions -- Continued

4368.D45 De invidia et odio. Περὶ φθόνου καὶ μίσους
De ira cohibenda see PA4368.D19

4368.D47 De Iside et Osiride. On Isis and Osiris. Περὶ Ἰσιδος καὶ Ὀσίριδος
De iustitia dei see PA4368.D6

4368.D49 De latenter vivendo (An recte dictum sit latenter vivendum esse). Εἰ καλῶς εἴρηται τὸ λάθε βιώσας

4368.D5 De liberis educandis (De educatione puerorum). Περὶ παιδῶν ἀγωγῆς
Spurious

4368.D51 De libidine et aegritudine (Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo). Πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος ἐπιθυμία καὶ λύπη
Fragments

4368.D513 De metris. Περὶ μέτρων
Spurious
De mulierum virtutibus see PA4368.M7

4368.D52 De musica. Περὶ μουσικῆς
De nobilitate see PA4368.P7
De non irascendo see PA4368.D19
De odio et invidia see PA4368.D45

4368.D53 De oraculorum defectu. Περὶ τῶν ἑκλελοιτῶν χρηστηρίων

4368.D54 De placitis philosophorum libri V. Περὶ τῶν ἀρεσκόντων τοῖς φιλοσόφοις
Spurious

4368.D55 De primo frigido. Περὶ τοῦ πρώτως (πρώτου) ψυχροῦ
De prefectibus in virtute see PA4368.Q7
De puierorum educatione see PA4368.D5

4368.D56 De Pythiae oraculis (Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine). Περὶ τοῦ μὴ χρᾶν ἐμετρα νῦν τὴν Πυθίαν
De ratione audiendorum et legendorum poetarum see PA4368.Q5

4368.D57 De recta ratione audiendi. Περὶ τοῦ ἀκούειν
De sanitate tuenda see PA4368.D66

4368.D58 De se ipsum cita invidiam laudando (Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet). Περὶ τοῦ ἐσωτὸν ἑπανεὶν ἀντιπιθόνως

4368.D6 De sera numinis vindicta (De his qui tarde a numine corripiuntur). Περὶ τῶν ὑπὸ τοῦ θείου βραδέως τιμωρουμένων
De sollertia animalium see PA4368.T4
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
MORALIA. Ἠθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.D63 De Stoicorum repugnantiis. Περὶ Στοικῶν ἔναντιμῶτων
4368.D64 De superstitione (De daemonibus). Περὶ δεισιδαιμονίας
4368.D65 De tranquillitate animi. Περὶ εὐθυμίας
4368.D66 De tuenda sanitate (valetudine) præcepta. Υγιεινὰ παραγγέλματα
4368.D67 De uniis in republica dominatione, populari statu et paucorum imperio. Περὶ μοναρχίας καὶ δημοκρατίας καὶ ὀλιγαρχίας
De utilitate ex inimicis capienda see PA4368.D18
De virtute docenda see PA4368.A5
4368.D7 De virtute et vitio. Περὶ ἀρετῆς καὶ κακίας
4368.D72 De virtute morali. Περὶ τῆς ἡθικῆς ἀρετῆς
De virtutibus mulierum see PA4368.M7
(4368.D73) De vita et poesi Homeri lib. I-II. Περὶ τοῦ βίου καὶ τῆς ποιήσεως Ὅμηρου αʹ βʹ
Spurious see PA4035.A4P6
4368.D74 De vitando acre alieno (usura). Περὶ τοῦ μη δεῖν δανείζεσθαι
4368.D75 De vitioso pudore (De immoderata verecundia; De vitiosa verecundia). Περὶ δυσωπίας
Decem oratorum vitae see PA4368.V5
Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum Epicuri decreta see PA4368.N7
Epitome libri de animae procreatione in Timaeo see PA4368.D17
Eroticae narrationes see PA4368.A38
Eroticus see PA4368.A4
Gryllus see PA4368.B7
4368.I5 Instituta Laconica. Παλαιὰ τῶν Λακεδαιμονίων ἑπιτηδεύματα
4368.I7 Institutio Traiani (De institutione principis epistola ad Traianum; De politica et imperatoria institutione)
Spurious; a late Latin translation of a Greek compilation (lost) based upon the Apophthegmata, and other treatises of Plutarch
4368.M3 Maxime cum principibus philosopho esse disserendum.
Περὶ τοῦ ὦτι μάλιστα τοῖς ἡγεμόσι δεῖ τὸν φιλόσοφον διαλέγεσθαι
4368.M7 Mulierum virtutes. De claris mulieribus. Γυναικῶν ἀρεταί
Narrationes amatoriae see PA4368.A38

217
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Moria. Ἡθικά
Separate editions -- Continued

4368.N7  Non posse suaviter vivi secundum Epicurum
(Disputatio qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi
posse secundum Epicuri decreta). Ὄτι οὐδ’ ἥδεις
ζην ἔστι κατ’ Ἐπίκουρον
Nuptialia praecpta see PA4368.C73

4368.P3  Parallela Graeca et Romana (Collecta parallela, etc.;
Parallelia minora)
Spurious

4368.P5  Platoniceae quaestiones. Πλατωνικά ζητήματα
Praecepta conjugalia see PA4368.C73
Praecepta de tuenda sanitate see PA4368.D66

4368.P6  Praecepta gerendae reipublicae. Πολιτικά
παραγγέλματα

4368.P7  Pro nobilitate. Ὅτι οὐδὲ εὐγενείας
Spurious; a medieval Greek retranslation of an ancient
Latin treatise, that was based upon the genuine work
of Plutarch (lost) and upon Aristotle's De nobilitate
Problemata see PA4368.Q2

4368.P9  Proverbia Alexandrinorum (quibus Alexandrini usi
sunt). Παροιμίαι αἷς Ἀλεξανδρεῖς ἐχρῶντο
Spurious
Qua quis ratione se ipse sine invidia laudet see
PA4368.D58

4368.Q2  Quaestiones convivales lib. IX (Symposiaca
problemata). Συμποσιακά προβλήματα

4368.Q3  Quaestiones de Arati signis. Αἰτίαι τῶν Αράτου
διοικημίων
Fragments
Quaestiones Graecae see PA4368.A35
Quaestione naturales see PA4368.A36
Quaestiones Platonicae see PA4368.P5
Quaestiones Romanae see PA4368.A37
Quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem
see PA4368.D18

4368.Q4  Quod in animo humano affectibus subjectum, parsne
sit eius an facultas. Εἰ μέρος τὸ παθητικόν τῆς
ἀνθρώπου ψυχῆς ἢ δύναμις
Fragments

4368.Q5  Quomodo adolescens poetas (poemata) audire debeat
(De audiendis poetis; De ratione audiendorum et
legendorum poetarum). Πῶς δεῖ τὸν νέον
ποιημάτων ὁκούειν
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς

Moralia. Ἡθικά

Separate editions -- Continued

4368.Q6
Quomodo adulator ab amico internoscatur. Πῶς ἂν τις διακρίνειε τὸν κόλακα τοῦ φίλου

Quomodo aliquis se laudare sine invidia possit see PA4368.D58

4368.Q7
Quomodo quis suos in virtute sentiat profectus. Πῶς ἂν τις σίζοιτο εἶαυτοῦ προκόπτοντος ἐπ’ ἀρετῇ

Regum et imperatorum apophthegmata see PA4368.A6

4368.S4
Septem sapientum convivium. Ἑπτά σοφῶν συμπόσιον

4368.S7
Stoicos absurdiora poetis dicere (quam poetis absurdiora dicere; Compendium libri cui argumentum fuit, Stoicos absurdiora [etc.]). Σύνοψις τοῦ ὃτι παραδοξότερα οἱ Στωικοὶ τῶν πτοιτῶν λέγουσι

Symposia problemata see PA4368.Q2

4368.T4
Terrestriane an aquatilia animalia sint callidiora (De sollertia animalium; De industria animalium). Πότερα τῶν ᾄσων φρονιμώτερα, τὰ χερσαία ἢ τὰ ἐνυδρα

Utrum animae an corporis sit libido et aegritudo see PA4368.D51

Utrum graviore sint animi morbi quam corporis see PA4368.A6

Virtutem doceri posse see PA4368.A5

4368.V5
Vitae decem oratorum. Βίοι τῶν δέκα ῥητόρων

Spurious

Spurious and doubtful works

4368.Z5
Collections and selections. By date

Separate treatises see PA4368.A3+

Vitae parallelae. Vitae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)

4369.A2
Complete editions

4369.A33
Selected biographies

4369.A35
Selected extracts, etc.

Separate editions

Separate editions of a Roman biography are listed under the name of the subject; separate editions of a Greek biography are arranged chronologically with those of the parallel biographies

4369.A38
Aemilius Paulus. Αἰμιλίος Παῦλος

Cf. PA4369.T6 Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus

4369.A4
Agesilaus. Pompeius. Ἀγησίλαος. Πομπήιος

Cf. PA4369.P7 Pompeius
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς

Vitae parallelae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)

Separate editions -- Continued

4369.A5
Agis et Cleomenes (Agis and Cleomenes). Tiberius et
Gaius Gracchi. Ἄγις καὶ Κλεομένης. Τιβέριος καὶ
Γάιος Γράχχοι

Cf. PA4369.C7 Cleomenes
Cf. PA4369.G7 Gracchus, Gaius
Cf. PA4369.G8 Gracchus, Tiberius

4369.A6
Alcibiades. Coriolanus. Ἀλκιβιάδης. Γάιος Μάρκιος
(Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)

Cf. PA4369.C8 Coriolanus

4369.A7
Alexander. Caesar. Ἀλέξανδρος. Γ. Καῖσαρ

Cf. PA4369.C2 Caesar

4369.A73
Antonius. Ἀντώνιος

Cf. PA4369.D3 Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius

4369.A75
Aratus. Ἀρατός

Without parallel life

4369.A8
Aristides. Cato Maior. Αριστείδης. Μάρκος Κάτων

Cf. PA4369.C4 Cato Maior

4369.A9
Artaxerxes II (Artaxerxes). Ἀρταξέρξης [ὁ δεύτερος]

Without parallel life

4369.B8
Brutus. Βρουτός

Cf. PA4369.D7 Dio. Brutus

4369.C2
Caesar. Γ. Καῖσαρ

Cf. PA4369.A7 Alexander. Caesar

4369.C3
Camillus. Κάμιλλος

Cf. PA4369.T4 Themistocles. Camillus

4369.C4
Cato Maior. Μάρκος Κάτων

Cf. PA4369.A8 Aristides. Cato Maior

4369.C5
Cato Minor. Κάτων (Uticensis)

Cf. PA4369.P6 Phocion. Cato Minor

4369.C6
Cicero. Κικέρων

Cf. PA4369.D5 Demosthenes. Cicero

4369.C7
Cimon. Lucullus. Κίμων. Λούκουλλος

Cf. PA4369.L7 Lucullus

4369.C75
Cleomenes. Κλεομένης

Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et
Gaius Gracchi

4369.C8
Coriolanus. Γάιος Μάρκιος (Μάρκιος Κοριολανός)

Cf. PA4369.A6 Alcibiades. Coriolanus

4369.C9
Crassus. Μ. Κράσσος

Cf. PA4369.N4 Nicias. Crassus

4369.D3
Demetrius Poliorcetes. Antonius. Δημήτριος
[Πολιορκητής]. Ἀντώνιος

Cf. PA4369.A73 Antonius

220
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Vitae parallelae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
Separate editions -- Continued

4369.D5
Demosthenes. Cicer. Δημοσθένης. Κικέρων
   Cf. PA4369.C6 Cicero

4369.D7
Dio (Dion). Brutus. Διών. Βρούτος
   Cf. PA4369.B8 Brutus

4369.E8
Eumenes. Εὐμένης
   Cf. PA4369.S4 Sertorius. Eumenes

4369.F2
Fabius Maximus. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
   Cf. PA4369.P4 Pericles. Fabius Maximus

4369.F5
Flamininus, T. Quinctius. Τίτος (Τ. Κοίντιος Φλαμινίνος)
   Cf. PA4369.P5 Philopoemen. Flamininus

4369.G2
Galba. Γάλβας
   No parallel life

4369.G7
Gracchus, Gaius. Γάιος Γράγχος
   Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi

4369.G8
Gracchus, Tiberius. Τίβεριος Γράγχος
   Cf. PA4369.A5 Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchi

4369.L7
Lucullus. Λούκουλλος
   Cf. PA4369.C7 Cimon. Lucullus

4369.L8
Lycurgus. Numa. Λυκοῦργος. Νομᾶς
   Cf. PA4369.N8 Numa

4369.L9
Lysander. Sulla. Λύσανδρος. Σύλλας
   Cf. PA4369.S8 Sulla

4369.M2
Marcellus. Μάρκελλος
   Cf. PA4369.P3 Pelopidas. Marcellus

4369.M5
Marius. Μάριος (Γάιος Μάριος)
   Cf. PA4369.P9 Pyrrhus. Marius

4369.N4
Nicias. Crassus. Νικιάς. Κράσσος
   Cf. PA4369.C9 Crassus

4369.N8
Numa. Νομᾶς
   Cf. PA4369.L8 Lycurgus. Numa

4369.O8
Otho. Ὀθων
   No parallel life

4369.P3
Pelopidas. Marcellus. Πελοπίδας. Μάρκελλος
   Cf. PA4369.M2 Marcellus

4369.P4
Pericles. Fabius Maximus. Περικλῆς. Φάβιος Μάξιμος
   Cf. PA4369.F2 Fabius Maximus

4369.P5
Philopoemen. Flamininus. Φιλοποίμην. Τίτος (Τ. Κοίντιος Φλαμινίνος)
   Cf. PA4369.F5 Flamininus

4369.P6
Phocion. Cato Minor (Uticensis). Φωκίων. Κάτων
   Cf. PA4369.C5 Cato Minor
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς
Vitae parallelae. Βίοι παράλληλοι (Παράλληλα)
Separate editions -- Continued

4369.P7
Pompeius. Πομπήιος
Cf. PA4369.A4 Agesilaus. Pompeius

4369.P8
Publicola (Valerius Publicola). Ποπλικόλας (Οὐσαλλέριος Ποπλικόλας)
Cf. PA4369.S6 Solon. Publicola

4369.P9
Pyrrhus. Marius. Πύρρος. Μάριος (Γάϊος Μάριος)
Cf. PA4369.M5 Marius

4369.R7
Romulus. Ῥωμύλος
Cf. PA4369.T5 Theseus. Romulus

4369.S4
Sertorius. Eumenes. Σερτώριος. Εὐμένης
Cf. PA4369.E8 Eumenes

4369.S6
Solon. Publicola (Poplicola. Valerius Publicola). Σόλων. Ποπλικόλας (Οὐσαλλέριος Ποπλικόλας)
Cf. PA4369.P8 Publicola

4369.S8
Sulla (Sylla). Σύλλας
Cf. PA4369.L9 Lysander. Sulla

4369.T4
Themistocles. Camillus. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Κάμιλλος
Cf. PA4369.C3 Camillus

4369.T5
Theseus. Romulus. Θησεύς. Ῥωμύλος
Cf. PA4369.R7 Romulus

4369.T6
Timoleon. Aemilius Paulus. Τιμολέων. Αἰμιλίος Παῦλος
Cf. PA4369.A38 Aemilius Paulus
Valerius Publicola see PA4369.P8

Translations
Greek (Modern)

4372.A2 Complete works. By date
4372.A3 Selected works. By date
4372.M6 Collected and selected. By date
4372.M6A-.M6Z Particular. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
4372.V6 Vitae parallelae. By date

4373 Latin (Table PA10)

English

4374.A1 Complete works
4374.A2 Selected works from Moralia and Vitae
4374.A5A-.A5Z Selections by editor (or date)
4374.M6 Complete. By date
4374.M7 Selected, and abridged. By date
4374.M8A-.M8Z Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date
Vitae parallelae see DE7.P5

4375 French (Table PA10)
For Amyot's translations see PQ1601.A5+
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαιρωνεύς

Translations -- Continued

4376  German (Table PA10)
4377  Italian (Table PA10)
4378  Spanish and Portuguese (Table PA10)

Other European languages

4379.D7-.D8  Dutch (Table PA11)

Including Flemish and Frisian

Scandinavian

4379.S2-.S3  Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA11)
4379.S4-.S5  Icelandic (Table PA11)
4379.S6-.S7  Swedish (Table PA11)
4380  Slavic
4380.B6-.B7  Bohemian. Czech (Table PA11)
4380.P6-.P7  Polish (Table PA11)
4380.R8-.R9  Russian (Table PA11)

Other languages

4381.H4-.H5  Hebrew (Table PA11)
4381.T8-.T9  Turkish (Table PA11)

Criticism and interpretation

4382  General. Biography
4383  Textual criticism. History of text. Manuscripts. Editions, etc.

Moralia

4384  General or miscellaneous

Textual criticism see PA4383

Particular works

see the works

Vitae parallelae

4385  General or miscellaneous

For historical treatises see Class D

Textual criticism see PA4383

Particular Vitae

see the Vitae

History of appreciation and study

4387.A2  General
4387.A5-.Z3  By region or country, A-Z
4387.Z5A-.Z5Z  By individual, A-Z
4388  Translations (as subject)
4388.A2  General
4388.A5-Z  By individual translator and author

e.g.

4388.N7A-.N7Z  North
4389  Language. Style. Technique
4389.A-.Z3  General
4389.Z5  Special (Grammar, etc.)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος ὁ Χαίρωνεύς
Criticism and interpretation
Language. Style. Technique -- Continued
Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
Plute... to Polyb...
Poemander see PA3998.H5
Poem (physiognomist) see PA4390.P2
Polemo  iliensis, periegeta, fl. 177/6 B.C. Πολέμων ὁ Ἐρήμητης (Table P-PZ38)
Polemo, Antoni(n)us, of Laodicea, sophist, ca. 88-145 A.D. Πολέμων ὁ Λαοδικεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title
 e.g. Declamationes (Only two preserved); Physiognomica (Preserved in an Arabic translation and in a Greek paraphrase by Adamantius)
Polio, Sabidius see PA4407.S2
Pollio, Valerius, (lexicographer) 2nd century A.D. Πωλίων
Pollux, Julius, 180-238. Ἰούλιος Πολυδέυκης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Separate works. By title
 e.g. Onomasticon (Onomastikon. Όνομαστικόν)
Hermeneumata—Colloquium see PA6381.D7
"Pollux, Julius, historian" ("Pseudo-Polydeuces"). Historia physica. Ιούλιος Πολυδέυκης. Ἱστορία φυσική
A forgery of Andreas Darmarios, 16th century see PA5310
Polus, of Acragas, sophist, b. ca. 440 B.C. Πῶλος
Polyaenus, of Lampsacus (disciple of Epicurus) 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πολύαινος see B512
Polyaenus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. Strategemata. Πολύαινος. Στρατηγήματα (Table P-PZ42a)
Polyaenus, Julius (rhetor) 1st century B.C. Ιούλιος
Polybius. Historiarum lib. XL. Historiae. Πολύβιος. Ἱστορίαι
Lib. I-V, preserved entire; large selections from I-XVI, XVIII, and fragments; lib. XVII, XIX, XXXVII and XL are lost
Editions
Selected books
Selected portions (with separate titles)
 Including De militia Romanorum; De diversitate civitatum; De legationibus
Translations
Latin
Other languages see D58
Criticism
For historical criticism and commentaries see D58
224
Individual authors to 600 A.D. -- Continued

4394
Polybius (Sard.) to Por...

4394.P5
Polybius, of Sardes, rhetor (date uncertain). Πολύβιος
(Table P-PZ38)

4394.P7
Polycrates, of Athens, rhetor, fl. 390 B.C. Πολυκράτης
(Table P-PZ38)
Polydeuces
see Pollux

Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος

4396.A2
Editions. By date

4396.A3
Selected works
Single works

4396.A35
Ad Boethum de anima. Πρὸς Βόηθον περὶ ψυχῆς
Fragments

4396.A4
Ad Gaurum. Πρὸς Γαὐρον περὶ τοῦ πτῶς ἐμψυχοῦντα τὰ
ἐμβρύα
In the manuscripts transmitted among the works of Galenus

4396.A5
Ad Marcellam (Epistula ad M. conjugem). Pros
Markellan. Πρὸς Μαρκέλλαν

4396.A6
Adversus Christianos. Against the Christians. Κατὰ
Χριστιανῶν
Fragments

4396.D2
De abstinentia lib. IV (De abst. ab esu animalium; De
abst. ab animalibus necandis; De non necandis ad
epulandum animantibus). Περὶ ἀποχῆς ἐμψύχων
Includes to a large extent Theophrastus De pictate
Cf. PA4448.D5 Theophrastus De pictate
De anima see PA4396.A35

(4396.D4)
De antro nympharum. Περὶ τοῦ ἐν Ὀδυσσεία τῶν νυμφῶν ἀντρου
Allegoric interpretation of Odyssey XIII, 102-112
see PA4035.P7
De diis daemonibus see PA4396.E6

4396.D5
De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda. Περὶ τῆς ἐκ λογίων
φιλοσοφίας
Fragments

4396.D6
De regressu animae
Original lost; fragments of a Latin translation (quoted by
Augustinus De civ. Dei X)

4396.D8
De statuis (De statuis sive imaginibus deorum aut de
cultu simulacrorum). Περὶ ἀγαλμάτων
Fragments

(4396.D9)
De Styge. Περὶ Στυγός
Fragments
see PA4035.P7

225
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
Single works -- Continued

4396.E6 Epistula ad Anebonem, Aegyptium (De divinis atque daemonibus; De dis daemonibus; De divinis et daemonibus sententiae; De divinis et mysteriis). Pros Anebō. Πρὸς Ἀνεβῶ ἐπιστολή
Epistula ad Marcellam see PA4396.A5
Homericae quaestiones
see Commentaries below
In Aristotelem commentarii
see Commentaries below
In Ptolemaeum commentarii
see Commentaries below

Isagoge
see Commentaries below

4396.P4 Philologae historiae lib. V. Φιλόλογος ιστορία (ἀκρόασις)
4396.P6 Philosophae historiae lib. IV. Φιλόσοφος ιστορία
Fragments, and Vita Pythagorae (part of book I) preserved
Cf. PA4396.V6 Vita Pythagorae
Quinque voces
see Commentaries below

4396.S4 Sententiae ad intelligibilia ducentes. Αφορμαὶ πρὸς τὰ νοητά
4396.V54 Vita Plotini (De vita Plotini, et ordine scriptorum eius). Life of Plotinus. Περὶ Πλωτίνου βίου καὶ τῆς τάξεως τῶν βιβλίων αὐτοῦ
4396.V6 Vita Pythagorae. Πυθαγόρου βίος
Part of first book of the author's Philosopha historia

Commentaries
Aristotle
4396.Z2 Isagoge (In Aristotelis Categorias introductio; Isagoge de quinque vocibus sive praedicabilibus; Quinque voces). Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὰς Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας (Πέντε φωναί)
4396.Z3 In Aristotelis Categorias commentarius (In Aristotelis Categorias expositio [per interrogationem et responsum]). Εξήγησις εἰς τὰς Ἀριστοτέλους Κατηγορίας κατὰ πεύσιν καὶ ἀπόκρισιν

Criticism
4396.Z4A2-.Z4A4 Ancient and medieval
Cf. PA3948.D17 David
Cf. PA3968.E3 Elias
Cf. PA6231.Z3+ Boethius

4396.Z4A5-.Z4Z Modern
(4396.Z5) Homer
see PA4035.P7
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Πορφύριος
Commentaries -- Continued
(4396.Z55) Plato
Plotinus see PA4363+
Ptolemy
(4396.Z6) In Ptolemaei Harmonica commentarius. Εἰς τὰ Ἄρμονικα Πτολεμαίου ύπόμνημα see PA4406
(4396.Z7) In Ptolemaei Quadripartitum introductio (Introductio in Ptolemaei opus de effectibus astrorum; Isagoge in Ptolemaei Tetrabiblon). Εἰςαγωγὴ εἰς τὴν Ἀποτελεσματικὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου see PA4406
Spurious works
4396.Z9 De prosodia. Περὶ προσῳδίας Part of a commentary on the Ars of Dionysius Thrax; the other parts are lost
Theologia see PA4364.A2
4397 Translations
4397.A2 Latin. By date
4397.A5-Z Other. By language, title, and date
4398 Criticism. Biography For philosophical treatises see B697
4399 Port... to Pro...
4399.P13 Posidippus (dramatist) 4th century B.C. Ποσειδιππος (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P15 Posidippus, of Pella (epigrammatist) fl. ca. 270 B.C. Ποσειδίππος (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P16 Posidonius (Poseidonios). Ποσειδώνιος Treatises on various authors of this name
4399.P17 Posidonius (grammarian, disciple of Aristarchus) 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P2 Posidonius, of Apamea (P. Rhodius) fl. 97-78 B.C. Ποσειδώνιος Ἀπαμεύς (Ῥόδιος) (Table P-PZ38)
4399.P35 Posidonius, of Corinth (date uncertain). Ποσειδώνιος Κορινθίος (Table P-PZ38) Didactic poem on fishes, lost
4399.P37 Posidonius, of Olbia(?) historian, 2nd century B.C. Ποσειδώνιος Ολβιοπολίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Posidonius, of Rhodus see PA4399.P2
Potamon, of Alexandria (philosopher) 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων Ἀλέξανδρεὺς
Potamon, of Lesbos (Mytilene) historian and rhetor, 1st century B.C. Ποτάμων Μυτιληναῖος
Pratinas, of Phleius (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Πρατίνας
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Port... to Pro... -- Continued

Praxagoras, of Athens (historian) 4th century A.D.
Πραξαγόρας

Praxilla, of Sicyon, fl. ca. 455 B.C. Πράξιλλα

Praxiphanes (Peripatetic philosopher and grammarian) 3rd century B.C. Πραξιφάνης

4399.P6 Priscianus, Lydus, 6th century A.D. Πρισκιανός ὁ Λυδός
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

4399.P6A61-.P6A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Metaphrasis in Theophrasti De sensu; Solutiones eorum de quibus dubitavit Chosroes Persarum rex
  (Original lost)

4399.P8 Priscianus, Theodorus (physician) 4th century A.D.
Euporista
  Preserved in the author's Latin translation

4399.P85 Priscus, of Panion (Panites), 5th century A.D. Πρίσκος Πανίτης
  Proclus (author of the Chrestomathia) 2nd century A.D. see PA4400.C6

Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος

4400.A2 Editions. By date

Separate works

4400.C4 Characteres epistolici (De epistulis conscribendis).
  Επιστολολαμάιοι χαρακτήρες
  Spurious; wrongly ascribed to either Proclus or Libanius

4400.C6 Chrestomathia (Electorum grammaticorum lib. IV).
  Χρεστομάθεια γραμματική
  Lost, with the exception of the extract in the Bibliotheca (Myriobiblon) of Photius. Authorship disputed
  De conscribendis epistulis see PA4400.C4

4400.D3 De decem dubitationibus circa providentiam. Περὶ τῶν
dέκα πρὸς τὴν πρόνοιαν ἀπορημάτων
Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century

4400.D4 De malorum subsistentia. Περὶ τῆς τῶν κακῶν
  υποστάσεως
Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
  De motu see PA4400.I5

4400.D5 De philosophia Chaldaica. On the Chaldean philosophy.
  Εἰς τὰ λόγια
  Extracts only

4400.D6 De providentia et fato et eo quod in nobis. Περὶ τῆς
  προνοίας καὶ τῆς εἰμαρμένης καὶ τοῦ ἐφ’ ἡμῖν
Original lost; Latin version by Guilelmus de Moerbeke, 13th century
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Proclus, 410-485. Πρόκλος Διάδοχος
Separate works -- Continued

**4400.D7**
De sacrificio et magia

Original lost; Latin translation by Marsilius Ficinus

**4400.D9**
Duodeviginti argumenta adversus Christianos.

Ἐπιχειρήματα ιη κατὰ Χριστιανῶν
Lost

**4400.H7**
Hymni. ᾽Ὑμνοι

**4400.H9**
Hypotyposis astronomarum positionum. Ύποτύπωσις τῶν αστρονομικῶν ὑποθέσεων

**4400.I4**
In Platonis theologiam lib. VI. Platonic theology. Περί τῆς κατὰ Πλάτωνα θεολογίας

**4400.I5**
Institutio physica (De motu lib. II). Στοιχείωσις φυσική (Περί κινήσεως)

**4400.I6**
Institutio theologica. Elements of theology. Στοιχείωσις θεολογική

**4400.S7**
Sphaera (De sphaera sive circulis coelestibus libellus).

Σφαῖρα
Spurious; an extract from the Isagoge in phaenomena of Geminus

**Commentaries**

**4400.Z1**
Collections and selections. By date

Particular authors

see the author

(4400.Z17)
In primum Euclidis Elementorum librum IV. Eis próton Eukleidou Stoicheiôn biblon. Εἰς πρῶτον Εὐκλείδου Στοιχείων βιβλὸν

(4400.Z19)
Commentarius in Hesiodi Opera et dies

Extracts only

In theologiam Platonis libri VI see PA4400.I4

(4400.Z22)
In Alcibiadem priorem Platonis. Alcibiades I

(4400.Z24)
In Cratylum Platonis. In Platonis Cratylum commentaria

Extracts only

(4400.Z26)
In Parmenidem Platonis commentarii

Seven books preserved; the remainder supplied by Damascius

(4400.Z28)
In Platonis Rem publicam

(4400.Z3)
Commentariorum in Platonis Timaeum lib. V. On the Timaeus

(4400.Z7)
Paraphrasis in Claudii Ptolemaei Quadripartitum (Paraphrasis in libros IV De siderum effectionibus)

Spurious

4401 Translations

4402 Criticism

4403 Proc... to Pto...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Proc... to Pto... -- Continued
Procopius, of Caesarea, fl. 527-562. Προκόπιος ὁ Καισαρεύς see PA5340

Procopius, of Gaza, fl. between 465-528 A.D. Προκόπιος (Table P-PZ38)

Prodicus, of Ceos, 5th century B.C. Πρόδικος ὁ Κεῖος. Ὄραι
Lost
Cf. PA4494.H58 Xenophon. Hercules Prodiceus

Protagoras, of Abdera, 5th century B.C. Πρωταγόρας ὁ Αβδηρίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA4279.P8 Plato. Protagoras
Pseudo-Callisthenes see PA3946.C3
Pseudo-Philoxenus see PA4273.P2
Pseudo-Polydeuces
see Pollux, Julius
Pseudo-Scymnus
see Scymnus
Ptolemaeus (Ptolemy, the Gnostic) 2nd century A.D. Πτολεμαῖος see B638
Ptolemaeus, grammaticus see PA4403.P9

Ptolemaeus, of Ascalon (grammarian) 1st century A.D. (?). Πτολεμαῖος ὁ Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Works lost including his De differentia vocum (Περὶ διαφοράς λέξεων). The treatise published with this title by Fabricius (1798) and Heylbut (1887) is a spurious Byzantine extract from Herennius Philo
Cf. PA4271.P2 Herennius Philo
Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος
Class here philological studies only. Class other works with the subjects in Classes G, QA, QB, etc.
For collected works see QB41

Editions

Comprehensive. By date
Three or more works. By date
Separate works
Almagestum. Μαθηματικὴ σύνταξις
Editions. By date
Selected books or portions
Including Catalogus fixarum stellarum (in books 7 and 8)

Cf. PA4404.D4
Astrolabium see PA4404.P6
Astrologia apheristica see PA4404.C4
Canon insignium urbium (Tabula urbium) see PA4404.G5
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος

Separate works -- Continued

4404.C2
Canon regnorum. Table of reigns. Κανὼν βασιλειῶν
A later addition is the so-called Hemerologium Florentinum,
a comparative list of months of seventeen peoples
including fasti consulares
Cf. PA4404.T3 Tabulae manuales astronomicae
Canones expediti astronomici see PA4404.T3
Catalogus stellarum see PA4404.A5+

4404.C4
Centiloquium (Astrologia aphoristica; Fructus). Καρπός
One hundred aphorisms, a spurious compilation chiefly
from the Quadrcripta
Cosmographia see PA4404.G3+

4404.D2
De analemmate. Περὶ ἀναλῆματος
Fragments; the entire treatise preserved in the Latin
translation of Guilelmus de Moerbeke
De apparentiis et significationibus inerrantium see
PA4404.D4
De criterio see PA4404.D6

4404.D4
De inerrantibus stellis (Apparitiones; De apparentiis et
significationibus inerrantium). Φάσεις ἀπλανῶν
ἀστέρων καὶ συναγωγῆ ἐπισημασιῶν
Second part alone preserved

4404.D6
De iudicandi facultate [et animi principatu] (De criterio).
Περὶ κριτηρίου καὶ ἡγεμονικοῦ
De speculis (spurious) see PA3999.A36
Fructus see PA4404.C4

Geographia (Cosmographia). Γεωγραφικὴ ύφηγησις
Editions (lib. I-VIII)

4404.G4
Selected books (two or more)
Single books (complete)

4404.G41
Book I
4404.G42
Book II
4404.G43
Book III
4404.G44
Book IV
4404.G45
Book V
4404.G46
Book VI
4404.G47
Book VII
4404.G48
Book VIII
4404.G5
Selected portions
Including Arabia; Germania; Canon insignium urbiem

(4404.G6)
Maps (ancient)
see G87

(4404.G7)
Criticism
see G87
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Ptolemy, 2nd cent. Πτολεμαῖος Κλαύδιος

Separate works -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4404.H3</td>
<td>Harmonica (Elementorum harmonicorum lib. III).</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Harmonics. Αρμονικά. Derived mainly from Didymus, musician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4404.H9</td>
<td>Hypotheses (De hypothesibus planetarum liber).</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Planetary hypotheses. Ύποθέσεις τῶν πλανωμένων. Book II preserved in Arabic only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4404.I5</td>
<td>Inscriptio Canobi, 147 B.C.</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Magna constructio see PA4404.A5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematica syntaxis</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>see PA4404.A5+; PA4404.Q3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4404.O7</td>
<td>Optica. Optics. Οπτική πραγματεία</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Books II-V preserved in the Latin translation by Eugenius, Admiral of Sicily (1150 A.D.) based on an Arabic version; book I lost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4404.P6</td>
<td>Planisphaerium (Astrolabium). Άπλωσις ἐπίφανειας σφαίρας</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Preserved only in the Latin translation of Hermannus Secundus (12th century) based upon an Arabic version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4404.Q3</td>
<td>Quadrupartitum. Tetrabiblos. Μαθηματική (Ἀποτελεσματική) σύνταξις τετράβιβλος</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Authorship formerly disputed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4404.T3</td>
<td>Tabulae manuales astronomicae (Canones expediti astronomici). Πρόχειροι κανόνες (Προχείρων κανόνων διάταξις και ψηφοφορία)</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Includes Canon regnorum Tetrabiblos see PA4404.Q3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4405.Z5</td>
<td>Spurious works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4405  Translations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4405.A2</td>
<td>Greek (Modern)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4405.A4</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4405.A5</td>
<td>Modern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4405.A6-Z3</td>
<td>Other. By language, A-Z, and Latin title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4405.Z5</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4406  Criticism and interpretation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4406.A2</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4406.A3)</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4406.A4</td>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4406.A5</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4406.A6-Z</td>
<td>Early to 1800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4406.Z3</td>
<td>Recent, 1800+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407</td>
<td>Ptole... to Sap...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

232
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Ptole... to Sap... -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description and Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4407.P2</td>
<td>Ptolemaeus Chennus fl. ca. 100 A.D. Πτολεμαῖος Χέννος (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.P23</td>
<td>Ptolemaeus I Lagi (filius), King of Egypt, 367-283/2 B.C. (Ptolemy I Soter; Ptolemaeus Lagu; Ptolemaeus Soter). Πτολεμαῖος Σωτήρ (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.P26</td>
<td>Ptolemaeus Epithetes, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος Ἐπιθέτης (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.P27</td>
<td>Ptolemaeus Pindarion, 2nd century B.C. Πτολεμαῖος Πινδαρίων (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pyrrhon, of Elis, 4th to 3rd century B.C. Πύρρων see B610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.P3</td>
<td>Pythagoras, of Samos, fl. 530 B.C. Πυθαγόρας ὁ Σάμιος No genuine works Cf. B240+ Philosophy Spurious works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.P3A-P3Z</td>
<td>Collected works. Selected works. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.P5</td>
<td>Translations. By language, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.P5A-P5Z</td>
<td>Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.Q4</td>
<td>Texts. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.Q5A-Q5Z</td>
<td>Quintus Smyrnaeus. Posthomerica lib. XIV. Κόιντος Σμυρναῖος. Μεθ' Ὀμηρον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.R54</td>
<td>Rhianos of Crete. Ριανός (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.R55</td>
<td>Rhython, of Tarentum (phlyacograph) 3rd century B.C. Ρινθων (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.R6</td>
<td>Romanus Melodus, Saint, fl. 500. Ρωμανὸς ὁ Μελωδός (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.R8</td>
<td>Rufinus. Rufinos (Table P-PZ38) Rufus, of Ephesus (physician) 2nd century A.D. Ροῦφος</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407.S2</td>
<td>Sabidius Pollio (Polio?) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38) Supposed author of the five fictitious letters of Euripides, and of those of Aratus (lost) Cf. PA3973.Z9 Euripides. Epistulae V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Ptole... to Sap... -- Continued

4407.S3 Sallustius (Neo-Platonic writer). Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Author of a treatise entitled by its first editor Leo Allatius "De
dii et mundo"

4407.S4 Salustius (Salustios or Salutios) 2nd century A.D. (?).
Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Author of commentaries on Demosthenes, Herodotus a.o.
(now lost)

4407.S5 Salustius (Salustios), Cynic philosopher, 5th century A.D.
Σαλούστιος (Table P-PZ38)
Salutius (Salutios)
see Sallustius; Salustius

Sappho. Σαπφώ

4408.A2 Editions. By date
Including editions of fragments or particular odes


4409 Criticism

4410 Sapr... to Sim...

4410.S13 Satyrus (Peripatetic biographer) fl. ca. 200 B.C. Σάτυρος
(Table P-PZ38)

4410.S14 Scylax, of Caryanda (logographer) 6th century B.C. Σκύλαξ
Καρυανδεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Works lost

4410.S14A61-
S14A78 Separate works. By title
Spurious: Periplus maris interni (Periplus maris ad litora
habitata Europae et Asiae et Libyae). Περίπλου τῆς
θαλάσσης τῆς οίκουμένης Εὐρώπης καὶ Ασίας καὶ
Λιβύης

4410.S18 Scymnus, of Chios, fl. ca. 184/3 B.C. Σκύμνος
Periegesis
In prose; lost

Pseudo-Scymnus. Orbis descriptio. Περιήγησις
Poem in 742 verses followed by a metrical Periplus ponti
euxini. In the older editions the poem is ascribed to
Marcianus of Heraclea

Secundus, Neo-Pythagorean see PA4410.S2

4410.S2 Secundus, of Athens, sophist, 2nd century A.D. Σεκούνδος
No writings. The spurious nineteen "Sententiae" ascribed to
him were at a later period appended to an anonymous
"Vita Secundi philosophi taciturni." The various versions
of this legend and its medieval derivations are classified
according to the language of the version.

Seleucus "Homericus" (grammarian) 1st century A.D.
Σέλευκος ὁ Ὅμηρικός
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sapr... to Sim... -- Continued

4410.S4
Semonides, of Amorgos (7th or 6th century B.C.?). Σημονίδης (Table P-PZ38)
Serenus, of Antinoe (mathematician) 4th century A.D. Σερῆνος
Serenus, of Antissa

4410.S47
Severus iatrosophista, fl. betw. 30 B.C. and 14 A.D. De clysteribus liber. Σεβήρος (Σευήρος). Περὶ ἐνετήρων ἕτοι κλυστήρων πρὸς Τιμόθεον

(4410.S475)
Sextii (The Sextians: Quintus Sextius, father and son (Sextius Niger?) Sotion, Celsus, a.o.)
see B514
For the Sententiae Sexti, by some authorities ascribed to one of the Sextii see PA4410.S6

(4410.S476)
Sextius, Quintus (philosopher) fl. between 50 B.C. and 10 A.D. Σέξτιος Κόϊντος
Writings (in Greek) lost

(4410.S48)
Sextius Niger (Quintus Sextius, the son?) physician, fl. between 10 and 40 A.D. (?). De materia medica. Σέξτιος. Περὶ ὑλῆς Lost

4410.S5
Sextus Empiricus, 2nd century A.D. Σέξτος Ἐμπειρικός
Cf. B620+ Philosophy

4410.S5A3
Pyrrhoniarum institutionum lib. III. Πυρρώνειοι ὑποτυπώσεις

4410.S5A4
Adversus dogmaticos lib. I-V. Πρὸς δογματικοὺς
Adversus mathematicos lib. I-VI. Pros mathēmatikous.

4410.S6
Sextus (Sextus Pythagoreus?). Sententiae. Sentences of Sextus. Σέξτου γνῶμαι
Collection of aphorisms ascribed to one otherwise unknown Sextus, called S. Pyth. by St. Jerome. Rufinus in the preface to his translation states that according to tradition Pope Sixtus II (Xystus) was their author. The text is preserved in a christianized revision

Editions
Translations
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sapr... to Sim...
Sextus (Sextus Pythagoreus?). Sententiae. Sentences of Sextus. Σέξτου γνώμαι
Translations -- Continued

4410.S6A2 Latin (Ancient by Rufinus, entitled "Enchiridion" or "Anulus")

4410.S6A21-.S6A69 Other
4410.S6A7-.S6Z Criticism

Sibyllina oracula see PA4253.O83

4410.S63 Silenus, of Caleacte (historian) 3rd century B.C. Σιλενός
(Table P-PZ38)
Silentiarius, Paulus
see Paulus Silentiarius

4410.S65 Simias (Simmias) of Rhodes, 4th-3rd century B.C. Σιμίας
(Σιμίας) (Table P-PZ38)
4410.S66 Simocatta, Theophylactus. Ἐξοφυλάκτος ὁ Σιμοκάτης
(Table P-PZ38)
4410.S67 Simon, of Athens, 5th (?) century B.C. De re equestri.
Σίμων. Περὶ ἱππικῆς
Fragment

4410.S69 Simon, of Athens (Simon Socraticus). Σίμων
A fictitious person?
For editions of the Dialexeis see PA3516
For editions of the spurious dialogues ascribed to him
and also to Aeschines Socraticus see PA3824.A4
Simonides, of Amorgos see PA4410.S4
4411 Simonides, of Ceos, ca. 556-468 B.C. Σιμωνίδης (Table P-PZ37)

4412 Simos... to Soph...
4412.S3 Simplicius, of Cilicia, fl. 533 A.D. Σιμπλίκιος (Table P-PZ38)
Socrates. Σωκράτης see B310+
4412.S8 Solon, ca. 639-559 B.C. Σόλων (Table P-PZ38)
4412.S85 Sopatros, 4th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
Editions

(4413.A1) Papyri. Manuscripts (Facsimiles)
see Z114; Z115Z
4413.A2 Collected plays. By date
4413.A45 Cantica (choral songs)
Separate plays
Ajax. Αἴας (Αἴας μαστιγοφόρος)
4413.A5 Editions. By date
4413.A5A-.A5Z Criticism
Antigone. Ἀντιγόνη
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς
Editions
Separate plays
Antigone. Ἀντιγόνη -- Continued
4413.A7 Editions. By date
4413.A7A-.A7Z Criticism
Electra. Ἡλέκτρα
4413.E5 Editions. By date
4413.E5A-.E5Z Criticism
Ichneutae. Ἰχνευταί
4413.I3 Editions. By date
4413.I3A-.I3Z Criticism
Inachos. Ἰναχος
4413.I52 Editions. By date
4413.I52A-.I52Z Criticism
Oedipus Coloneus. Oedipus at Colonus. Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ
4413.O5 Editions. By date
4413.O5A-.O5Z Criticism
Oedipus Tyrannus (Oedipus Rex). Οἰδίπους Τύραννος
4413.O7 Editions. By date
4413.O7A-.O7Z Criticism
Philoctetes. Φιλοκτῆτης
4413.P5 Editions. By date
4413.P5A-.P5Z Criticism
Trachiniae. Τραχίνιαι
4413.T7 Editions. By date
4413.T7A-.T7Z Criticism
4413.Y9 Fragments. By date
Translations
4413.Z2 Greek, Modern
Latin
4413.Z5 Ancient
4413.Z7 Modern
4414 English
4414.A2A-.A2Z Selected plays. By translator or editor, A-Z
4414.A3 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
4414.A5-.T Separate plays. By title, A-T
Subarrange by translator, A-Z, if given, or by date
4414.Z5 Paraphrases, tales, etc.
For juvenile literature see PZ8.1
4415.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
Subarrange each language like PA4415.F8+
e.g.
France

237
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sophocles. Σοφοκλής
Translations
Other. By language, A-Z
France -- Continued
4415.F8
Collected and selected works. By date
4415.F82.A-Z
Individual works, A-Z
Subarrange by date
4415.7
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
4415.8
Illustrations
4415.9
Music
Interpretation and criticism
4416
Ancient and medieval
4416.A2
Collections of criticisms and allusions
4416.A3
Vita Sophoclis. Σοφοκλέους βίος
(4416.A4A-.A4Z)
Particular authors, A-Z
Scholia
4416.A5
Collections and selections
(4416.A6)
Particular plays
see the plays PA4413
4416.A7-.Z3
Particular commentators
4416.Z5
Argumenta. Υποθέσεις. By date
Class here texts only
For treatises on the Argumenta see PA4417
(4416.Z9)
Criticism of scholia and ancient commentators
see PA4417
4417
Modern
General
(4417.A1)
Commentaries (without text)
4417.A2
Early to 1800/50
4417.A5-.Z3
Later, 1800/50-
Special
(4417.Z5)
History of text. Discussions of manuscripts and editions
(4417.Z7)
Interpretation of detached passages. Variants.
4417.Z9
Minor: Popular addresses, etc.
Language. Style. Versification
4432
General works
4433
Grammar. Syntax
4434.A-.Z3
Versification
4434.Z8
Glossaries. Indices. Concordances. By date
4435
Sopho... to Stob...
4435.S16
Sophron, 5th century B.C. Σώφρων (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S18
Sophronius, 4th century A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S19
Sophronius, Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem, ca. 560-ca. 638
A.D. Σωφρόνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Sopho... to Stob... -- Continued

Soranus, of Ephesus (physician), 2nd century A.D.
Σωρανός ὁ Ἐφέσιος
Cf. PA6220.A9 Aurelianus
Cf. PA6514.M9 Mustio

4435.S2 Collected works. Selected works. By date
4435.S2A-.S2Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
4435.S3A-.S3Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4435.S4 Criticism
4435.S413 Sortes Astrampsychi (Table P-PZ43)
4435.S415 Sosibius Laco (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσίβιος ὁ Λάκων (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S417 Sósipatros. Σωσίπατρος (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S42 Sosylus (historian), 3rd century B.C. Σωσύλος (Table P-PZ38)

4435.S43 Sotades, of Maroneia, 3rd century B.C. Σωτάδης Μαρωνείτης (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S45 Soterichus Oasita (epic poet), 3rd century A.D. Σωτήριχος ὁ Οασίτης (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S47 Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) fl. between 200 and 170 B.C. Σωτίων Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)
4435.S472 Sotion, of Alexandria (peripatetic) 1st century A.D. Σωτίων Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)

Identical with Sotion, teacher of Seneca?

4435.S473 Sotion, of Alexandria (teacher of Seneca ca. 18-20 A.D.). Σωτίων (Table P-PZ38)

Sozomen, 5th century A.D. Σαλαμάνης Ἑρμείας Σωζόμενος see BR60+ BR1720

(4435.S5) Speusippus (philosopher), fl. 347-339 B.C. Σπεύσιππος (Table P-PZ38)

A geographical dictionary; epitome preserved

4435.S8 Stesichorus, of Himera, ca. 640-ca. 555 B.C. Στησίχορος (Table P-PZ38)

Stesichorus, the younger, 4th century B.C. Στησίχορος

4436 Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Στοβαίος

4436.A2 Editions (comprehensive)
The anthology of Stobaeus (entitled Ἐκλογοὶ ἁποφθέγματα ὑποθήκαι) was originally one work divided into four books comprising two volumes. In the course of the Middle Ages the two volumes were treated as two separate works entitled respectively: Eclogae physicae et ethicae, and Florilegium
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Stobaeus, Joannes, 5th century A.D. Ἰωάννης ὁ Στοβαῖος --
Continued
4436.A3 Eclogae physicae et ethicae. Ἐκλογαὶ φυσικαὶ διαλεκτικαὶ καὶ ηθικαὶ
4436.A4 Florilegium (Sermones; Sententiae). Ἀνθολόγιον (Ἐκλογαὶ ἀποφθεγμάτων (καὶ ύποθηκών))
Translations
4436.A5 Latin. By date
4436.A51-.A79 Other. By language and date
4436.A8-.Z5 Criticism and interpretation
(4438-4440) Strabo (Strabo Amasensis) ca. 63 B.C. to ca. 19 A.D.
Στράβων
see G87.S86+
(4438) Editions
Geographia lib. XVII. Geography. Γεωγραφικά
(4438.A2) Editions. By date
(4438.A3) Selections
(4438.B1-.B17) Particular books
(4438.P7) Particular portions
Including Armenia, Italia, etc.
(4438.Z5) Fragments (Commentarii historici (Ιστορικά ύπομνήματα), etc.). By date
For editions of fragments of a particular book see editions of that book
(4439) Translations
(4440) Criticism
4441 Strad.. to Theo...
4441.S5 Straton, of Lampsacus, fl. ca. 287-270 B.C. Στράτων Λαμψακηνός (ὁ Φυσικός) (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.S5+ Philosophy
Cf. PA3892.A8 De audibilibus
Cf. PA3892.C7 De coloribus
4441.S6 Straton, of Sardis, 2nd century A.D. Στράτων ὁ Σαρδιανός (Table P-PZ38)
4441.S68 Synesius (alchemist). Συνέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D. Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος
4441.S7 Editions. By date
4441.S7A3 Selected works
Single works
4441.S7A5 Aegyptiae narrationes (Aegyptius sive De providentia).
Αἰγύπτιοι λόγοι ἢ Περί προνοίας
4441.S7C3 Calvitii encomium. Φαλάκρας ἐγκόμιον
4441.S7C5 Catastasis I-II
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Strad.. to Theo...

Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais, fl. 399-412 A.D.
Συνέσιος Κυρηναῖος

Single works
Catastasis I-II -- Continued
Catastasis (I dicta in maximam barbarorum excursionem). Κατάστασις ῥηθεῖσα ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἐφόδῳ
Catastasis (II Constitutio sive Elogium Anysii).
Κατάστασις

Cynegetica. Κυνηγετικά
Lost

4441.S7D3
De insomniis. Περὶ ἐνυπνίων

4441.S7D4
De dono astrolabii (Sermos ad Paeonium de d.a.).
Λόγος ὑπὲρ τοῦ δώρου ἀστρολαβίου πρὸς Παιόνιον
De providentia see PA4441.S7A5

4441.S7D5
De regno ad Arcadium, imperatorem. Περὶ βασιλείας

4441.S7D6
Dion sive De suo ipsius instituto. Δίων ἢ Περὶ τῆς κατ’ αὐτὸν διαγωγῆς

4441.S7E6
Epistulae. Ἑπιστολαί
159 in all; 157-159 considered spurious

Homiliae. Ὀμιλίαι
see class B

Hymni. Ηγιασμοί
see class B

Spurious works see PA4441.S68

4441.S8A-.S8Z
Translations. By language, title (successive Cutter number) and date

4441.S9
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
For historical treatises see Class DG

4441.S95
Syrianus (Neo-Platonist) 5th century A.D. Συριανός (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4441.S95A61-.S95A78
Separate works. By title
- e.g. Commentaria in Hermogenem - Cf. PA3998.H9A+
- Commentaria in Metaphysica [Aristotelis]
- Cf. PA3893.M5+ Aristoteles. Metaphysica,
PA3902.A6+ Commentaries on Aristotles

4441.T2
Teleclides (dramatist) 5th century B.C. Τηλεκλείδης (Table P-PZ38)

4441.T23
Telephus, of Pergamon (grammarian) 2nd century A.D.
Τήλεφος Περγαμηνός (Table P-PZ38)

4441.T25
Teles (Cynic philosopher) fl. ca. 240 B.C. Τέλης (Table P-PZ38)

4441.T27
Telesilla (poet) fl. 510 B.C. (?). Τελέσιλλα (Table P-PZ38)

4441.T29
Telestes, of Selinus, 4th century B.C. Τελέστης ὁ Σελινούντιος (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Strad.. to Theo... -- Continued

4441.T3  Terpander, of Antissa, (Lesbos) fl. 676/3 B.C. Τέρπανδρος (Table P-PZ38)

4441.T33  Teucer (Teukros) of Babylon, astrologer, fl. ca. 100 A.D. Τεῦκρος ὁ Βαβυλώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Teucer of Cyzicus?

4441.T34  Teucer (Teukros) of Cyzicus, historian, fl. ca. 50 B.C., or 100 A.D. (?) Τεῦκρος ὁ Κυζικηνός (Table P-PZ38)
Identical with Teucer of Babylon?

(4441.T4)  Thales, of Miletus, fl. 585 B.C. Θαλῆς ὁ Μιλήσιος see B250

4441.T43  Thaletas, of Gortyn, fl. ca. 665 B.C. Θαλήτας (Table P-PZ38)

4441.T47  Theano (alleged wife of Pythagoras). Θεανώ. Spurious letters

4441.T5  Themistius (sophist) ca. 320-ca. 390 A.D. Orationes. Θεμίστιος. Λόγοι

4441.T53  Themistocles, 5th century B.C. Θεμιστοκλῆς. Spurious letters

Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος

4442  Editions

Class here (1) editions of the Idylls (Εἰδύλλια) and Epigrams (Ἐπιγράμματα), or of the Idylls alone; (2) collections of the Greek bucolic poets: Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus

Cf. PA3944.B4 Bion
Cf. PA4250.M4 Moschus


see Z114; Z115Z

4442.A2  Other. By date

4442.A5  Selected poems (Idylls)

4442.C601-.C630  Particular poems (Idylls)

Subarrange by idyll number, e.g. PA4442.C601 = Idyll 1; PA4442.C612 = Idyll 12; etc.

For criticism of particular poems see PA4444.A2+

4442.E7  Epigrams

4442.Z5  Spurious poems

Translations

4443.A1  Modern Greek

4443.A2  Latin

4443.A5-Z  Other. By language, A-Z, and translator

Criticism and interpretation

Ancient and medieval

4444.A2  Scholia
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Theocritus. Θεόκριτος Συρακούσιος
Criticism and interpretation
Ancient and medieval -- Continued

4444.A3 Scholia recentiora (Moschopulus (Μανουήλ Μοσχόπουλος), Maximus Planudes (Μάξιμος Πλανούδης), Demetrius Triclinius (Δημήτριος Τρικλίνιος))

4444.A5-.Z3 Modern
Language
4444.Z5 General works
4444.Z6 Versification
4444.Z8 Glossaries, etc. By date

4445 Theod... to Theog...

4445.T2 Theodectes, of Phaselis (writer of tragedies and rhetor) fl. 365 B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)

4445.T21 Theodectes, of Phaselis (the younger) 4th century B.C. Θεοδέκτης Φασηλίτης (Table P-PZ38)
Son of the preceding, editor of the Theodecteia (?)

4445.T3 Theodoretus, of Alexandria (grammarian, date uncertain). Θεοδώρητος (Table P-PZ38)
Theodoretus (Theodoret), Bishop of Cyrrhus, ca. 393-457/8 A.D. Θεοδώρητος Κύρου see BR60+ BR1720

4445.T33 Theodorus (cyclograph, mythograph) 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος (Table P-PZ38)

4445.T35 Theodorus, of Byzantium (rhetor) 5th century B.C. Θεόδωρος Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ38)

4445.T37 Theodorus, of Gadara (grammarian and historian), fl. 1st century B.C. Θεόδωρος Γαδαρεύς (Table P-PZ38)

4445.T4 Theodosius, of Alexandria (grammarian), fl. ca. 400 A.D. Θεοδόσιος (Table P-PZ38 modified)

4445.T4A61-.T4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Canones isagogici de flexione nominum et verborum (Περὶ γραμματικῆς (Κανόνες εἰσαγωγικοί περὶ κλίσεως ὀνομάτων καὶ ῥήματων)); De accentibus (Περὶ τόνων (Επιπομή τῆς Καθολικῆς προσωδίας Ἡρωδιανοῦ) in 19 books (the 20th book added in the Paris manuscript, is a forgery by J.Diassorinos). The authorship is doubtful; wrongly ascribed to Arcadius)

4445.T5 Theodosius Tripolita (Theodosius, of Bithynia, astronomer and architect) 1st century B.C. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Τριπολίτης (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Theod... to Theog...

Theodosius Tripolita (Theodosius, of Bithynia, astronomer and architect) 1st century B.C. Θεοδόσιος ὁ Τριπολίτης

-- Continued

Separate works. By title

e.g. De diebus et noctibus (Περὶ νυκτῶν καὶ ἡμερῶν); De habitationibus (Περὶ οἰκήσεων); Sphaericorum lib. III (Σφαιρικά)

Theodotus (Jewish epic poet) fl. ca. 200 B.C. De Judaeis (fragment). Θέοδοτος. Περὶ Ἰουδαίων

Theognis, of Megara, 6th century B.C. Θέογνις Μεγαρεύς (Περὶ νυκτῶν καὶ ἡμερῶν);

De habitationibus (Περὶ οἰκήσεων); Sphaericorum lib. III (Σφαιρικά)

Theon (grammarian) 1st century A.D. Θέων (Table P-PZ38)

Commentaries on Theocritus, Apollonius, Callimachus, a.o. (lost)

Theon, of Alexandria ("gymnastes") 2nd century A.D. Θέων (Table P-PZ38)

Theon, of Alexandria (mathematician and astronomer) fl. 360-372 A.D. Θέων Ἀλεξανδρεύς (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Separate works. By title

e.g. Commentary on Aratus - Cf. PA3873.A7A1+ Aratus, of Soli; Commentary on Euclides Optica; Commentaries on Ptolemaeus, including Almagestum (Εἰς τὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου Μεγάλην σύνταξιν ὑπομνήματα) and Tabulae manuales astronomicae (Εἰς τὸν Πτολεμαίου Πρόχειρον κανόνα) - Cf. PA4406.A2 Ptolemaeus, Claudius

Theon, of Smyrna (mathematician and philosopher) 2nd century A.D. Θέων Αἴλιος. Προγυμνάσματα

Theon, Aelius, of Alexandria, fl. ca. 100 A.D. (?). Θέων Αἴλιος. Προγυμνάσματα

Theophanes, of Mytilene (historian and poet) 1st century B.C. Θεόφανης (Table P-PZ38)

Theophrastus. Θεόφραστος

Editions

Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles

see Z114; Z115Z

244
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Theophrastus. Θεόφραστος
Editions -- Continued

4448.A2
Other. By date
Separate works
4448.A4
Characteres. Χαρακτῆρες (Ἡθικοὶ χαρακτῆρες)
4448.A6
De causis plantarum lib. IX. Περὶ φυτῶν σιτίων
4448.A8
Historia plantarum lib. VI. Inquiry into plants. Περὶ
φυτῶν ἱστορίας

Fragments and lost works
4448.D13
De amicitia. Περὶ φιλίας
Source of Cicero's Laelius de amicitia
Cf. PA6304.L2 Cicero
4448.D15
De animalibus. Περὶ ζώων
4448.D2
De dictione. Περὶ λέξεως
4448.D25
De igne. Περὶ πυρὸς
4448.D3
De lapidibus. History of stones. Περὶ λίθων
4448.D33
De lassitudinibus. Περὶ κόπων
(4448.D4)
De nuptiis (De matrimonio)
see PA4448.D8
4448.D43
De odoribus. Περὶ όσμῶν
4448.D45
De physicorum opinionibus. Περὶ φυσικῶν δοξῶν
(Φυσικῶν δόξαι)
In eighteen books (lost). An epitome in two books is
likewise lost with the exception of the fragment De
sensu et sensibilibus
4448.D5
De pietate. Περὶ εὐσεβείας
4448.D53
De sensu et sensibili. De sensibus. Περὶ αἰσθήσεων καὶ
αἰσθητῶν
Cf. PA4399.P6 Priscianus Lydus. Metaphrasis
4448.D55
De signis pluviarum, ventorum, tempestatibus et
serenitatis. Περὶ σημείων υδάτων καὶ πνευμάτων
καὶ χειμώνων καὶ εὔδιον
4448.D57
De sudoribus. Περὶ ἱδρώτων
4448.D6
De ventis. Peri anemōn. Περὶ ἀνέμων
4448.D7
De vertigine. Περὶ ἱλίγγων
4448.D8
De vitis. Περὶ βίων
4448.M4
Metaphysica. Εκ τῶν μετὰ τὰ φυσικά
Physicorum placita see PA4448.D45
4448.Z5
Spurious and doubtful works
Translations
4449.A2
Latin. By date
4449.A5-Z
Other. By language, A-Z
4450
Interpretation and criticism
4451
Theophy... to Thu...
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Theopompus, of Chios (historian) b. 376 B.C. Θεόπομπος ὁ Χῖος (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA3998.H23 Hellenica Oxyrhynchia

4451.T49 Theosophia ("Monophysites Theosophia"). Θεοσοφία (Table P-PZ38)

Theosophia ("Tübingen Theosophia") see PA4253.O87

4451.T6 Thespis, fl. 534 B.C. Θέσπις (Table P-PZ38)

4451.T65 Thessalus of Tralles, 1st century. Θεσσαλός (Table P-PZ38)

Thucydiides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης Ξυγγραφή (Ἱστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ Πολέμου)

4452 Editions


see Z114; Z115Z

4452.A2 Other. By date

4452.A3 Selected books (three or more)

Particular books (one or two)

4452.A31 Book I or I-II

4452.A32 Book II or II-III

4452.A33 Book III or III-IV

4452.A34 Book IV or IV-V

4452.A35 Book V or V-VI

4452.A36 Book VI or VI-VII

4452.A37 Book VII or VII-VIII

4452.A38 Book VIII

Selected portions

4452.A5 Miscellaneous

4452.A6 Orations

4452.A7 Particular orations arranged alphabetically by orator

4452.A8-Z Other e.g.

4452.P6 Description of the plague

4452.S7 Capture of Sphacteria

Translations

4453.A1 Greek (Modern). By date

4453.A2 Latin. By date

Other languages see DF229

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

4460 Ancient (and medieval Byzantine) writers

4460.A1 Collections of allusions

(4460.A15) Treatises

Dionysius, of Halicarnassus

De Thucydiide ad Ae. Tuberem see PA3966.D6

Epistola ad Ammaeum II see PA3966.E7
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War. Θουκυδίδης,
Ξυγγραφή (Ιστορίαι. Περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ
Πολέμου)

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Ancient (and medieval Byzantine) writers -- Continued

Scholia

4460.A2
Editions. By date (4460.A2A-.A2Z)

Criticism

(4460.A2A-.A2Z) see PA4461+

Modem

Commentaries (without text)

(4461.A1)

General

(4461.A11-.A18)

Particular books

Treatises

4461.A2
Early (to 1800)

4461.A5-.Z3
1800+

(4461.Z5)

History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions

4461.Z8
Interpretation of detached passages. Variants

Language

4485
General works

4486
Grammar. Syntax

4486.Z8
Glossaries. Indices. By date

4487
Thud... to Timo...

4487.T35
Tiberius (rhetor, of uncertain date). De figuris apud
Demosthenem. Τιβέριος. Περὶ τῶν παρὰ Δημοσθένει
σχημάτων

4487.T38
Timachidas, of Lindos (grammariam) fl. 100 B.C. Τιμαχίδας
(Table P-PZ38)

4487.T4
Timaeus, of Locri (Pythagorean). Timaeus Locrus. Τίμαιος
ὁ Λοκρός

No writings; existence of T., believed to be a contemporary of
Socrates and Plato, doubted by some authorities

Cf. B258.T4+ Philosophy

Cf. PA4279.T9 Plato. Timaeus

4487.T5
Timaeus, of Tauromenium (historian) ca. 346-ca. 250 B.C.
Τίμαιος ὁ Ταυρομενίτης (Table P-PZ38)

(4487.T6)
Timaeus, the Sophist, 4th century A.D. Lexicon vocum
Platonica rum. Τίμαιος Σοφιστής. Λεξικόν περὶ τῶν παρὰ
Πλάτωνι λέξεων

see PA4333.A1T5

4487.T63
Timagenes, of Alexandria, (historian) fl. 55-30 B.C.
Τιμαγένης (Table P-PZ38)

4487.T7
Timon Phliasius (of Phlius) ca. 320-ca. 230 B.C. Silli. Τίμων
ὁ Φλιάσιος. Σίλλοι

Fragments

Cf. B626.T5+ Philosophy
Individual authors to 600 A.D.

Thud... to Timo... -- Continued

Timotheus, of Gaza fl. ca. 500 A.D. Τιμόθεος Γαζαῖος

4488

Timotheus, of Miletus, fl. 400 B.C. Persae. Τιμόθεος ὁ Μιλήσιος. Πέρσαι

4489

Try... to Tyr...

Tryphiodorus (date uncertain). Ilii excidium. Τρυφιόδωρος. Ἰλίου ἅλωσις

4489.T5

Tryphon, of Alexandria (grammarian) 1st century B.C. Τρύφων

4489.T6

Tyrannio (grammarian) fl. between 80 and 50 B.C. Τυραννίων ὁ Πρεσβύτερος

Tyrannio (the younger, grammarian), fl. between 50 and 20 B.C. Τυραννίων ὁ Νεώτερος

4490

Tyrtaeus, 7th century B.C. Τυρταῖος (Table P-PZ37)

4491

Tz... to X...

4491.U6

Ulpianus, of Ascalon (rhetor), 4th century A.D. Οὐλπιανός

4491.V46

Urbicius see PA4253.O95

4491.X4

Vettius, Valens. Οὐέττιος Οὐάλης (Table P-PZ38)

4491.X6

Vindonius, Anatolius see PA3866.A18

4492

Xenocrates, of Aphrodisias, 1st century A.D. De alimento ex aquatilibus. Ξενοκράτης ὁ Ἀφροδισιαῖος. Περὶ τῆς ἀπὸ τῶν ἐνύδρων τροφῆς

4492

Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, 4th century B.C. Ξενοκράτης ὁ Χαλκηδόνιος (Table P-PZ38)

4492

Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν

Editions

(4494.A1) Manuscripts. Papyri. Facsimiles see Z114; Z115Z

4494.A2

Other. By date

4494.A23

Selections, chrestomathies, etc. For text books see PA260

4494.A25

Three or more. By date

4494.A3

Scripta minor (Opuscula). By date

4494.A35

Agesilaus (De Agesilai Regis Lacedaemonii laudibus). Ἀγησίλαος

248
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
Editions
Separate works -- Continued
Anabasis (De Cyri (minoris) expeditione lib. VII). Κύρου ἀνάβασις

4494.A4
Editions
4494.A5
School editions, by editor (or date)
(4494.A55)
Selections, chrestomathies
see PA260
4494.A6
Selected books
Particular books (one or two)
4494.A61
I (or I-II). By date
4494.A62
II (or II-III). By date
4494.A63
III (or III-IV). By date
4494.A64
IV (or IV-V). By date
4494.A65
V (or V-VI). By date
4494.A66
VI (or VI-VII). By date
4494.A67
VII. By date
4494.A7
Criticism
4494.A8
Apologia Socratis. Apology. Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους
Authorship wrongly doubted
Convivium see PA4494.S8
4494.C4
Cynegeticus (De venatione). On hunting. Κυνηγετικός
Cyropaedie (De Cyri [maioris] institutione lib. VIII; De Cyri disciplina; Institutio C.). Κύρου παιδεία
4494.C5
Editions. By date
4494.C6
School editions. Selections. Chrestomathies
Class here abridged text editions only
For selections, etc. see PA260
For school editions with complete text see PA4494.C5
4494.C7
Selected books
Particular books
4494.C71
I (or I-II). By date
4494.C72
II (or II-III). By date
4494.C73
III (or III-IV). By date
4494.C74
IV (or IV-V). By date
4494.C75
V (or V-VI). By date
4494.C76
VI (or VI-VII). By date
4494.C77
VII (or VII-VIII). By date
4494.C78
VIII. By date
4494.C9
Criticism
4494.D3
De re equestri. On horsemanship. Περὶ ἱππικῆς
4494.D4
De re publica Atheniensium. Αθηναϊῶν πολιτεία
Spurious
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν
Editions

Separate works -- Continued

4494.D5 De re publica Lacedaemoniorum. Constitution of the Lacedaimonians. Λακεδαιμονίων πολιτεία

4494.D8 De vectigalibus (De rebitibus). On the revenues. Πόροι ἢ Περὶ προσόδων
De venatione see PA4494.C4

4494.E7 Epistulae. Ἐπιστολαί
Spurious Hellenica (Historia Graeca; De rebus Graecorum lib. VII). Ελληνικά

4494.H3 Editions. By date
4494.H5 Criticism
4494.H58 Hercules Prodiceus
Myth of Hercules at the parting of ways; originally told by Prodicus of Ceus in his Horae, and retold by Xenophon in his Memorabilis II, 1:21-34

4494.H6 Hiero. Ήτοι Τυραννικός
4494.H8 Hipparchicus (De praefectura sive disciplina equestri). Ἱππαρχικός
Historia Graeca see PA4494.H3+
Institutio Cyri see PA4494.C5+
Memorabilia (Commentariorum de dictis et factis Socratis lib. IV). Ἀπομνημονεύματα Σωκράτους
Cf. PA4494.H58 Hercules Prodiceus

4494.M3 Editions. By date
4494.M4 School editions. By date
4494.M5 Selected books
4494.M6 Criticism
4494.O4 Οἰκονομικός
4494.S8 Symposium (Convivium). Συμπόσιον

Translations
4495.A1-.A19 Greek (Modern)
4495.A2-.A29 Latin
4495.F3 English
4495.A3 Collected works. By date
4495.A4-.A4Z Selected works ("Opuscula" and others). By translator or editor, A-Z
4495.A5-Z Particular works, A-Z. By Latin title
4496.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
4497 Criticism and interpretation
Language. Style
4499.A-.Z49 General works
4499.Z5 Grammar. Syntax
Glossaries. Vocabularies. Indices

250
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon, Ξενοφῶν
Language. Style
Glossaries. Vocabularies. Indices -- Continued

4499.Z8 General. By date
4499.Z8A-.Z8Z Particular works, by title and date
4500 Xenophon (Ephes.) to end
Xenophon, of Ephesus, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D.
Ephesiæorum lib. V. Ephesiaca. Ξενοφῶν Ἐφέσιος.
Ἐφεσιακά (Κατὰ Ἀνθίαν καὶ Αβροκόμην Ἐφεσιακά)

4500.X3 Editions. By date
4500.X4A-.X4Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
4500.X5 Criticism
4500.Z3 Zeno Citiensis (Zeno, of Citium, Stoic) ca. 336-ca. 264 B.C.
Ζήνων ὁ Κιτιεύς (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.Z2+ Philosophy
4500.Z41 Zeno Citiensis (the younger) rhetor, fl. 160 A.D. Ζήνων
(Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z43 Zeno Eleates (Z., of Elea) fl. 464-460 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ
Ἐλεάτης (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B196 Eleatics
Cf. B258.Z3+ Greek philosophers
4500.Z45 Zeno, of Sidon (Epicurean) b. ca. 150 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ
Σιδώνιος (Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z47 Zeno, of Tarsus (Stoic) fl. ca. 208 B.C. Ζήνων ὁ Ἐλεάτης
(Table P-PZ38)
Cf. B626.Z18+ Philosophy
4500.Z5 Zenobius (sophist) 2nd century B.C. Compendium
proverbiorum ex Tarrhaeo et Didymo. Ζηνόβιος.
Ετπιμή τοῦ Ταρραίου καὶ Διδύμου παροιμιῶν
Cf. PA3965.D17 Didymus Chalcenterus
Cf. PA4240.L16 Lucillus Tarrhaeus
4500.Z53 Zenodorus (grammarian of uncertain date). Ζηνόδωρος
(Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z54 Zenodorus (mathematician) fl. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδωρος
(Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z55 Zenodotus, of Ephesus, d. ca. 260 B.C. Ζηνόδοτος ὁ
Εφέσιος (Table P-PZ38)
For treatises on the Homeric studies of Zenodotus see
PA4037
4500.Z56 Zenodotus Mallotes (Z., of Mallos) 2nd century B.C.
Ζηνόδοτος ὁ Μαλλώτης (Table P-PZ38)
4500.Z57 Zoilus, of Amphipolis (sophist and historian) 5th to 4th
century B.C. Ζωῖλος ὁ Ἀμφιπολίτης (Table P-PZ38
modified)
4500.Z57A61-.Z57A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Homeromastix. Ὑμηρομάστιξ (Lost)
Individual authors to 600 A.D.
Xenophon (Ephes.) to end -- Continued

(4500.Z59)  
Zoroaster. Ζωροάστρης  
see PA4253.O85

4500.Z6  
Zosimus (historian, "comes, exadvocatus fisci") 5th century A.D. Historia nova. Ζώσιμος (κόμης καὶ ἀποφισκοσυνήγορος). Νέα ἱστορία  
Some authorities identify the historian with Zosimus, of Gaza

4500.Z63  
Zosimus, of Ascalon (sophist) fl. between 491 and 518 A.D. Ζώσιμος Ἀσκαλωνίτης (Table P-PZ38)

4500.Z65  
Zosimus, of Gaza (sophist) d. between 473 and 491 A.D. Ζώσιμος Γαζαῖος (Table P-PZ38)  
Cf. PA4500.Z6 Zosimus the historian

4500.Z8  
Zosimus, of Panopolis (alchemist) 3rd or 4th century A.D. Ζώσιμος Πανοπολίτης  
Cf. PA4253.O33 Olympiodorus. Commentary on Zosimus of Panopolis

Medieval and modern authors writing in Classical Greek

4505  
Individual authors, A-Z

4505.G76  
Groningen, Bernhard Abraham van (Table P-PZ40)
Byzantine and modern Greek literature

History and criticism

5000  Periodicals and societies

Collections

5003  Several authors

5005  Individual authors

5010  General works

5015  General special

5020  Outlines, tables, etc.

5025  Addresses, essays, lectures

5030.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

5030.C57  Christianity

5030.D74  Dreams

5030.H44  Hell

5035.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z

5040  Biography (Collective)

Collections

5050  Periodicals

General, including vernacular literature

5070  Early to 1800

5075  1801-

Special periods

Medieval. Byzantine

History and criticism

5101  Periodicals and societies

Collections

5103  Several authors

5105  Individual authors

5107  Study and teaching

5109.A-Z  Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z

5110  General works

5115  General special

5120  Outlines, tables, etc.

5125  Addresses, essays, lectures

5130.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

5130.A55  Animals

5130.D74  Dreams

5130.L3  Labor

5130.M55  Mimesis

5130.M96  Mythology

5130.N38  Nationalism

5130.S65  Spirituality

5135.A-Z  Special regions or countries, A-Z

5140  Biography (Collective)

Special forms

Poetry

5150  General works
Special periods
  Medieval. Byzantine
History and criticism
  Special forms
    Poetry -- Continued
      Historical
      Political
      Religious
      Epic
      Popular. Folk literature
Drama
    General works
    Religious
    Prose. Fiction. Romances
    Letters
    Wit. Humor. Satire
Collections
  General
    Early to 1800
    1801-
    Minor
  Translations, by language
    English
    Other, A-Z
  Special subjects
    Religion and magic
    Other, A-Z
  Special countries or regions
    Crete
    Other, A-Z
  Special forms, including translations
    Poetry
      General
      Anacreontic
      Religious
      Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
      School and college verse
      Translations
    Polyglot
    By language, A-Z
  Drama
    General
    Religious
    Translations. By language, A-Z
    Prose. Romance. Fiction
    General
    Translations. By language, A-Z
Special periods
Medieval. Byzantine
Collections
Special forms, including translations -- Continued
Wit. Humor. Satire
5197
General
5198.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
Modern
Including Renaissance
For local literature of modern Greece see PA5639+
For modern Greek literature outside of Greece see
PA5640+
History and criticism
5201
Periodicals and societies
Collections
5203
Several authors
5205
Individual authors
5206
Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5207
Study and teaching
5209.A-Z
Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
5210
General works
5215
General special
5220
Outlines, tables, etc.
5225
Addresses, essays, lectures
5230.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5230.C46
Children
5230.C97
Cyprus
5230.D43
Decadence
5230.D66
Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
5230.E86
Evolution (Biology)
5230.F65
Folklore
5230.G63
God
5230.G74
Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
5230.G75
Greece
Greek mythology see PA5230.M95
5230.I73
Italy
5230.L68
Love
5230.M67
Motorcycles
5230.M95
Mythology, Greek
5230.N38
Naturalism
5230.O77
Orthodox Eastern Church
5230.P79
Psychoanalysis
5230.R64
Romanticism
Social aspects see PA5230.S65
5230.S63
Socialism
5230.S65
Society. Social aspects
5230.S97
Surrealism
Special periods

Modern

History and criticism

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- Tragic, The
- Transportation
- Venizelos, Eleutherios, 1864-1936. Ελευθέριος Βενιζέλος
- War of Independence, 1821-1829
- Women

5235.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z

5240 Biography (Collective)

5241 Women authors. Literary relations of women

Special forms

- Poetry
  - General works
  - Historical
  - Political
  - Religious
  - Epic
  - Popular. Folk literature
- Drama
  - General works
  - Religious
  - Prose. Fiction. Romances
  - Letters
  - Wit. Humor. Satire
- Juvenile literature (General)
  - For special genres see the genre

Collections

General

- Early to 1800
- 1801-
- Minor

Translations, by language

- English
- Other, A-Z

Special subjects

- Religion and magic
- Other, A-Z
- Famagusta (Cyprus)

Special countries or regions

- Crete
- Other, A-Z

Special forms, including translations

Poetry

- General
Special periods
  Modern
  Collections
    Special forms, including translations
      Poetry -- Continued
      5281 Anacreontic
      5283 Religious
      5285 Popular. Folk songs, ballads, etc.
      5287 School and college verse
        Translations
        5288.9 Polyglot
      5289.A-Z By language, A-Z
        Drama
      5290 General
      5293 Religious
        Prose. Romance. Fiction
      5295 General
        Wit. Humor. Satire
      5297 General

Individual authors or works
  Byzantine to 1600
    Subarrange each author or work by Tables P-PZ39, P-PZ40, or P-PZ43, unless otherwise specified
  5301 A-Bar
  5301.A363 Acominatus, Nicetas, Choniates, ca. 1140-1213. Νικήτας Ἀκομινᾶτος (Χωνιάτης) (Table P-PZ40)
  5301.A45 Akropolitēs, Kōnstantinos, b. ca. 1250/55-ca. 1321. Κωνσταντῖνος Ἀκροπολίτης (Table P-PZ40)
  (5301.A57-.A573) Aphēgēsis Livistrou kai Rodamnēs. Αφήγησις Λιβίστρου και Ροδάμνης
    see PA5319.L58+
  5301.A6 Apostolios, Michaēl, ca. 1422-ca. 1480. Michael Apostolius. Μιχαήλ Ἀποστόλης (Ἀποστόλιος) (Table P-PZ40)
  5302 Barlaam and Joasaph. Βαρλαάμ καὶ Ἰωάσαφ (Table P-PZ41)
  5303 Bar-Cho
  5303.B443 Belthandros kai Chrysantza. Βέλθανδρος καὶ Χρυσάντζα
  5303.B45 Bembo, Pietro, 1740-1547. Πέτρος Μπέμπο
  5303.B47 Bergadēs, 16th cent. Βεργαδῆς (Μπεργαδῆς)
  5303.B5 Bidpai. Μπιντπάϋ
    Greek translation of the Arabic version, Kalilah wa-Dinmah
  5303.C3 Canabutzes, Joannes. Ιωάννης Κοναβούτζης (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works

Byzantine to 1600

Bar-Cho -- Continued

5303.C35
Catonis disticha. Κάτωνος Ρωμαίου γνώμαι παραινετικαί διστιχοί

5305
Choumnos, Geórgios, ca. 1500. Γεώργιος Χούμνος (Table P-PZ37)

5310
Cho-Ety

Choniates, Nicetas, ca. 1140-1213 see PA5301.A363

5310.C2
Christopherson, John, d. 1558. Ἰωάννης Χριστοφερσῶν (Table P-PZ40)

5310.C3
Christus patiens (Christos paschōn). Χριστός πάσχων

5310.C35
Chronicle of Morea (Poem). Χρονικόν τοῦ Μορέως

5310.C6
Cosmas, Saint (Legend). Βίος και πολιτεία και θαύματα τῶν ἁγίων ἀναργύρων Κοσμᾶ και Δαμιανοῦ

5310.D37
Dellaportas, Leonardos, 1330-1419 or 20. Λεονάρδος Ντελλαπόρτας (Table P-PZ40)

5310.D4
Demetrius Cydones, ca. 1324-ca. 1398. Δημήτριος ὁ Κυδώνης (Table P-PZ40)

5310.D45
Devarius, Matthaeus, b. 1505? Ματθαῖος Δεβαρῆς (Table P-PZ40)

5310.D46-D463
Diēgēsis Alexandrou meta Semiramēs Vasilissas Syrias. Διήγησις Αλεξάνδρου μετὰ Σεμίραμης Βασίλισσας Συρίας (Table P-PZ43)

5310.D47
Diēgēsis paidiophrastos peri tōn tetrapodōn zōōn. Διήγησις παιδιόφραστος περὶ τῶν τετραπόδων ζῴων (Table P-PZ43)

5310.D48
Diēgēsis tou Belisariou. Διήγησις τοῦ Βελισαρίου (Διήγησις ώραιοτάτη τοῦ θαυμαστοῦ ἐκείνου ἀνδρός τοῦ λεγομένου Βελισαρίου)

5310.D5
Digenes Acritas (Epic poem). Digenis Akritas. Διγενῆς Ακρίτας

Eadmer, d. 1124?
see BX4705.E15

5310.E6
Εμπερίου historia. Ἱμπερίου ιστορία (Ἰμπέριος καὶ Μαργαρώνα)

Ety-mologica. Ετυμολογικά

5311
General. History and criticism

5312.E7
Etymologicum Gudianum. Γουδιανὸν ἐτυμολογικὸν

5313
Etymologicum magnum. Ἐτυμολογικὸν μέγα

Suda lexicon see PA5365

5314
Ety-Eus

5314.E8
Eustathius, Archbishop of Thessalonica, d. ca. 1194. Διηγήσις ὥραιοτάτη τοῦ θαυμαστοῦ ἐκείνου ἀνδρός τοῦ λεγομένου Βελισαρίου)

Cf. PA4035.E8 Homer

5315
Eustathius Macrembolites, 12th cent. Ευστάθιος Μακρεμβολήτης (Table P-PZ39)
Individual authors or works

Byzantine to 1600 -- Continued

5317
Eus-He

5317.F44
Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481. Φραγκίσκος Φίλελφος

5317.F5
Floire and Blancheflor. Διήγησις ξειρετος, ερωτική καὶ ξένη Φλωρίου τοῦ πανευτυχοῦ καὶ κόρης Πλάτζια

5317.G27
Gabras, Michael, ca. 1290-ca. 1350. Μιχαήλ Γαβρᾶς

5317.G3
Gazès, Theodōros, ca. 1400-ca. 1475. Θεόδωρος Γαζῆς

5317.G36
Geōrgillas, Emmanouēl, active 15th century. Εμμανουήλ Γεωργιλλάς

5317.G4
Georgius Pisida, fl. 610-641. George the Pisidian.

5317.G43
Georgius, Trapezuntius, 1396-1486. George of Trebizond. Γεώργιος Τραπεζούντιος (Table P-PZ40)

5317.G56
Giorgio, di Gallipoli, 13th cent. Γιώργιος ο χαρτοφύλακ Καλλιπόλεως (Table P-PZ40)

5317.G7
Gregoras, Nicephorus, 1295-1359 or 60. Νικηφόρος Γρηγορᾶς

5317.H35
Halōsis Kōnstantinoupolēdōs. Ηρών

5318
Heron, of Byzantium. Ηρών

A writer of the 10th century who combined excerpts from poliorcetic writers with the "Geodaesia" (in the main an epitome of the Dioptera of Hero of Alexandria; 1-16 identical with Geometria 5-31)

Cf. PA3999.A4 Dioptera
Cf. PA3999.A45 Geometria

5319
He-Phe

5319.H57
Historia tou Ptōcholeontos. Ἱστορία τοῦ Πτωχολέοντος

5319.I25
Iakovos, Monachos. Ἰάκωβος, Μοναχός (Table P-PZ40)

5319.I6
Iōannēs Geōmetrēs. Ἰωάννης Γεωμέτρης (Table P-PZ40)

5319.J6)
Joannes Lydus see PA4221.J4

5319.K26
Kalliklēs, Nikolaos. Νικόλαος ο Καλλικλής (Table P-PZ38)

5319.K27
Kallimachos kai Chrysorreo. Καλλιμάχος και Χρυσορρόη

5319.K295
Kassianē, b. ca. 810. Κασσιανή (Table P-PZ40)

5319.K3
Katarames, Johannes, 14th cent. Κατάραμης (Table P-PZ40)

5319.K64
Komnēnos, Alexios, 1106-1142. Άλεξιος Κομνηνός (Table P-PZ40)

5319.K67
Korōnaios, Tzanes (Table P-PZ40)

5319.L46
Leo VI, Emperor of the East, 866-912. Λέων ΣΤ’ ο Σοφός, Αὐτοκράτωρ τοῦ Βυζαντίου (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600
He-Phe -- Continued

5319.L48 Leōn Choirosphaktēs, d. ca. 919. Λέων Χοιροσφάκτης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.L58-.L583 Libistros kai Rhodamnē. Λιβίστρος καί Ροδάμνη (Table P-PZ43)
5319.M3 Manasses, Constantine, d. 1187. Κωνσταντίνος Μανασσῆς (Table P-PZ40)
5319.M36-.M363 Melissa (Byzantine prose work) (Table P-PZ43)
5319.M37 Melitēniōtēs, Theodōros, ca. 1320-1393. Θεόδωρος Μελιτηνιώτης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.M5 Michaēl, ho Italikos, Bishop of Philippopolis. Μιχαήλ ὁ Ἰταλικός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.M67 Moschos, Dēmētrios. Δημήτριος Μόσχος (Table P-PZ40)
5319.N46 Nikēphoros ho Vasilakēs, 12th cent. Νικηφόρος ὁ Βασιλάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.N5 Nikētas, ho Eugeneianos, 12th cent. Νικήτας ὁ Εὐγενειανός (Table P-PZ40)
5319.P28 Palaia kai Nea Diathēkē. Παλαιὰ καὶ Νέα Διαθήκη (Table P-PZ43)
5319.P3 Paulus Aegineta, 7th cent. Παῦλος ὁ Αἰγινήτης (Table P-PZ40)
5319.P38 Penthos thanatou, zōēs mataion kai pros Theon epistrophē. Πένθος θανάτου, ζωῆς μάταιον καὶ πρὸς Θεὸν ἐπιστροφή (Table P-PZ40)
5319.P5 Phailieros, Marinos. Μαρίνος Φαιλιέρος (Table P-PZ40)
5325 Phe-Pho
5325.P2 Philes, Manuel, ca. 1275-ca. 1345. Μανουήλ Φίλης (Table P-PZ40)
5325.P5 Philippus Solitarius, fl. 1095. Φίλιππος ὁ Σολιτάριος (Table P-PZ40)
5330 Photius I, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople, ca. 820-ca. 891. Φώτιος Αʹ, Πατριάρχης Κωνσταντινουπόλεως (Table P-PZ39)
5333 Pho-Pic
5335 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494. Ἰωάννης Πίκοντέλλα-Μιράντολα (Table P-PZ39)
5337 Pic-Pro
5337.P53 Pikatoros, Iōannēs, 16th cent. Ιωάννης Πικατόρος (Table P-PZ40)
5337.P54 Planudes, Maximus, ca. 1260-ca. 1310. Μάξιμος Πλανούδης (Table P-PZ40)
5337.P56 Plēthōn, Geōrgios Gemistos, 15th cent. Γεώργιος Γεμιστὸς Πλήθων (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Byzantine to 1600
Pic-Pro -- Continued

5337.P64 Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494. Ἀγγελος Πολιτιανός (Table P-PZ40)

5340 Procopius, of Caesarea. Προκόπιος Καισαρεύς (Table P-PZ39)
Byzantine historian
Cf. DF505.7.P7 Byzantine historiography

5343 Proc-Prod

5345 Prodromus, Theodore, 12th cent. Θεόδωρος Πρόδρομος (Table P-PZ39)

5350 Prod-Pse

5355 Psellus, Michael, 11th cent. Μιχαήλ Ψελλός (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. B765.P8+ Philosophy

5360 Pse-Sui

5360.S72 Staphidakēs. Σταφιδάκης (Table P-PZ40)
Stephanitēs kai Ichnēlatēs. Στεφανιτής και Ιχνηλάτης
(Greek version of Bidpai) see PA5303.B5

5360.S76 Stilbes, Constantine, 12th/13th cent. Κωνσταντῖνος Στιλβῆς (Table P-PZ40)

5365 Suda lexicon (Suidas). Σοῦδα (Σουΐδας) (Table P-PZ39)

5367 Sui-Theo

5367.S9 Symeon, 12th cent. Συμεών (Table P-PZ39)

5370 Theodorus Pediasimus, 14th cent. Θεόδωρος Πεδιάσιμος (Table P-PZ39)

5375 Theo-Tho

5375.T4 Theodorus Studita, Saint, 759?-826. Θεόδωρος ο Στουδίτης (Table P-PZ40)

5375.T43 Theodosius, Diaconus. Θεοδόσιος ο Διάκονος (Table P-PZ40)

5380 Thomas Magister, fl. 1310-1327. Θωμᾶς Μάγιστρος (Table P-PZ39)

5385 Theo-Tz

5385.T54 Timarion. Τιμάριον ή περί τῶν κατ’ αὐτόν παθημάτων (Table P-PZ43)

5385.T64 Tou Armourē. Τοῦ Άρμουρή (Table P-PZ43)

5385.T69 Tristia ex Melitogaudo (Table P-PZ43)

5390 Tzetzes, Ioannes, 12th cent. Τζέτζης (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. PA4035.T9 Homer

5395 Tz-Z

Modern, 1600-1960
Subarrange by Table P-PZ40, unless otherwise specified

Individual authors or works

Modern, 1600-1960

Anonymous works, by title, A-Z -- Continued

5609.A96 Auxentianos metanoēmenos. Αυξεντιανός μετανοημένος (Table P-PZ43)

5609.D35 David. Δαβίδ (Table P-PZ43)

5609.M46 Erōtokritos (Ερωτόκριτος) see PA5610.K6

5609.N43 Menousēs. Μενούςης, (Table P-PZ43)

5609.S47 Nea historia Athesthē Kythēreou. Νέα ιστορία Αθέσθη Κυθήρου (Table P-PZ43)

5609.T69 Serlok Cholms sōzōn ton k. Venizelon. Σέρλοκ Χόλμς σώζων τον κ. Βενιζέλον (Table P-PZ43)

5609.T72 Tragoudi tēs Hagia Sophias. Τραγούδι τῆς Ἁγία Σοφίας (Table P-PZ43)

5610.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z

5610.A3 Achelēs, Antōnios, 16th cent. Αντώνιος Αχέλης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.A58 Alexiou, Hellē, 1894-1988. Ελλη Αλεξίου (Table P-PZ40)

5610.A624 Antōniadēs, Antōnios, 1836-1905. Αντώνιος Αντωνιάδης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.A64 Aphthonidēs, Germanos, d. 1895. Γερμανός Αφθονίδης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.B27 Balaōritēs, Aristotelēs, 1824-1879. Αριστοτέλης Βαλαωρίτης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.B3 Barnalēs, Kōstas, 1884-1974. Κώστας Βάρναλης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.B4 Bernardakēs, Dēmētrios N. Dēmētrios N. Vernardakēs. Δημήτριος Νικολάου Βερναρδάκης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.B46 Bikelas, Dēmētrios, 1835-1908. Δημήτριος Βικέλας (Table P-PZ40)

5610.B49 Bizyēnos, Geōrgios, 1848-1896. Γεώργιος Βιζηνός (Table P-PZ40)

Boumē Papa, Rita, 1906-1984 see PA5610.M73
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z

5610.B65  Bounialēs, Marinos Tzane. Μαρίνος Τζάνε Μπουνιαλής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.B7   Brettakos, Nikēphoros, 1911-1991. Νικηφόρος Βρεττάκος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.C438 Chatzopoulos, Konstantinos, 1868-1920. Κώνσταντινος Χατζόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.C45  Chortatzēs, Geōrgios, fl. 1600. Γεώργιος Χορτάτζης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.C4523 Chrēstovasilēs, Chrēstos, 1861-1937. Χρήστος Χρηστοβασίλης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D25  Dallas, Giannēs. Γιάννης Δάλλας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D27  Dapontes, Konstantinos, 1713 or 14-1784. Κωνσταντίνος Δαπόντης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D36  Delēs, Geōrgios, 1870-1954. Γεώργιος Δελής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D38  Delta, Pēnelopē Stephanou, 1874-1941. Πηνελόπη Στεφανού Δέλτα (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D39  Demeter, Dimitrija, 1811-1872. Dimitrije Demeter (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D4   Dēmētrakopoulos, Polybīos, 1864-1922. Polybios Δημήτρακόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D527 Diakrousēs, Anthimos, fl. 1645-1667. Άνθιμος Διακρούσης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D598 Doxas, Angelos, 1900-1985. Άγγελος Δόξας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D66  Dragounē, Ioulia D., 1858-1937. Ιουλία Δ. Δραγούμη (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D68  Drakoulidēs, N.N., (Nikolaos Nikolaou). Νικόλαος Δρακούλιδης see PA5610.D598
5610.D69  Drimytikos, Nikolaos, 17th cent. Νικόλαος Δριμυτικός (Table P-PZ40)
5610.D7   Drosinēs, Geōrgios, 1859-1951. Γεώργιος Δροσίνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.E43  Elytēs, Odysseas, 1911-1996. Οδυσσέας Ελύτης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.E6   Epahktitēs, Giannos, 1867-1945. Γιάννος Επαχτίτης see PA5610.V58

263
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
Erōtokritos. Ερωτόκριτος see PA5610.K6
5610.G38 Gazēs, Geōrgios, 1795-1855. Γεώργιος Γαζής (Table P-PZ40)
5610.G77 Gryparēs, Ioannēs N., 1870-1942. Ιωάννης Γρυπάρης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.H65 Horton, George, 1860-1942. Τζωρτζ Χόρτον (Γεώργιος Χόρτων) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.I63 Ioannou, Manthos, 1665-1748. Μάνθος Ιωάννου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K2 Kabaphēs, Kōnstantinos Petrou, 1863-1933. Κωνσταντίνος Πέτρου Καβάφης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K22 Kabbadias, Nikos, 1910-1975. Νίκος Καββαδιάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K226 Kampas, Andreas, 1866-1923. Άνδρεας Καμπάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K2514 Kampas, Andreas, 1919-1965. Άνδρέας Καμπάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K2515 Kampas, N.G. (Nikos G.), 1857-1932. Νίκος Γ. Καμπάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K2517 Kambouroglous, Dēmētrios Grēgoriou, 1852-1942. Δημήτριος Γρηγορίου Καμπουρογλού (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K252 Kampysēs, Giannēs, 1872-1901. Γιάννης Καμπύσης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K3 Karkavitsas, Andreas, 1866-1923. Άνδρέας Καρκαβίτσας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K39 Kavatzakēs, Nikos, 1863-1957. Νίκος Καβατζάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K523 Kondylakēs, Ioannēs, 1861-1920. Ιωάννης Κονδυλάκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K55 Koraēs, Adamantios, 1748-1833. Άδαμαντιος Κοράης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K6 Kornaros, BitzentzosVitzentzos. Βιτζέντζος (Βιτζέντζος) Κορνάρος (Table P-PZ38)
5610.K7 Koromēlas, Dēmētrios A., 1850-1898. Δημήτριος Ανδρέου Κορομηλάς (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works

Modern, 1600-1960

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.K8  Koumanoudēs, Stephanos Ath., 1818-1899. Στέφανος Αθ. Κουμανούδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.K89 Kyriakos, Aristeidēs N., 1864-1919. Αριστείδης Ν. Κυριάκος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L23 Laganēs, Iōannēs, 19th cent. Ιωάννης Λαγάνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L298 Lappas, Adamantios Ch., 1852-1939. Αδαμάντιος Χ. Λάππας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L36 Laskaratos, Andreas, 1811-1901. Ανδρέας Λασκαράτος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L374 Lassanēs, Geōrgios, 1796-1870. Γεώργιος Λασσάνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.L9 Lymperakē, Margarita. Μαργαρίτα Λυμπερακη (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M25 Mabilēs, Lorentsos, 1860-1912. Λορέντζος (Λορέντσος) Μαβίλης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M2577 Malakasēs, Miltiadēs, 1869-1943. Μιλτιάδης Μαλακάσης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M2838 Martinengou, Elisavet Moutza, 1801-1832. Ελισάβετ Μούτζα Μαρτινέγκου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M285 Matesis, Antōnios, 1794-1874. Αντώνιος Μάτσης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M586 Montseleze, Theodōros. Θεόδωρος Μοντσελέζε (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M588 Mōraitidēs, Alexandros, 1850-1929. Αλέξανδρος Μωραϊτίδης (Table P-PZ38)
5610.M594 Morēas, Jean, 1856-1910. Ζαν Μορέας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M66 Mpilas, Phaidros, 1925- . Φαίδρος Μπεράτης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M67 Mpastias, Kōstēs Iōannou, 1901-1972. Κωστής Μπαστιάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M7 Mperatēs, Giannes, 1904-1968. Γιάννης Μπεράτης (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.M73  Mpounē Pappa, Rita, 1906-1984. Ρίτα Μπούμη Παππά (Table P-PZ40)
5610.M9  Myrivilēs, Stratēs, 1892-1969. Στράτης Μυριβήλης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.N39  Néphakēs, Nikētas, 1748-ca. 1818. Νικήτας Νηφάκης (Νηφάκος) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.N54  Nikolaidēs, V., d. 1903. Βασίλειος-Μιλτιάδης Νικολαΐδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.N67  Nirvanas, Paulos. Παύλος Νιρβάνας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.O6  Orphanidēs, Theodōros Geōrgios, 1817-1886. Θεόδωρος Γεώργιος Ορφανίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P27  Palaiologos, Grēgorios. Γρηγόριος Παλαιολόγος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3  Palamas, Kōstēs, 1859-1943. Κωστής Παλαμάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3423  Panas, Panagiōtēs, 1832-1896. Παναγιώτης Πανάς (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P345  Papadiamandopoulou, Ioannis, 1856-1910. Ιωάννης Παπαδιαμαντόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3467  Papadopoulos, Geōrgios, 1884-1973. Γεώργιος Παπαδόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P3468  Papadopoulos, Alexandra, 1867-1906. Αλεξάνδρα Παπαδόπουλου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P35  Papastamou, Olga. Όλγα Παπαστάμου (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P366  Parren, Kalliroē. Καλλιρόη Πάρρεν (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P417  Petimezas-Lauras, N. (Nikolaos), 1873-1952. Νικόλαος Πετιμεζάς-Λαύρας (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P5  Pieridēs, Th., 1908-1968. Θεοδόσης Πιερίδης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P513  Pikkolos, Nikolaos Savva, 1792-1866. Νικόλαος Σάββα Πικκολός (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P518  Pitzipios, Iakōnos Geōrgios, 1802-1876. Ιάκωβος Γεώργιος Πιτζίπιος (Πιτζίπος) (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P685  Provelengios, Aristomenēs, 1850-1936. Αριστομένης Προβελέγγιος (Table P-PZ40)
5610.P7  Psicharis, Ioannis, 1854-1929. Ιωάννης (Γιάννης) Ψυχάρης (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.P8  Pürlèchev, Grigor St., 1830-1893. Γκριγκόρ Παρλίτσεφ (Γρηγόριος Σταυρίδης)
          For general biography and criticism see PG1195.P8

5610.R35 Rankavēs, Alexandros Rizos, 1810-1892. Αλέξανδρος Ρίζος Ραγκαβής (Table P-PZ40)

5610.R45 Rēgas, Velestiniēs, 1757?-1798. Ρήγας Βελεστινλής (Table P-PZ40)

5610.R52 Rhoidēs, Emmanuēl, 1835-1923. Εμμανουήλ Ροϊδής (Table P-PZ40)

5610.R65 Rodinos, Neophytos, ca. 1579-ca. 1659 see PA5649.R56

5610.R73 Rōzettē, D̲ora. Ντόρα Ρωζέττη (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S33 Secheretēs, Chatzēs, fl. 19th cent. Χατζής Σεχρέτης (Table P-PZ40)

Seferis, George, 1900-1971. Γιώργος Σεφέρης see PA5610.S36

5610.S36 Sepheriādēs, Geōrgios, 1900-1971. Γεώργιος Σεφεριάδης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S4  Sevastikoglou, Giōrgos, 1913-1990. Γιώργος Σεβαστίκογλου (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S5  Sikelianos, Angelos, 1884-1951. Άγγελος Σικελιανός (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S54 Skandalakē, Hēbē Iōannou, 1910-1990. Ήβη Ιωάννου Σκανδαλάκη (Ήβη Κούγια-Σκανδαλάκη) (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S6  Solōmos, Dionysios, 1798-1857. Διονύσιος Σολωμός (Table P-PZ38)

5610.S612 Sourēs, Geōrgios, 1853-1919. Γεώργιος Σουρής (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S614 Soutsos, Panagiōtēs, 1806-1868. Παναγιώτης Σούτσος (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S62 Sperantsas, Stelios, 1888-1962. Στέλιος Σπεράντσας (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S67 Stam., Stam., 1865-1942. Σταμ. Σταμ. (Σταμάτιος Σταματίου) (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S74 Stathēs. Στάθης (Table P-PZ40)

5610.S75 Staurinōs. Σταυρινός (Table P-PZ40)

5610.T24 Tadeloudēs, Paris, 1893-1974. Πάρις Ταξελούδης (Ταξελούδης) (Table P-PZ40)

Taveloudēs, Paraskeuas. Παρασκευάς Ταξελούδης see PA5610.T24

5610.T495 Theodosiou, Panagiōtēs N., 1863-1917. Παναγιώτης Ν. Θεοδοσιού (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1600-1960

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5610.T54 Theotokēs, Kōnstantinos, 1872-1923. Κωνσταντίνος Θεοτόκης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.T64 Traulantōnēs, Antōnios, 1867-1943. Αντώνιος (Αντώνης) Τραυλαντώνης (Table P-PZ40)
5610.T676 Tsakasianos, I.G. (Iōannēs G.), 1853-1908. Ιωάννης (Ιωάννης) Γ. Τσακασιάνος (Table P-PZ40)
Valaōrites, Aristotelēs, 1824-1879 see PA5610.B27
Varnalēs, Kōstas, 1884-1974 see PA5610.B3
Venezēs, Elias, 1904-1973. Ηλίας Βενέζης see PA5610.M35

5610.V52 Vestarchēs, Michaēl, d. 1662. Μιχαήλ Βεστάρχης (Table P-PZ40)
Vikelas, Dēmētrēs, 1835-1908 see PA5610.B46
Vizyēnos, Geōrgios see PA5610.B49

5610.V58 Vlachogiannēs, Giannēs, 1867-1945. Γιάννης Βλαχογιάννης (Table P-PZ40)
Vlachos, Angelos, 1838-1920. Άγγελος Βλάχος (Table P-PZ40)

5610.V64 Vótyras, Nikolaos V. Νικόλαος Β. Βωτυράς (Table P-PZ40)

5610.V67 Voutyras, Dēmosthenēs, 1872-1958. Δημοσθένης Βουτυράς (Table P-PZ40)
Vrettakos, Nikēphoros, 1911-1991 see PA5610.B7

5610.V98 Vyzantios, D.K. (Dēmētrios K.), 1790-1853. Δημήτριος Κ. Βυζάντιος (Table P-PZ40)

5610.X49 Xenopoulous, Grēgorios, 1867-1951. Γρηγόριος Ξενόπουλος (Table P-PZ40)

5610.X5 Xenos, Stephanos Theodōros, 1821-1894. Στέφανος Θεόδωρος Ξένος (Table P-PZ40)

5610.Z35 Zampelios, Spyridōn, 1828-1881. Σπυρίδων Ζαμπέλιος (Table P-PZ40)

1961-2000

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Class here authors who started to publish about 1950 and flourished after 1960. The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

5611 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
5612 A
5612.P6 Apostolidēs, Renos Hēraklē, 1924-. Ρένος Ηρακλή Αποστολίδης (Table P-PZ40)

5613 B
5613.A6 Baphopoulos, G. Th. (Table P-PZ40)
5614 C
5615 D
Individual authors or works
1961-2000 -- Continued

5616  E
5617  F
5618  G
5619  H
5620  I
5621  J
5622  K
5622.A573  Kapantaës, Vasos D., 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
5623  L
5624  M
5625  N
5626  O
5627  P
5628  Q
5629  R
  Renos, 1924-. Ρένος see PA5612.P6
5630  S
5631  T
5632  U
5633  V
  Vaphopoulos, G. Th. see PA5613.A6
5634  W
5635  X
5636  Y
5637  Z
5638-5638.36  2001- (Table P-PZ29 modified)
5638.24  N
5638.24.O55  Nomisen, Giörgos, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
5638.29  S
  Simenon, Zorz, 1940- see PA5638.24.O55
Local literature of Greece
5639.A-Z  By region, province, island, or island group, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
5639.5.A-Z  By city, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Modern Greek literature outside of Greece
5640-5649  Cyprus (Table P-PZ24 modified)
5649.A-Z  Individual authors or works, A-Z
  Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
  Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
  e.g.
  For authors or works prior to 1600 see PA5301+
Modern Greek literature outside of Greece
Cyprus

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
Kardianos, Dionysios. Διονύσιος Καρδιανός see
PA5649.P365

Lara, Tzoulia. Τζούλια Λάρα (Table P-PZ40)
PA5649.L37

Michaelides, Vassilis, 1849-1917. Βασίλης Μιχαηλίδης
(Table P-PZ40)
5649.M53

Papaioannou, Helenē. Ελένη Παπαϊωάννου see
PA5649.L37
5649.L37

Papageōrgiou, Spyros, 1940- . Σπύρος Παπαγεωργίου
(Table P-PZ40)
PA5649.P365

Rodinos, Neophytos, ca. 1579-ca. 1659. Νεόφυτος Ροδινός (Table P-PZ40)
5649.R56

United States. Canada

5649.5
History
5650
Collections
5655.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
5660.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x  History and criticism
.x2  Collections
.x3  Individual authors
Roman literature

(6000) Generalities: Serial publications, etc.
see PA1+ PA2001+

(6000.5) Theory. Methodology
see PA35+

Literary history
General works. Treatises. Compends
6001 Early to ca. 1800/1850
English
6003 Treatises
6004 Compends
6005 French
6007 German
6008 Other
6009 Outlines. Quizzes. Tables. Charts
6011 Collected essays. Studies. Lectures
6012 Single lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
Biography of Roman authors
6013 Collected
Individual authors see PA6202+
(6014) Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
see PA3006
(6015) Iconography
see class N
6017 Woman authors. Literary relations of women
6018.A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z
6018.E95 Exiled authors
6019 Relations to history, civilization, cultures, etc. (in general)
(6020) Representation in art
see class N
6021 Relations to Greek literature (and to ancient nations and countries)
Cf. PA3010 Classical literature
Cf. PA3070 Greek literature
Relations to modern literature; Influence, etc.
For influence on an individual author see the author
6023.A2 General
6023.A3 Latin, Medieval and modern
6023.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
6025 Translations (as subject)
6026 History of literary criticism, study and appreciation
Cf. PA51+ Classical philology
Cf. PA2041+ Latin philology
6027 Special topics
For literary forgeries see PA3014.F6
For plagiarism see PA3014.P6
6029.A-Z Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z
Literary history
Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z --
Continued

6029.A57  Air
6029.A85  Astronomy
6029.B57  Birds
6029.B59  Birthplaces
6029.C35  Cato, Marcus Porcius, Uticensis
6029.C46  Characters and characteristics
6029.C54  Clemency
6029.C57  Colors
6029.C65  Corsica
6029.D43  Dead
6029.D54  Dido (Legendary character)
6029.D58  Divination
6029.E56  Emotions
6029.E87  Erotic literature. Sex
6029.F36  Fame
6029.F66  Food
Fornication see PA6029.S49
6029.F75  Friendship
6029.F87  Future life
6029.H34  Hair
6029.H62  Honor
6029.H65  Horses
6029.I56  Interior decoration
6029.I57  Interpersonal relations
6029.I59  Invective
6029.I73  Italy
6029.L39  Law
6029.L6  Love
6029.L87  Luxury
6029.M3  Magic
6029.M4  Mental illness
6029.M44  Metamorphosis
6029.M65  Moderation
6029.M66  Monsters
6029.M67  Moral conditions
Nature
6029.N3  General
6029.N4  Special
Including rivers, mountains, etc.
6029.P43  Peace
6029.P45  Philosophy
6029.P64  Political science
6029.P66  Pompey, the Great, 106 B.C.-48 B.C.
Rape see PA6029.S49

272
Literary history
Treatment and conception of special subjects, A-Z --
Continued
Religion. Mythology. Hero legend
6029.R4
  General
6029.R5
  Special
    Including particular gods or heroes
6029.S25
  Sadness
6029.S49
  Sex crimes
    Including rape, fornication, etc.
6029.S5
  Shame
6029.S62
  Speech
6029.S95
  Synesthesia
6029.T4
  Technology
6029.T54
  Time
6029.T7
  Travel
6029.W37
  War
6029.W38
  Water
6029.W48
  Wine
6029.W5
  Wisdom
6029.W52
  Wit and humor
6030.A-Z
  Treatment of special classes of people
6030.E95
  Exiles
6030.F3
  Fathers
6030.K55
  Kings and rulers
6030.P5
  Physicians
6030.S6
  Slaves. Freedmen
6030.W7
  Women
(6032)
  Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
    see PA6141+ PA3520+
By period
  For treatises confined to the earlier periods (including the
    "golden age" or part of it) see PA6001+
6035
  Early Latin (Origins, etc. to 240 B.C. or 80 B.C.)
(6037)
  Golden age (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)
    see++
Literature of the empire
  For Christian literature see BR67
6041
  Comprehensive, 14-600 (or 700)
6042
  "Silver age," 14-177
6043
  Later period and period of decline, 117-600 (700)
Poetry
  Including treatises on poetry and drama
6045
  Congresses
Literary history
   Poetry -- Continued

6047 General
   For treatment and conception of special subjects see PA6029.A+

6047.5 Origins. Archaic period
   Cf. PA6035 Early Latin literature
   Classic age see PA6047

6050 Silver age
6051 Later period
6053 Christian poetry
6054 Epic
   Lyric see PA6047
6055 Didactic
6056 Satire ("Satura")
   Cf. PA6095 Prose

6059.A-Z Minor forms, A-Z
6059.E6 Elegy
6059.E65 Epigram
6059.E69 Epithalamium
6059.F3 Fable
6059.H95 Hymn
6063 Technique
   Class here works on the theory of poetic art and history of development
   For works on language, style, versification, etc., see PA6142
   Cf. PA2329+ Latin philology

(6066) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
   see PA6142

Drama
6067 General
   Including technique
6068 Tragedy
6069 Comedy
6071 Minor
   Including atellani, mimi, etc.

(6072) Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
   see PA6143

Theater and stage
6073 General works
6074 Special

Prose
6081 General
   Including technique
6083 Oratory
6085 Rhetoric

274
Literary history
Prose -- Continued
6087  Dialogue
6089  Letters
6091  Fiction
6093  Biography. Autobiography
6095  Wit and humor. Satire. Parody
       Cf. PA6056 Treatises confined to the "satura"
6095.5  Prefaces
(6096)  By subject
       see the subject
(6097)  Textual criticism, interpretation, etc.
       see PA6144
6098.A-Z  Local, by region, province, place, etc., A-Z
Collections
       Class here collections in which the Latin writers predominate
       For collections of both Greek and Latin authors see
       PA3401+
General
Papyri
(6100.A1-.A6)  Facsimiles and originals
               see PA3300.L1+
(6100.B1-.B6)  Typographical reproductions and editions
               see PA3335
(6100.M1-.M7)  Manuscripts (other than papyri)
Printed editions
       Early to 1850
6101.A2  Delphin classics, 1674-1730
6101.A4  Delphin classics, Valpy editions, 1819-1830
6101.A5  Bibliotheca classica latina, 1819-1838
6101.A7-Z  Other collections. By editor, A-Z
(6102-6104)  Bibliotheca Teubneriana (Latin authors)
6105  Other
School editions (Serial publications)
6111  American
6112  English
6113  French
6114  German
6115  Other
       Selections. Anthologies, etc.
       For textbooks see PA2095
(6116.A1)  Ancient and medieval
6116.A2  Early to 1800/1850
6116.A5-Z  Later, 1800/1850-
(6116.7)  Quotations
       see PN6080
6118.A-Z  Special, A-Z (by title, catchword title, or subject)
Collections
Special, A-Z (by title, catchword title, or subject) -- Continued

6118.A5  Anecdota
6118.F8  Fragments
6118.R4  Religion. Mythology
6118.W66  Women

By period
(6119.A1)  Early (Archaic to ca. 80 B.C.)
  see PA2510
(6119.A3)  Classic (ca. 80 B.C. to 14 A.D.)
  see PA6101+
6119.A5  "Silver age" (14-117) By date
6119.A7  Second to sixth (or seventh) century
  Christian literature
  see BR60+

Poetry
  For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus and
  Propertius see PA6274.A2
(6121.A1)  Ancient and medieval
  Cf. PA6128.A+ Anthologia latina
  Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea

Modern
6121.A2  General. By date
6121.A4  "Poetae latini minores." By date
6121.A6  Fragments. By date
6121.A8  Quotations. Passages. Thoughts
  Cf. PN6080.5 Latin quotations

By period
6123.A1  Early (Archaic) "Poetae antiquissimi." By date
  Cf. PA2510 Early Latin language
(6123.A22)  Classical
  see PA6121
6123.A3  Augustan age. By date
6123.A5  "Silver age." 14-117
6123.A7  Later period
6124  Christian poetry ("Poetae christiani")
  Cf. BR60+ Early Christian literature
  For miscellaneous religious poetry collections, and
  selections of hymns see BV468+

Epic
6125.A1  Editions. By date
(6125.A5-Z)  Criticism, interpretation, etc.
  see PA6142

Lyric
General
  see PA6121
Collections

Poetry

Lyric -- Continued
Elegiac

6127.A1
Editions. By date
(6127.A5-Z)
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142

Epigram. "Anthologia latina."

6128.A1
Editions. By date
(6128.A5-Z)
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142

Didactic

6130.A1
Editions. By date
(6130.A5-Z)
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142

6131
"Poetae astronomici"
6132
"Poetae rei venaticae"

Satura

6134.A1
Editions. By date
(6134.A5-Z)
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
see PA6142

6135.A-Z
Minor, A-Z
6135.A3
Poetae aenigmatum
6135.B8
Bucolic. Poetae bucolici
6135.C3
Carmina consolatoria. Epicedia
6135.C4
Carmina familiae Caesareae
6135.C7
Carmina popularia
Epitaphia see PA6128.A+
6135.F3
Fables. Poetae fabularum
6135.G6
Gnomic. Poetae sententiosi
Hymni. Poetae christiani see PA6124
6135.L68
Love poetry
6135.P8
Priapea
Cf. PA6519 Ovid. Priapea

Drama

6137
General
6137.2
Tragedy
6137.3
Comedy
6137.5.A-Z
Various literary forms (in prose or verse), A-Z
6137.5.W5
Wit and humor

Prose

6138.A1
General collections and selections. By date
Special collections, A-Z
6138.L3
Laudationes funebres
6138.O8
Oratores. Panegyrici
6138.P3
Panegyrici
6138.R5
Rhetores
Collections
Prose
Special collections, A-Z -- Continued

6139.A-Z
  Scriptores
    Agrimensores see PA6139.G8
  6139.A7
    Astronomi
  6139.B5
    Biographi
  6139.C7
    Consolationum
  (6139.E3)
    Ecclesiastici
      see BR60+
  6139.E7
    Epistularum
  6139.G3
    Geographi
  6139.G4
    Itineraria
  6139.G5
    Regionarii
  6139.G7
    Grammatici
  6139.G8
    Gromatici (Agrimensores)
  6139.H5
    Historici
  6139.H7
    Historiae augustae
  6139.J7
    Jurisprudentiae
  6139.M2
    Mathematici
  (6139.M3)
    Medici
      see R127.A1
  6139.M4
    Metrici et musici
  6139.M5
    rei Militaria
  6139.M8
    Mythographi
  6139.M9
    Mythographi Vaticani
  6139.N3
    rerum Naturalium
  6139.P5
    Philosophi
  6139.P6
    Physiognomici
  6139.R8
    rei Rusticae

Anonymous works
  Class here works not otherwise provided for in PA6101+ or PA6202+

(6140.A2)
  Collections
    see PA6101+
  6140.A3-Z
    Particular works, by title, A-Z
  6140.A4
    Aegritudo Perdiccae
  (6140.A5)
    Aetna
      see PA6202.A5
  6140.A56
    Alcesta
  6140.A57
    Alcestis Barcinonensis
  6140.A6
    Anonymus Valesii (Excerpta Valesiana)
  6140.C3
    Carmen de figuris
  6140.C35
    Carmina duodecim sapientum
  6140.C58
    Collatio Alexandri et Dindimi
    De rebus bellicis see PA6379.D23
  6140.D29
    De verbi incarnatione

278
Collections
Anonymous works
Particular works, by title, A-Z -- Continued
De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25

6140.D4
Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam
Wrongly ascribed to Porcius Latro; frequently published
with editions of Sallustius
Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri see PA6206.A6
Origo gentis romanae see PA6518.O6
Peregrinatio Aetheriae see BR167
Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+
Querulus see PA6648.Q4+

6140.V47
Versus de Sodoma

Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Cf. PA25+ Classical philology
Cf. PA2025+ Latin philology
General; General special; Special topics
see PA6001+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
General (Poets and prose writers)

6141.A2
Early to 1800
6141.A5-.Z3
Later, 1800-
6141.Z5
Language. Style
6141.Z6
Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
6141.Z8
Lexicographical
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology

Poetry
General; General special; Special topics
see PA6047+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages

6142.A2
Early, to 1800/1850
6142.A5-.Z3
1800/1850-
6142.Z5
Language. Style
6142.Z6
Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
6142.Z7
Metrical and rhythmical
Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed
chiefly in the interest of interpretation or
characterization of a certain group of writers
For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of
Roman metrics or of parts of it see PA2329+
6142.Z8
Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices; treatises, etc.
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology

Drama
General; General special; Special topics
see PA6067+

279
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages
Drama -- Continued
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages

6143.A2 Early, to ca. 1800/1850
6143.A5-.Z3 Later
6143.Z5 Language. Style
6143.Z6 Grammatical. Syntactical
6143.Z7 Metrical and rhythmical
Class here works in which metrical questions are discussed chiefly in the interest of interpretation or characterization of a certain group of writers
For works written mainly for the elucidation of the system of Roman metrics or of parts of it see PA2329+
6143.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology

Prose
General; General special; Special topics
see PA6081+
Textual. Interpretation of detached passages

6144.A2 Early, to 1800/1850
6144.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/1850-
6144.Z5 Language. Style
Cf. PA2311 General treatises
6144.Z6 Grammatical. Syntactical
Cf. PA2071+ Latin grammar
6144.Z8 Lexicographical: Glossaries, indices, treatises, etc.
Cf. PA2351+ Latin philology

Translations
6155.A1 Polyglot. By date
English
General and miscellaneous
6155.A3-.L By title of collection, A-L
Under each title:
\x A Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date
\xA1 Poetry
\xA2 Drama
\xA3 Prose
\xA7-.xZ Individual authors
e. g.

Ancient classics for English readers
6155.A6 1878 Collections and selections
6155.A6A1 Selections from Roman poetry
6155.A6T3 Tacitus
Loeb collection
(6156.A1) Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date
Translators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Translations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General and miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loeb collection -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6156.A2) Poetry. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6156.A3) Drama. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6156.A4) Prose. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6156.A5-Z) Individual authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6157.L-Z Other collections, L-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under each title:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‚x’ Collections and selections (Poetry and prose). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‚xA1’ Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‚xA2’ Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‚xA3’ Prose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‚xA7-xZ’ Individual authors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6163 Anthologies. Selections

6164 Poetry

6165 Drama. Comedy

6166 Prose

6169-6172 French (Table PA8)

6174-6177 German (Table PA8)

6179-6182 Italian (Table PA8)

6191.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z

Individual authors

Subarrange by Tables P-PZ37 or P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified

Unless otherwise specified, individual topical works by ancient Roman writers are classified in Class PA or in Classes B-Z according to language (for texts) or intent (for critical works)

Class individual topical works in PA if included in the following categories: 1) Original Latin texts (without translations); 2) Philological or textual criticism and commentaries; 3) Commentaries specifically designed for use in conjunction with the original text

Class individual topical works in B-Z if included in the following categories: 1) Translations with or without the original text; 2) Criticism and commentaries dealing primarily with the substance of the topic

6202 A to Ammianus

6202.A2 Accius, Lucius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

6202.A25 Acro, Helenius, 2nd to 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA6766.A4 Terence

(6202.A26) Pseudo-Acro

see PA6408

Acta fratrum Arvalium see PA2510+
Individual authors
A to Ammianus -- Continued

(6202.A28)
Aegritudo Perdicae
see PA6140.A4
Aemilius Asper see PA6220.A4
Aemilius Macer see PA6497.M2
Aemilius Probus see PA6515+
Aemilius Scaurus
see Scaurus
Aetheria see BR167
Aethicus. Cosmographia ("Edicta Aethici philosophi
cosmographi")
A fictitious cosmography of the 7th century in six books
professing to be St. Jerome's abridged translation of a
Greek work
Cf. PA6392.H93 Honorius
Aetna (didactic poem)
Author unknown; in the manuscripts transmitted as part of the
Appendix to Virgil's poems, in the 15th century wrongly
ascribed to Cornelius Severus, later with more probability
to Lucilius Junior

6202.A5
Texts. By date
6202.A6
Criticism
Afranius, Lucius
6202.A67
Texts. By date
6202.A68
Criticism
6202.A7
Africanus, Julius, 1st century A.D. (orator) (Table P-PZ38)
Not to be confused with the chronicler Sextus Julius Africanus
(fl. 195-240 A.D.) who wrote in Greek
Albinovanus Pedo see PA6554.P6
6202.A73
Albucius Silus, C. (Table P-PZ38)
Alcimus Ecdicius Avitus (St. Avitus) see PA6229.A9
Alexandri itinerarium see PA6445.I7
Ammianus Marcellinus, fl. 350-380 A.D.

6203.A2
Editions. By date
Editions of A. ordinarily include the so-called "Anonymi
Valesii" ("Excerpta Valesiana") fragments of two historical
works dealing with the period of Constantinus, and
Theoderich, respectively, and first pub. by Valesius in his
edition of Ammianus, Paris, 1636
Cf. PA6140.A6 Anonymi Valesii
6204.A-Z
Translations, by language, A-Z
6205.A-Z3
Criticism
6205.Z5
Language
6205.Z8
Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
6206
Amo... to Apu...
Individual authors

Amo... to Apu... -- Continued

6206.A2
Ampelius, Lucius, 2nd (or 3rd?) century A.D. Liber memorialis
Andronicus see PA6477.L2+
Annaeus Cornutus see PA6375.C8
Annaeus Seneca
see Seneca

6206.A25
Annales maximi. (Annales pontificum)
Annius Florus see PA6386+
Anonymus (Anonymi) Valesii see PA6140.A6

6206.A3
Anthimus (Greek physician), fl. ca. 500 A.D. De observatione ciborum
Anthologia latina see PA6128.A+
Antias, Valerius
see Valerius Antias
Antipater see PA6375.C57
Antistius Labeo, Marcus see PA6451.L17
Antistius Labeo, Pacuvius see PA6451.L18
Antonini itinerarium
see Itinerarium Antonini

6206.A35
Antoninus Pius, emperor of Rome, 86-161 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto

6206.A4
Antonius Musa (physician) fl. 23 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6206.A4A61-..A4A78
Separate works. By title
  e.g. Treatise on remedies in Greek (lost) (By some authorities ascribed to Petronius Musa); Spurious works: De herba betonica, De tuenda valetudine ad Maecenatem

6206.A5
Aphthonius (Aphthonius), Aelius Festus, 3rd century A.D. (?). De metris omnibus lib. IV
Incorporated nearly word for word in the Ars grammatica of C. Marius Victorinus
Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus

6206.A55
Apicius, Caelius (De re coquinaria lib. X)
Probably compiled in the 3rd century A.D. by one Caelius, the title presumably reading Caelii Apicius de re coquinaria (similar to Ciceronis Cato de senectute)

Apollinaris see PA6694.S7+
Apollinaris, C. Sulpicius see PA6704.S5
Individual authors
Amo... to Apu... -- Continued

6206.A6 Apollonius, of Tyrus (Historia Apollonii, regis Tyri, prose romance)
To the 6th century--betraying marked Christian influence--belongs the oldest preserved revision of the fabulous account of "king" Apollonius, written by a Roman author of the 3rd or 4th century A.D.
For medieval derivations see the national literature in PA-PT

Appius Claudius Caecus, fl. 312-296 B.C.
Aphthonius see PA6206.A5
Apuleius Barbarus see PA6208.H5

Apuleius
Editions

6207.A2 Complete works
6207.A3 Selected works

Particular works, A-Z

6207.A7 Apologia (Pro se de magia liber)
6207.D2 De deo Socratis
De magia see PA6207.A7

6207.D4 De mundo
Free version of the pseudo-Aristotelian treatise De mundo
Cf. PA3892.M7 Aristoteles

De philosophia morali
see De Platone lib. II

6207.D6 De Platone et eius dogmate
In three books acc. to introduction; the 3rd book wanting in the principal mss. of bks. I-II. A treatise
Pen[h]ermeniae Apulei (also with title De syllogismis categoricis) is by some authorities considered to be the 3rd book

6207.F6 Florida (Apulei Platonici Floridorum lib. I-IV)
Selection of extracts from the public lectures of Apuleius.
Of the original (in four books) an excerpt only is extant

Metamorphoseon lib. XI (Asinus aureus)
In the main the same story as Lucian's Lucius sive Asinus; both stories are derived from a Greek novel "Lucius Patreensis"
Cf. PA4240.L3 Lucius, of Patrae

6207.M3 Editions
6207.M33 Selections
6207.M35 Tales. Episodes
Psyche (Amor et Psyche; Cupido et Psyche)

6207.M4 Editions
Individual authors
Apuleius
Editions
Particular works, A-Z
Metamorphoseon lib. XI (Asinus aureus)
Tales. Episodes
Psyche (Amor et Psyche; Cupido et Psyche) -- Continued
(6207.M5)
Criticism. Interpretation
see PA6217
6207.M51
Illustrations. Music
(6207.M7)
Criticism
see PA6217
Lost works and fragments
6207.Z5
Editions of fragments
Carmen de virtutibus Orfii
Carmina amatoria
De arboribus
De arithmetica
De musica
De piscibus
De re rustica
Epitome historiarum
Hermagoras (novel?)
Hymni in Aesculapium
Ludicra
Including Carmina amatoria?
Medicina
Naturales quaestiones
Orationes
Cf. PA6207.F6 Florida
Translations of Menander, and Plato's Phaedo
Criticism see PA6217
6208
Spurious works
Asclepius see PA3998.H5A7
De syllogismis see PA6207.D6
De remedii salutaribus (fragment)
6208.H5
Herbarium (De medicaminibus herbarum; De herbarum virtutibus)
By an author of the 5th (ca.) century A.D., frequently called "Apuleius Barbarus" or "Pseudo-Apuleius"; wrongly attributed to Apuleius Celsus
6208.P4
Physiognonia
Translations
6209
English (Table PA12)
Individual authors
Apuleius

Translations -- Continued

6210 French (Table PA12)
  Cf. PQ1810.A5 Lafontaine, Amour de Psyché et de Cupidon
6211 German (Table PA12)
6212 Italian (Table PA12)
6213 Spanish, Portuguese (Table PA12)
6214.A-Z Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6215.A-Z Slavic, A-Z
6216.A-Z Oriental and artificial, A-Z

Criticism
6217 General, and Metamorphoses
6219.A-.Z5 Grammar
6219.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
6220 Apuleius (minor) to Aus...

Apuleius minor (Apuleius grammaticus) see PA8250

(6220.A14) "Apuleius, L. Caecilius Minutianus". De orthographia (fragments)
  A modern forgery by Caelius Rhodiginus, professor at Ferrara 1508-12
6220.A15 Apuleius Celsus (physician) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  Cf. PA6208.H5 Herbarium
6220.A17 Aquila Romanus (rhetor) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6220.A19 Arator, Subdiaconus, fl. 513-544. De actibus apostolorum (epic poem)
  Arruntius Stella, L. see Stella
6220.A25 Arusianus Messius, 4th century A.D. Exempla elocutionum ex Vergilio, Sallustio, Terentio, Cicerone digesta per litteras

(6220.A27) Arvalium fratrum acta see PA2510+
(6220.A28) Arvalium fratrum carmen see PA2510+
(6220.A3) Asconius Pedianus, Q., 1st century A.D.
  Commentarius in M. T. Ciceronis orationes (Orationum Ciceronis quinque enarratio) see PA6284.A3
  Contra obrectatores Vergilii (lost)
  Spurious works ("Pseudo-Asconius") see PA6284.A4
  Asinius Pollio see PA6641.P7
Individual authors
Apuleius (minor) to Aus... -- Continued

6220.A4 Asper, Aemilius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Spurious work: Ars
Cf. PA6823.A8 Vergilius

6220.A5 Attilius Fortunatianus, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6220.A55 Atticus, T. Pomponius, 109-32 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6220.A55A61- A55A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Liber annalis (Lost); De consulatu Ciceronis (In Greek; lost); Imagines (Lost) - Cf. PA6297.A5+
  Correspondence with Cicero
Attius, L. see PA6202.A2
Attius Labeo see PA6451.L15
"Auctor ad Herennium" see PA6304.R7

6220.A6 Audax (grammarian; date and personality of A. unknown, first quoted at end of 7th century) (Table P-PZ38)

6220.A67 Aufidius, Cn. (historian) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

6220.A7 Aufidius Bassus (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Aufidius Modestus see PA6514.M6
Augustus, Emperor of Rome (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. DG279 History

6220.A9 Aurelianus, Caelius ("methodicus siccensis") 4th or 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Translator of Soranus
Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus
Aurelianus Antoninus, Marcus, Emperor of Rome
see PA3939; PA6389.F6+
Aurelius Nemesianus see PA6514.N4
Aurelius Prudentius see PA6648.P6+
Aurelius Symmachus see PA6704.S7+
Aurelius Victor see PA6966
Ausonius, Decimus Magnus

6221.A2 Editions

6221.A25 Selections
  Some of the older editions combine under the arbitrary title "Idyllia" a selection of twenty poems including Bissula, Mosella, a.o.

Particular works
Cf. PA6955+ Appendix Vergiliana

6221.B5 Bissula
Caesares

6221.C5 Cento nuptialis

6221.C7 Commemoratio professorum burdigalensium
Eclogarum liber
Individual authors
Ausonius, Decimus Magnus

Particular works -- Continued
Ephemeris (id est totius diei negotium)
Epicedium in patrem
Epigrammata

Epistulae
6221.E7

Epitaphia
6221.E8

i-xxvi based on a collection in the Pseudo-Aristotelian
Peplos
Gratiarum actio dicta domino Gratiano Augusto
In prose
Griphus ternarii numeri
Idyllia see PA6221.A25
Ludus septem sapientum

Mosella
6221.M7

Ordo nobilium urbi
Parentalia
Periochae Homeri Iliadis et Odysseae
In prose; authorship disputed
Protrepticus
Technopaegnion

Translations
6222

Criticism. Biography, etc.
6223

Avianus (Avianius?) 4th to 5th century A.D.
Paraphrase in distichs of forty-two fables, based upon a prose
paraphrase of Babrius in Latin (by Titianus?)
Cf. PA3941 Babrius

Editions
6225.A2

Paraphrases (Medieval)

(6225.A4) Prose paraphrase (13th century)
(6225.A5) Apologi Aviani

(6225.A6) Novus Avianus (by a poet of Asti)
(6225.A7) Novus Avianus vindobonensis [monacensis]

Translations. By language, A-Z
6225.A8-Z3

Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6225.Z5

Avienus, Rufus Festus, 4th century A.D.
6227

Editions. By date
6227.A2
Aratus (Arati Phaenomena)
6227.A4
Ora maritima

Fragment of 713 verses
6227.A6

Orbis terrae (Descriptio orbis terrae)
Based on Dionysius Periegetes
Cf. PA3968.D2+ Dionysius Periegetes

Lost works
"Fabulae Vergilianae." Extracts from Vergilius
Individual authors
Avienus, Rufus Festus, 4th century A.D.
Lost works -- Continued
Metrical version of Livy's History
6227.A7-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
6227.Z5 Criticism (regardless of work)
6229 Avitus to Boet...
6229.A9 Avitus, Alcimus Ecdicius, Saint (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BR60+ Christian literature
Baebius Italicus see PA6445.I2
Balbus (gromatic writer) 1st century A.D.
Spurious: De asse
Written between 222 and 337 A.D.
Balbus, Caecilius see PA6234.C3
Bassus, Aufidius see PA6220.A7
Bassus, Caesius see PA6271.C14
Bassus, Saleius see PA6652.S4
Boethius, d. 524
Cf. B659 Philosophy
Editions
6231.A2 Comprehensive
Selected works
6231.A23 Miscellaneous
By group
6231.A25 Philosophical
Cf. PA6231.Z1 "Dialectica"
(6231.A27) Opuscula sacra
see BR60+
Particular works
6231.A7 Arithmetica lib. II (De institutione arithmetica)
Based upon Nicomachus, of Gerasa
Ars geometriae see PA6231.Z7
6231.C3 Carmina
Part of the Consolatio
(6231.C6) Contra Eutychen et Nestorium (De persona et duabus naturis in Christo)
see BT200
6231.C8 Consolatio lib. V (De consolatione philosophiae)
De definitione see PA6967.V5
6231.D3 De differentiis topicis lib. IV
Extracts from the 4th book appear in some mss. as
independent treatises entitled respectively De
rhetoricae cognitione, and Locorum rhetoricorum
distinctio
De disciplina scholarium
see Spurious works
6231.D4 De divisione

289
Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524
Editions
Particular works -- Continued

(6231.D5)
De fide catholica
Authorship disputed
see BX1750

De geometria
see Spurious works

De hebdomadibus see PA6231.Q7

De institutione arithmetica see PA6231.A7

De institutione musica see PA6231.M7

De ordine peripateticae disciplinae
Lost

De persona et duabus naturis Christo contra Eutychen et Nestorium
see Contra Eutychen et Nestorium

De rhetoricae cognitione (communis speculatio de rhet. recog.) see PA6231.D3

(6231.D6)
De syllogismo categorico lib. II

(6231.D7)
Introductio ad categoricos syllogismos

(6231.D8)
De syllogismo hypothetico

(6231.D9)
De trinitate (Trinitas unus Deus ac non tres dii)
see BT110

(6231.U8)
Utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus de divinitate substantialiter praedicentur
see BT110

Works translated and interpreted by B.

(6231.Z1)
Collections and selections
Including editions of "Dialectica," i.e., the treatises on logic and rhetoric translated or original

290
Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524
Works translated and interpreted by B. -- Continued
Particular works
Aristoteles. Organon

6231.Z2 Collections and selections
6231.Z21 In Categorias Aristotelis lib. IV
6231.Z22 Prima editio (Commentaria minora) lib. II
6231.Z23 Secunda editio (Commentaria maiora) lib. VI
6231.Z24 Analytica priora Aristotelis
   Original translation apparently lost. The translation
   ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
   Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
   of Boethius
6231.Z25 Analytica posteriora Aristotelis
   Original translation apparently lost. The translation
   ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
   Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
   of Boethius
6231.Z26 Topica Aristotelis
   Original translation apparently lost. The translation
   ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
   Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
   of Boethius
6231.Z28 Elenchi sophistici Aristotelis
   Original translation apparently lost. The translation
   ascribed to him is believed to be the work of
   Jacobus de Venetia (1128) revised by the editors
   of Boethius
6231.Z29 Cicero. Topica
   Part of lib. VI, and lib. VII lost
Porphyrius. Isagoge

6231.Z3 I In Porphyrium a Victorino translatum dialogi II (In
   Isagogen Porphyrii commentorum editionis
   primae lib. I-II)
6231.Z4 II In Porphyrium a se translatum libri V (In Isagogen
   Porphyrii editionis secundae lib. V)
6231.Z5 Euclides. Elementa
   Extracts preserved in Cassiodor's De artibus ac
   disciplinis liberalium artium, and in a spurious
   medieval compilation ascribed to Boethius, and
   entitled: Ars geometriae et arithmeticae
   Cf. PA6231.Z7 Ars geometriae et arithmeticae

Nicomachus, of Gerasa
   see PA6231.A7; PA6231.M7

Spurious and doubtful works
Individual authors
Boethius, d. 524

Spurious and doubtful works -- Continued

6231.Z7 Ars geometriae et arithmeticae lib. V
A spurious medieval compilation; includes genuine extracts from the Arithmetica of Boethius (in lib. II), and from his version of the Elementa of Euclid (in lib. III-IV). Books I and V contain a spurious gromatic treatise, in part published by Lachmann with title Ex demonstratione artis geometricae excerpta
Cf. PA6231.Z9 Geometria
De definitione (De definitionibus) see PA6967.V5
De fide catholica see PA6231.D5
De disciplina scholarium
Wrongly ascribed to Thomas Brabantinus Cantipratanus
De trinitate see BT110
De unitate et uno
By Dominicus Gundisalvi

6231.Z9 Geometria lib. II
A forgery of the 11th century based upon the Ars geometriae et arithmeticae. It includes extracts from Boethius, enlarged from other sources

6232 Translations
Medieval
see PQ, PR, PF, etc.
(6232.A2A6) Anglo-Saxon
see PR1549
(6232.A2F8) Old French
see PQ1533.S5
(6232.A2G5) Old High German
see PF3988
6232.A3-Z Modern, by language and original title, A-Z
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6233.A2 Medieval
6233.A5-Z Modern
6234 Bon... to Cae...

6234.B7 Brutus, M. Junius, d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6297.B7 Cicero. Epistulae ad M.B.
6234.C3 "Caecilius Balbus" ("Caecilius Balbus De nugis philosophorum")
In the main an anonymous, ancient Latin translation of a Greek collection of maxims, including interpolated sentences of Publilius Syrus
6234.C4 Caecilius Statius, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Comedies (fragments only)
6234.C45 Caecina, A., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Caelius Antipater see PA6375.C57

292
Individual authors
Bon... to Cae... -- Continued
Caelius Aurelianus see PA6220.A9

6234.C7
Caelius Rufus, M., fl. 51-48 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6279.C18 Cicero pro Caelio
Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero ad familiares, lib. VIII (letters of Caelius to Cicero)

Caesar, Julius
Editions
6235.A2
Comprehensive
Including editions of the Bellum gallicum alone
6235.A5-Z
School editions. By editor, A-Z
Selected books
6236.A-Z
Three or four books, by editor, A-Z
For books I-V or I-VI see PA6235
Two books or one book
6237.A1A-A1Z
I (or I-II, or I, III, etc.). By editor, A-Z
6237.A2A-A2Z
II (or II-III, or II, VI, etc.). By editor, A-Z
6237.A3A-A3Z
III, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A4A-A4Z
IV, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A5A-A5Z
V, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A6A-A6Z
VI, etc. By editor, A-Z
6237.A7A-A7Z
VII (or VII-VIII). By editor, A-Z
6237.A8A-A8Z
VIII. By editor, A-Z
(6237.Z5)
Chrestomathies, selections, etc.
see PA2095
(6237.9)
Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.

Particular works
Bellum gallicum
see PA6235+
6238.B2
De bello civili lib. III. By date
6238.B3
Criticism
Supplementary works
6238.B35
Comprehensive editions
Criticism
see PA6246
Particular works
De bello gallico liber VIII (by A. Hirtius)
see PA6235+
Bellum africanum (africanum)
Author unknown (Asinius Pollio?)
6238.B4
Editions
6238.B45
Selected portions
6238.B5
Criticism
Individual authors
   Caesar, Julius

Editions
   Supplementary works
       Particular works -- Continued

   6238.B6
       Bellum alexandrinum
           Authorship uncertain; ascribed to A. Hirtius and to C. Oppius
           Includes: Expeditio Domitii in Pharnacem, chapters 34-41; Bellum illyricum, 42-47; Risings in Spain, 48-64; Defeat of Pharnaces through Caesar, 65 to end

   6238.B7
       Criticism

   6238.B9
       Bellum hispaniense
           Author unknown

   6238.F7
       Lost works and fragments
           De analogia lib. II
           Anticatones
           Epistulae
           Iter (poem)
           Orationes

   (6238.F8)
       Criticism
           Spurious works
           Cosmographia Julii Caesaris see PA6392.H9

Translations
   (6239)
       English
           see DC62 De bello Gallico; DG266 De bello civili; etc.

   6240
       French (Table PA13)

   6241
       German (Table PA13)

   6242.A-Z
       Other non-Slavic European, A-Z

   6243
       Slavic (Table PA13)

   6244
       Oriental, Artificial, etc.

   6245
       Illustrations

   (6246)
       General treatises (and Bellum gallicum)

   6246.A2
       Early to 1800/50

   6246.A5-.Z3
       Later, 1800/50+

Language. Style
   6269.A-.Z3
       General works

   6269.Z5
       Grammar. Syntax

   6269.Z8
       Glossaries. Indices, etc.
Individual authors
Caesar, Julius

Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Language. Style -- Continued

Vocabularies for schools, by compiler, A-Z
For textbooks, exercises, etc., based upon Caesar see PA2087

Caesar Strabo to Cato
Caesar Strabo, C. Julius, d. 87 B.C.
Fragments of orations and tragedies
Caesellius Vindex, L. (grammarian) 2nd century A.D.

Caesius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Calpurnius Flaccus (rhetor) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Calpurnius Piso, C., d. 65 A.D. see PA6271.C2A3
Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L., fl. 149 B.C. (annalist and orator)
Calpurnius Siculus, T., fl. ca. 54 A.D.

Eclogae I-VII. By date
The seven Eclogae of C. were at an early period in the mss. combined with the four Eclogae of Nemesianus, and both for a long time passed as the poems of one and the same author, Calpurnius or Nemesianus
Cf. PA6514.N4 Nemesianus

Poems ascribed to Calpurnius

Panegyricus in Pisonem (De laude Pisonis)
Poem of 261 hexameters, presumably composed in honor of C. Calpurnius Piso (d. 65 A.D.). It has been ascribed to Calpurnius, Ovidius, Statius, and Saleius Bassus. In the mss. Vergilius, and Lucanus are named as authors respectively

Bucolica
Two poems apparently composed during the reign of Nero. By some authorities they have been identified with the lost poems Laudes Neronis, and Saturnalia of Lucanus

Calvus, C. Licinius Macer, 82-ca. 46 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Capella, Martianus see PA6511.M2+

Caper, Flavius (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Capitolinus, Julius, fl. ca. 330 A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)
Carmen adversus Marcionitas
Carmen contra paganos
Carmen de Aetna see PA6202.A5+
Carmen de bello actiaco see PA6652.R15
Carmen de figuris see PA6140.C3
Carmen de laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3
Individual authors
Caesar Strabo to Cato -- Continued
Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris see PA6385.F8
Carmen fratrum Arvalium
    see Arvalium fratrum carmen
6271.C38 Carmina Einsidleniensia
6271.C4 Cassiodorus, Senator, ca. 487-ca. 580 (Table P-PZ40)
    Chronica
    De anima
    De orthographia
    Historia gothica (De origine actibusque Getarum)
        Lost
        Cf. PA6445.J2 Abridged version of Jordanis
    Institutiones divinarum lectionum (literarum)
    Institutiones saecularium lectionum (De artibus ac
        disciplinis liberalium litterarum)
    Ordo generis Cassiodororum
6271.C4V3 Variae lib. XII (collection of letters and official documents
    composed by C.)
6271.C62 Cassius Felix, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6271.C63 Cassius Hemina, L. (historian) fl. 146 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
    Cassius Longinus, C., d. 42 B.C.
    Cassius Parmensis, C., d. 30 B.C.
    Cassius Severus (orator) d. 32 A.D.
    Cato, philosophus see PA6272+
    Cato, Dionysius see PA6272+
    Cato, M. Porcius, Censorius, 234-149 B.C.
6271.C7 De agricultura (De re rustica)
    The only work preserved
6271.C7A3 Fragments. By date
    Cf. PA6955.D6 Appendix Vergiliana
6271.C8 Cato, Valerius (grammariam) 1st century B.C.
    Author of two poems (lost) Lydia, and Diana or Dictynna.
    According to some authorities the first poem "Lydia" is
        identical with the second part of the "Dirae" in the
        Appendix Vergiliana. The first part, too, which alone
        justifies the title "Dirae" has been ascribed to Val. Cato
    Cato, M. Porcius, Uticensis, 95-46 B.C.
Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)
    Collection of 56 brief sayings in prose followed by 164 (or more)
        distichs (2 hexameters each) in four books. In some
        manuscripts it is ascribed to Marcus Cato ("Dicta Marci
        Catonis ad filium suum"), in the older editions and literature
        to "Dionysius" Cato
6272.A2 Editions. By date
    Translations
    Medieval

296
Individual authors
Catonis disticha (Dicta or Disticha Catonis)

Translations
Medieval -- Continued

(6272.1)
Greek
(6272.2)
Latin paraphrases and adaptations
(6272.3)
Latin continuations, supplements, etc.
(6272.4)
Germanic
(6272.4.E5)
English
see class PR
(6272.4.G5)
German
see class PT
(6272.4.G6)
Low German
see class PT
(6272.4.G7)
Dutch
see class PT
(6272.4.G8)
Icelandic
see class PT
(6272.5)
Romance
see class PQ
(6272.6)
Celtic
see class PB
(6272.8)
Slavic
see class PG

6273.A-Z3 Modern, by language, A-Z

6273.Z5 Criticism

Catullus, C. Valerius, ca. 87-ca. 54 (or 82-52?) B.C.
Class here also in their chronological order combined editions
of Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius
For separate editions of Propertius see PA6644
For separate editions of Tibullus see PA6787.A2+

6274.A2 Editions. By date
6274.A25 Selections
6274.A4-Z Single poems. By title
If not known by name, arrange by first word of the poem
For translations and criticism see PA6275+

6274.A8 Attis (carmen 63)
6274.C6 Coma Berenices (carmen 66)
6274.E7 Epithalamium Pelei et Thetidos (carmen 64)
6274.H9 Hymnos Klētikos

6275.Z5 Adaptations. Imitations. Parodies

Criticism
6276.A-Z3 General works
6276.Z5 Language
6276.Z6 Versification
6276.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
Individual authors -- Continued

6277
Catus to Cic...

Catulus, Lutatius see PA6497.L5
Celsus, Apuleius see PA6220.A15

6277.C3
Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 1st century A.D.
Author of a large encyclopedic work; De medicina lib. VIII,
alone preserved

6277.C4
Censorinus, fl. 238 A.D.

6277.C6
Chalcidius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
For his Latin translation of Plato's Timaeus, with
commentary see PA4279.T7

6277.C7
Charisius, Flavius Sosipater (grammarian) 4th century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
Identical with a grammarian Flavianus, quoted in the
grammatical literature?

6277.C7A61-C7A78
Separate works. By title
- e.g. "Chronographer of 354 A.D." (A historical handbook of
the city of Rome, apparently compiled in the year 354)
- "Chiro Centaurus" see PA6514.M8

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

6278
Editions

6278.A2
Comprehensive. By date

6278.A3
Selections. Passages. Quotations. Thoughts
Selected works

6278.A4
Miscellaneous, i.e., not forming a distinct group
Particular groups
- Orationes see PA6279+
- Opera rhetorica see PA6294.A2+
- Opera philosophica see PA6295.A2+
- Epistulae see PA6297+
- Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5
- Poemata see PA6305.P5
- Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8
- Fragments, lost works
  see PA6283; PA6305
- Spurious works see PA6306

Orationes
Editions

6279.A2
By date
(6279.A25)
Selections. Passages. Thoughts
see PA6278.A3
- Selected orations (Miscellaneous: four or more
regardless of title)

6279.A3A-A3Z
To 1800/50. By editor, A-Z
6279.A4A-A4Z
1800/50- By editor, A-Z
Selected orations. By group

6279.A63
Causae (Forensic orations). By date
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions

Selected orations. By group -- Continued

6279.A65
Orationes consulares. By date
De lege agraria; Pro Rabirio perduellionis reo; In Catilinam I-IV; Pro L. Murena

6279.A67
Orationes caesareae. By date
Pro Marcello; Pro Ligario; Pro rege Deiotaro
Orationes in Catilinam see PA6279.C2+
Orationes in Verrem see PA6282.A2+
Orationes Philippicae see PA6280.A1+
Orationes post reditum see PA6281.R4+

6279.A69
Other
Single orations
Titles are given in the shortest form, arranged by the most important word
De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5

6279.A8
De lege agraria [contra P. Servilium Rullum] I-III
Fourth oration lost
De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
In M. Antonium see PA6280.A1+

6279.A9
Pro Archia (Pro Archia poeta; Pro A. Licinio Archia)
Cf. PA3873.A75 Archias

6279.B3
Pro Balbo (Pro Cornelio Balbo)
In Q. Caecilium divinatio see PA6282.A4

6279.C15
Pro Caecina (Pro A. Caecina)

6279.C18
Pro Caelio (Pro M. Caelio Rufo)
Cf. PA6234.C7 Caelius Rufus
Cf. PA6297.A4 Cicero. Epistulae
In Catilinam I-IV (In L. Catilinam)

6279.C2
Editions of I-IV, or I-III. By date

6279.C25
Selections

6279.C3
Editions of two orations. By date
Editions of single orations

6279.C31
First. By date

6279.C32
Second. By date

6279.C33
Third. By date

6279.C34
Fourth. By date

6279.C5
Criticism
In C. Antonium et L. Catilinam see PA6281.T6
Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V) see PA6283.Z716
In Clodium et Curionem see PA6283.C6

299
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Single orations -- Continued
6279.C7
Pro Cluentio (Pro A. Cluentio Habito; Pro A. Cluentio Avito)
6279.C8
Pro Cornelio
Cum populo gratias egit see PA6281.R42
Cum senatui gratias egit see PA6281.R41
In Curionem see PA6283.C6
6279.D3
Pro Deiotaro (Pro rege Deiotaro)
Divinatio in Caecinam see PA6282.A4
(6279.D6)
Pro domo sua (De doma sua)
see PA6281.R43
Antequam in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8
6279.F6
Pro Flacco (Pro L. Valerio Flacco)
6279.F8
Pro Fonteio (Pro M. Fonteio)
Frumentaria oratio (De re frumentaria) see PA6282.A55
De haruspicum responso see PA6281.R44
6279.I6
De imperio Cn. Pompei (Pro lege Manilia)
De iurisdictione siciliensi see PA6282.A54
Laudatio Caesaris see PA6283.A2+
Laudatio Catonis see PA6283.A2+
Laudatio Porciae see PA6283.A2+
De lege agraria see PA6279.A8
Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6
6279.L5
Pro Ligario (Pro Q. Ligario)
Pro lege Manilia see PA6279.I6
6279.M3
Pro Marcello (Pro M. Marcello)
De aere alieno Milonis see PA6283.A5
6279.M5
Pro Milone
6279.M8
Pro Murena (Pro L. Murena)
De mutuo abolendis injuriis see PA6283.P3
Pro pace see PA6283.P3
Philippicae (In M. Antonium Phil. orationes XIV)
6280.A1
Comprehensive editions
6280.A3
Selected orations
Single orations (or editions of two orations)
6280.A31
I-II (I, V)
6280.A32
II-III (II, XIV)
6280.A33
III-IV, etc.
6280.A34
IV-V
6280.A35
V-VI
6280.A36
VI-VII
6280.A37
VII-VIII
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Orationes
Editions

Single orations
Philippicae (In M. Antonium Phil. orationes XIV)

Single orations (or editions of two orations) -- Continued

6280.A38
VIII-IX

6280.A39
IX-X

6280.A391
X-XI

6280.A41
XI-XII

6280.A42
XII-XIII

6280.A43
XIII-XIV

6280.A44
XIV

6280.A5-.Z3

Criticism

6281.P4
In Pisonem (In L. Pisonem)

6281.P6
Pro Plancio (Pro Cn. Plancio)
Pro Postumo see PA6281.R3

De praetura siciliensi see PA6282.A54
De praetura urbana see PA6282.A53
Pridie in exilium iret see PA6283.Z7P8

6281.P8
De provinciis consularibus

6281.Q4
Pro Quintio (Pro P. Quinctio)
Ad Quirites see PA6281.R42

6281.R2
Pro Rabirio (Pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo)

6281.R3
Pro Rabirio Postumo (Pro C. Rabirio Postumo)
Post reditum orationes I-IV

6281.R4
Editions of I-IV, or I-III
Single orations (or editions of two)

6281.R41
I Cum senatui gratias egit

6281.R42
II Cum populo gratias egit

6281.R43
III De domo sua ad pontifices

6281.R44
IV De haruspicum responso

6281.R5

Criticism

De rege Alexandrino see PA6283.A2+
Pro rege Deiotaro see PA6279.D3

6281.R7
Pro Roscio Amerino

6281.R8
Pro Roscio comoedo
In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8
Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4

6281.S3
Pro Scauro (Pro Aemilio Scauro)
InSenatu in toga candida see PA6281.T6
Ad Senatum see PA6281.R41
In Servilium Rullum see PA6279.A8

6281.S5
Pro Sesto (Pro P. Sestio)
De signis see PA6282.A56
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions

Single orations -- Continued

6281.S8
Pro Sulla (Pro C. Corn. Sulla)
De suppliciis see PA6282.A57
6281.T6
In toga candida (In senatu in toga candida contra C.
Antonium et L. Catilinam competitores)
6281.T7
Pro Tullio (Pro M. Tullio)
In Valerium see PA6306
6281.V3
In Vatinium (In V. testem interrogatio)
In Verrem I-VII
6282.A2
Comprehensive editions
6282.A3
Selected orations
Single orations (or editions of two orations)
6282.A4
I Divinatio in Q. Caecilium
6282.A5
II In C. Verrem actio prima; In C. Verrem actio
secunda
6282.A53
III (or Liber I) De praetura urbana
6282.A54
IV (or Liber II) De praetura siciliensi (De
jurisdictione siciliensi)
6282.A55
V (or Liber III) Oratio frumentaria
6282.A56
VI (or Liber IV) De signis
6282.A57
VII (or Liber V) De suppliciis
6282.A7-.Z3
Criticism

Fragments and lost orations

6283.A2
Collections
Particular orations
6283.A5
De aere alieno Milonis
De rege Alexandrino
6283.C6
In Clodium et Curionem
(6283.C8)
Pro Cornelio I-II (Pro C. Cornelio de maiestate)
see PA6279.C8
Pro Fonteo see PA6279.F8
Laudationes
Caesar (lost)
Cato minor Uticensis
Porcia
De mutuo abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis
injuriis see PA6283.P3
6283.P3
De pace
An oration delivered on the third day after Caesar's
death (lost)
Cf. PA6306 Spurious works
Pro Scauro see PA6281.S3
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Editions
Fragments and lost orations
Particular orations -- Continued

(6283.T7) In toga candida
see PA6281.T6
Pro Tullio see PA6281.T7

(6283.Z5) Criticism
see PA6285

6283.Z7A-Z7Z Spurious orations
6283.Z7I6 Invectiva in Catilinam (In Catilinam or. V)
Pro pace (De pace, De mutuo abolendis [etc.]) see PA6306

6283.Z7P8 Pridie (antequam) in exilium iret
6283.Z7R4 Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi (In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia; Declamatio in C. Sallustium; Invectiva in Sallustium)
Ascribed to one Didius by the grammarian Diomedes
Cf. PA6653.Z5 Sallustius. Invectiva in Ciceronem
In Valerium see PA6306

Criticism and interpretation
Ancient. Scholia

6284.A2 Editions. Collections and selections
Particular commentators

6284.A3 Asconius Pedianus, Quintus, 9 B.C.-76 A.D
Commentary lost with the exception of Orationum quinque enarratio (In L. Pisonem, pro Scauro, pro Milone, pro Cornelio, In toga candida)

6284.A4 Pseudo-Asconius (4th or 5th century A.D.)
Commentarius in Div. in Caecilium, and In Verrem, Actio I, II, lib. 1, and 2, to 14 35

6284.A5 Scholia bobiensia
6284.A6 Scholiasta Gronovianus
6284.A7 Other

(6284.A8-Z) Criticism (of scholia)
see PA6285

6285 Modern
Class here general works only
For treatises on single orations see the oration

6285.A2 Early to 1800/50
6285.A5-Z 1800/50+

(6293) Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+

Opera rhetorica

6294.A2 Editions

303
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Opera rhetorica -- Continued
6294.A3
Selected works
Particular works see PA6296+
(6294.A5-.Z3)
Criticism
see PA6319+
(6294.Z5)
Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+

Opera philosophica
6295.A2
Editions
6295.A3
Selected works
Particular works see PA6296+
(6295.A5-.Z3)
Criticism
see PA6319+
(6295.Z5)
Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+

Opera historica et geographica see PA6305.H5
Poemata see PA6305,P5
Translations by Cicero see PA6305.T8
Fragments and lost works
see PA6283; PA6305
Spurious works see PA6306

Single works
For single orations see PA6279+
A to E
6296
6296.A2
Academica (Academicae quaestiones)
Written originally in two books, named after [Q. Lutatius]
Catulus, and [L. Licinius] Lucullus, subsequently in
four books. Of the first edition "Academica priora" the
second book (Lucullus) has been preserved, of the
second "Academica posteriora," the first part of the
first book and various fragments

Admiranda see PA6305
Aenigmata Tullii see PA6306
Alcyone (poem) see PA6305
Anecdota see PA6305
6296.A6
Aratea-Prognostica (fragments)
Cf. PA3873.A519 Aratus
Ars rhetorica see PA6304.R5+
6296.B7
Brutus (De claris oratoribus)
Cato [minor] see PA6283.A2+
6296.C2
Cato maior de senectute
Catulus see PA6296.A2
Chorographia see PA6305
Commentariolum petitionis see PA6371.C4
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
A to E -- Continued

Commentarius consulatus sui graece compositus see PA6305

6296.C6 Consolatio (fragments)
6296.C7 Pseudo-Consolatio (Consolatio, vel De luctu minuendo; De consolatione)
   A literary forgery by C. Sigonius (?)

6296.C8 Criticism
Convivium Ciceronis see PA6306
De amicitia see PA6304.L2
De auguriis see PA6305
De claris oratoribus see PA6296.B7
De consiliis suis see PA6305
De consolatione see PA6296.C7
De consulatu suo (epic) see PA6305
De differentiis in rebus dubiis see PA6306

6296.D15 De divinatione lib. II
   Class here separate editions and editions combining De divinatione and De fato
De essentia mundi see PA6304.T4

6296.D18 De fato
   Cf. PA6296.D15 De divinatione

6296.D2 De finibus honorum et malorum lib. V
De gloria see PA6305
De inventione rhetorica see PA6304.R5+
De iure civili in artem redigendo see PA6305

6296.D3 De legibus lib. III
De memoria see PA6306

6296.D338 De natura deorum lib. I
6296.D4 De natura deorum lib. III ad M. Brutum
   lib. IV see PA6306
6296.D5 De officiis lib. III
De optimo genere dicendi see PA6304.O6

6296.D53 De optimo genere oratorum
6296.D6 De oratore lib. III
   Dedicated "Ad Quintum fratrem"

6296.D65 Selections, extracts, etc.
6296.D7 Criticism
De perfecto oratore see PA6304.O6
De petentia consulatus see PA6371.C4
De proprietatibus terminorum see PA6306
De provincia recte administranda see PA6297.Q9
De ratione bene gerendae provinciae see PA6297.Q9
De re militari see PA6306
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
A to E -- Continued

De republica lib. VI
   Cf. PA6304.S7 Somnium Scipionis
6296.D8 Texts. By date
6296.D9 Criticism
   De senectute see PA6296.C2
   De temporibus suis see PA6305
   De universitate see PA6304.T4
   De virtutibus see PA6305
   Differentiae similium orationis partium see PA6306
   Divinatio in Q. Caecilium see PA6282.A4

Epistulae
6297.A1 Comprehensive editions
6297.A2 Selected letters (from all or various groups)
6297.A23 Selected letters (School editions)
By group
   “Ad familiares” lib. XVI (Epistulae familiares; Epistulae ad diversos)
6297.A3 Editions
6297.A33 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.A35 Selected books (Miscellaneous)
6297.A4 Single books
   e.g. lib. VIII, M. Caelii epistulae ad C.
6297.A49 Single letters
   e.g. "Ep. I (or IX) ad Lentulum"; "Aurea ad Lucceium epistula" (V, 12)
Criticism see PA6298

Ad Atticum libri XVI
   This collection includes letters of other persons to Atticus, e.g. L. Cornelius Balbus major, Cn. Pompeius Magnus, and letters of Cicero to other persons. It covers the period from 68 to 44 B.C.
   Class here also editions including the Epistulae ad Brutum and the Epistulae ad Quintum fratrem
6297.A5 Editions
6297.A53 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.A55 Selected books (Miscellaneous)
6297.A6 Single books
6297.A69 Single letters
Criticism see PA6299

306
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
Epistulae

By group -- Continued
Ad Marcum Brutum lib. II
The original collection consisted of nine books, books 1-8 are lost. The eighteen letters of the so-called first book, and the five (or according to the older numeration seven) letters of the second book originally formed the 9th book of the collection. The letters of the second book chronologically precede those of the first. The authenticity of the correspondence of Cicero and Brutus has been disputed, but is now generally accepted. Only letters of the year 43 B.C. are preserved.

6297.B7 Editions
Criticism see PA6301
Ad Quintum fratrem libri III
Cf. PA6371.C4 Quintus Tullius Cicero

6297.Q6 Editions
6297.Q7 Selected letters (Miscellaneous)
6297.Q8 Selected books
6297.Q9 Single letters
The first letter has been published under the title "De ratione bene gerendae provinciae (De provincia recte administranda; De boni provinciae praesidia officio)

Criticism see PA6302

6297.Z3 Fragments
6297.Z4 Spurious letters
Epistula ad Octavianum

Criticism
6298 General; miscellaneous; Ep. ad familiares
6299 Ad Atticum
6301 Ad Brutum
6302 Ad Quintum fratrem
(6303) Language, style, etc.
see PA6350+

6304 G-Z
Glaucus see PA6305
Hortensius see PA6305
Hypomnema see PA6305

Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6

6304.L2 Laelius de amicitia
Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
Lucullus see PA6296.A2

307
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works

G-Z -- Continued
Orationes see PA6279+

6304.O6
Orator ad M. Brutum (Orator, sive De optimo genere
dicendi; De perfecto oratore)
Orpheus see PA6306

6304.P2
Paradoxa stoicorum ad M. Brutum

6304.P4
Partitiones oratoriae (De partitione oratoria)
Poemata see PA6305.P5
Prognostica see PA6296.A6
Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see
PA6283.Z7R4

Rhetorica (De inventione; Libri rhetorici; Rhetorica
prima; Rhetorica vetus; Ars rhetorica)
Two books written by Cicero in his youth, and in the
editions usually combined with the anonymous work
entitled "Rhetorica ad Herennium"

6304.R5
Editions (of De inventione, or of De inventione and
Rhetorica ad Herennium)

6304.R7
Rhetorica ad Herennium (Rhetorica secunda;
Rhetorica nova; "Auctor ad Herennium")
A treatise in four books, written probably between 86
and 82 B.C., and quoted by St. Jerome as a work
of Cicero's. The authorship has been variously
attributed to L. Aelius Stilo, M. Antonius Gnipho,
Ateius Praetextatus, and especially to Cornificius

6304.R8
Criticism

6304.S7
Somnium Scipionis
Part of De republica, liber VI; at an early period
separately circulated, and annotated, especially by
Macrobius, also by Favonius Eulogius. It is frequently
also published in the editions of Macrobius
Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius

Synonyma see PA6306

6304.T4
Timaeus (De universo; De universitate; De essentia
mundi)

6304.T5
Topica ad C. Trebatium
Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius

Tusculanae disputationes

6304.T6
Editions

6304.T7
Selected books

6304.T71
Book I

6304.T72
Book II

6304.T73
Book III
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Single works
G-Z
Tusculanae disputationes
Single books -- Continued

6304.T74
Book IV
6304.T75
Book V
6304.T8
Criticism

6305
Fragments and lost works
6305.A1
Editions (Collections)

Single works
Cf. PA6279+ for the larger fragments
Admiranda
Alcyones (poem)
Anecdota
Presumably identical with De consiliis suis
Areatae see PA6296.A6
Cato minor see PA6283.A2+
Chorographia
Consolatio see PA6296.C6
De auguriis
De consiliis suis
see Anecdota
De consulatu suo (epic poem)
De expeditione britannica ad Caesarem (poem)
De gloria lib. II
De jure civili in artem redigendo
De temporibus suis (poem)
De virtutibus
Elegia (entitled Thalia maesta or Italia maesta?)
Epigrammata
Epistulæ see PA6297.Z3
Facete dicta
Glaucus (poem)

6305.H5
Historical and geographical works

6305.H7
Hortensius

Hypomnemata (Commentarius de consulatu suo)
History of Cicero's consulate, written in Greek; an extract
preserved by Plutarch, Vitæ parallelæ: Cicero, 10-23
Italia maesta
see Elegia
Laudationes see PA6283.A2+
Limon (poem)
Marius (poem)
Nilus (poem)
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Fragments and lost works
Single works -- Continued
Oeconomicus see PA6305.T8
Orationes see PA6283.A2+

6305.P5
Poemata
Prognostica see PA6296.A6
Protagoras see PA6305.T8
Thalia maesta
see Elegia

6305.T8
Timaeus see PA6304.T4

Translations of Greek authors
Collections
Single authors
Aeschylus
Aratus see PA6296.A6
Aristophanes
Euripides
Homerus
Plato
Protagoras
Timaeus see PA6304.T4
Xenophon
Cyropaedia
Oeconomicus

6306
Uxorius (poem, lost)

Spurious works
Aenigmata Tullii
Convivium Ciceronis (Sententiae sapientium qui fuerunt
in convivio uno cum metullo [or Metullio, i.e. M.
Tullius Cicero or Metellus?])
Consolatio (Consolatio, vel de luctu minuendo; De
consolatione) see PA6296.C7
De memoria "quod non nulli crediderunt Tironis esse,
liberti Cic. vel potius interpolatam particulam e libro IV
Rhetoricorum"
De mutuo abolendis injuriis
see De pace
De natura deorum liber IV
De pace
The oration published with title "De pace" or "De mutuo
abolendis oblivione perpetua praeteritis injuriis," is a
translation of Cassius Dio XLIV, 22-33
De proprietatibus terminorum
see Synonyma
Differentiae similium orationis partium
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Spurious works -- Continued
In C. Sallustium Crispum controversia see PA6283.Z7R4
In Valerium oratio
Invectiva in Catilinam see PA6283.Z7I6
Invectiva in Sallustium see PA6283.Z7R4
Orationes see PA6283.Z7A+
Orpheus ad M. filium (O., sive De adolescentes studioso
ad M. f.)
A forgery
Responsio ad orationem C. Sallustii Crispi see
PA6283.Z7R4
Synonyma (De proprietatibus terminorum; De dictionum
propietatibus; De verborum copia)
Translations
6307-6308 English (Table PA14)
6309-6310 French (Table PA14)
6311-6312 German (Table PA14)
6313-6314 Italian (Table PA14)
6315.A-Z Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
6315.S8 Spanish (Table PA14a)
6316.A-Z Slavic languages, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
6317.A-Z Oriental languages, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA14a
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6318 Ancient
Class here comprehensive criticism or criticism of particular
groups of works
For scholia in orationes see PA6284
Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
Cf. PA6231.Z29 Boethius. Commentary on Topica
Cf. PA6385.F2 Favionus Eulogius. Commentary on
Somnium Scipionis
Cf. PA6392.G8 Grilitus
Cf. PA6498+ Macrobius. Commentary on Somnium
Scipionis
Cf. PA6967.V5 C. Marius Victorinus. Explanationis in
Rhetoricam lib. II
Modern
For treatises on the history or politics of Rome in
Cicero's age see DG260.C5+
6319 Early to 1800/50
6320 Later, 1800/50-
Individual authors
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Cicero, Quintus Tullius, 102-43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Cincius Alimentus, L., fl. 210 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius

6322 Minor (Popular). Addresses, essays, lectures
History of study and appreciation of Cicero
(Ciceronianism)

6346 General
6347 Particular persons
6348 Translations (as subject)
6349 Study and teaching
   Including theory and method

Language. Style. Technique

6350 General
   Including technique
6351 Special
   Grammar. Syntax
6352 General
6353 Special
   Style. Figures of speech, etc.
6357 General
6358 Special (Minor)
6361 Rhythm
6362 Collection of idioms

Lexicography. Semantics

6363 Treatises
6366 Dictionaries. Concordances. Glossaries. Indices
   Class here general dictionaries and dictionaries
   confined to particular groups of works
6366.A2 Ancient
   Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
6367 Vocabularies (General for use in schools)
6369 Glossaries of particular orations
6370 Glossaries of particular works, A-Z
6371 Cicero (Q.) to Claud...
6371.C4 Cicero, Quintus Tullius, 102-43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6371.C4A61-.C4A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. De petitione consulatus (Commentariolum petitionis) (A
   treatise in form of a letter, addressed to his brother
   Marcus, 64 B.C.); Four letters (three to Tiro, one to
   Marcus); Poems lost (fragment of Carmen de XII signis
   preserved)

312
Individual authors
Cicero (Q.) to Claud...

Cincius Alimentus, L., fl. 210 B.C. -- Continued

Separate works. By title
e.g. Annals (In Greek; fragments only); Fragments of seven antiquarian treatises in Latin, presumably by a writer of the same name, but of later date (Augustean age?)

Cinna Helvius, C., fl. 56 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

Claudianus, Claudius, fl. 395-404 A.D.

Editions

Selected works

Carmina minora (Epistulae, idyllia, epigrammata)
Single works

De bello Gildonico (in part lost)
De bello pollentino (gothico)
De consalatu Stilichonis lib. III

De raptu Proserpinae lib. III

Epithalamium de nuptiis Honori et Mariae

Fescennina I-IV

Four short poems

In Eutropium lib. II
In Rufinum lib. II
Laus Serenae (Carm. min. XXX)
Panegyricus de tertio consulatu Honorii Augusti
Panegyricus de quarto consulatu Honorii Augusti
Panegyricus de sexto consulatu Honorii Augusti
Panegyricus Manlii Theodori
Panegyricus Probini et Olybrii
Phoenix, idyllium (Carm. min. XXVII)

Greek poems

Spurious and doubtful poems (Carm. min. Appendix)

Translations, by language, A-Z

Criticism

Claudianus Mam. to Cur...

Claudianus Mamertus, d. ca. 474 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Name "Ecdicius" not authentic

Separate works. By title

e.g. Hymni (Spurious)

De statu animae lib. III

see class B

Claudius, Servius

see Claudius, Servius

Claudius Caesar, d. 54 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Writings lost

Claudius Mamertinus see PA6500.M28

Claudius Quadrigarius, Q., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors
Claudianus Mam. to Cur... -- Continued

6375.C5
Claudius Rutilius Namatianus see PA6652.R7+
Cledonius (grammarian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Clodius, Servius, or Claudius, Servius (grammarian) 1st century B.C.
Clodius Tuscus, 1st century B.C.
Cluvius Rufus, M., 1st century A.D.

6375.C57
Coelius Antipater, Lucius (Table P-PZ38)
Coelius Rufus, M. see PA6234.C7

6375.C6
Columella, L. Junius Moderatus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

6375.C65
Comminianus (grammarian) 4th(?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
  Writings (lost) presumably the source of Charisius, Dositheus magister, and Excerpta Bobiensia
  Cf. PA6277.C7 Charisius
  Cf. PA6381.D6 Dositheus magister
  Cf. PA6385.E8 Excerpta Bobiensia
Comminianus see PA6375.C65

(6375.C7)
Commodianus, 3rd(?) or 5th century A.D.
see BR60+
Congus, Junius, 1st century B.C. (M. Junius Congus "Gracchanus")?
  Identical with M. Junius Gracchanus?

6375.C73
Consentius (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7
Corbulo, Cn. Domitius (historian) d. 67 A.D.
Cordus, Aelius Junius (historian) 3rd century A.D.
Cordus, Aulus Cremutius
  see Cremutius

6375.C76
Corippus, Flavius Cresconius, fl. ca. 549 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cornelius Fronto see PA6389.F6+
Cornelius Gallus see PA6389.G3
Cornelius Nepos see PA6515+
Cornelius Severus see PA6694.S45
Cornelius Sisenna see PA6696.S4
Cornelius Tacitus see PA6705+
Cornificius (rhetor)
  Rhetorica ad Herennium see PA6304.R5+

6375.C8
Cornutus, Lucius Anneaus, fl. 65 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
  For Greek works see PA3948.C8
Individual authors
Claudianus Mam. to Cur...
Cornutus, Lucius Anneaus, fl. 65 A.D. -- Continued

6375.C8A61-.C8A78
Separate works. By title
  e.g. De enuntiatione vel orthographia (extract in
  Cassiodorus); Commentary on Vergilius (lost); Pseudo-
  Cornutus (Scholia in Persium; Scholia in Juvenalem)

Corvinus, M. Val. Messala see PA6514.M2
Cremerius Cordus, A., (historian) d. 25 A.D.
Curius Maternus
  see Maternus, Curius

(6375.C9)
Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV cum breviaribus suis
  Transmitted in two redactions; the earlier one is entitled
  Notitia regionum. The two redactions combined and
  enlarged by Italian scholars of the 15th century, were
  published as the work of a newly discovered author
  "Publius Victor" with title "De regionibus urbis Romae."
  The Curiosum has also been published as the work of
  "Sextus Rufus."
  see class DG

Curtius Rufus, Q., fl. ca. 41 A.D. Historiae Alexandri Magni
  regis Macedonum (De rebus gestis Alex. M., lib. X)
  Books I-II lost; supplement by J. C. Freinsheim

6376.A2
Editions. By date
6376.A3A-.A3Z
Selections. By editor, A-Z
6376.A5
Selected books (three or more)
6376.B1-.B91
Particular books (one or two)
  e.g.
  6376.B3
  Book III (or III-IV)
  6376.B9
  Book IX
  6376.B91
  Book X
6377
Translations
6378
Criticism
6379
Curtius Val. to Don...
6379.C7
Curtius Valerianus (grammarian) 5th(?) century A.D. (Table
  P-PZ38)

(6379.C8)
Cyprianus (paraphrast of the Heptateuch)
  see BR60+ BR1720

(6379.C9)
Cyprianus, Thascius Caeciliius, bp. of Carthage, ca. 200-
  258 A.D.
  see BR60+ BR1720

(6379.D15)
Damasus, pope, d. 384 A.D.
  Poems (chiefly epitaphs)
  see BR60+ Class CN

315
Individual authors
Curtius Val. to Don... -- Continued

6379.D2  De excidio Troiae. "Dares Phrygius"
A fictitious name borrowed from Ilias E9; the De excidio
Troiae presumably is what the author claims for it, a free
version of a Greek original composed early in the 6th
century A.D. Editions of Dictys and Dares are frequently
combined
For the medieval literature based on this work see classes
PQ, PR, PT, etc.
Cf. PA6379.D3 Dictys Cretensis
De laude Pisonis see PA6271.C2A3

6379.D23  De rebus bellicis

6379.D25  De viris illustribus urbis Romae ("Historia Liviana")
In its single manuscripts frequently ascribed to the younger
Plinius. In the earlier editions it has been ascribed
successively to the younger Plinius, Suetonius, Cornelius
Nepos and S. Aurelius Victor. The redactor of the
"Historiae romanae compendium" calls it "Historia
Liviana," although apparently not based directly upon
Livius
Cf. PA6966.A2 Victor, Sextus Aurelius
Declamatio in L. Sergium Catilinam see PA6140.D4
Dicta Catonis see PA6272+

6379.D3  "Dictys Cretensis." Ephemerides belli trojani lib. VI
Fabulous history of the Trojan war purporting to be the diary
of an eyewitness. The Greek original, of which only a
fragment is thus far known, may have been composed at
the time of its pretended discovery under Nero. The Latin
version is by L. Septimius (presumably a grammarian of
the fourth century)
Cf. PA3966.D14 Greek literature
Cf. PA6379.D2 Dares Phrygius
Didius (rhetor of uncertain date) see PA6283.Z7R4

6379.D35  Diomedes (grammarian) 4th century A.D. Ars grammatica
Dirae see PA6271.C8
Domitianus Corbulo
see Corbulo

6379.D5  Domitianus Marsus, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

6379.D6  Donatianus (i.e.? Tiberius Claudius Maximus Donatianus,
son of Ti. Claudius Donatus) (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6379.D6A1-.D6A78  Separate works. By title
e.g. Fragments of "Ars grammatica accepta ex auditorio
Donatiani" ("Donatiani fragmentum")

6380  Donatus, Aelius, 4th century A.D.

6380.A25  Ars minor (prima)

6380.A3  Ars maior (secunda)
Individual authors
Donatus, Aelius, 4th century A.D. -- Continued

(6380.A35) Scholia in Terentium (including Vita)
see PA6766
(6380.A38) Scholia in Vergilium (including Vita)
see PA6823

Crisisim
6380.A5 Ancient and medieval
6380.A6-Z Modern
6381 Donatus (Ti.) to Enn...
6381.D5 Donatus, Tiberius Claudius, 4th to 5th century A.D. (Table
P-PZ38 modified)
6381.D5A61-.D5A78 Separate works. By title
Interpretationes Vergilianae see PA6823.D8
6381.D6 Dositheus, magister (date uncertain; 4th century?).
Grammatica
Based on the Ars of Cominianus, with Greek translation
interspersed; part of translation lost
6381.D7 Pseudo-Dositheus ("Pseudodositheana hermeneumata")
Greek-Latin schoolbook of miscellaneous contents
 appended to the Grammatica of Dositheus. It includes
eight Fabulae Aesopiae

Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius, 5th century A.D.
6381.D8A1 Collected works. By date
6381.D8A3-.D8A39 Translations. By language, alphabetically
6381.D8A5-.D8Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
6381.D8D4 De laudibus Dei
Laudes Dei (De laudibus Dei; De Deo)
Poem in three books
6381.D8R56 Romulea
Ten small poems including two prefaces
Class here complete editions and selected poems
Controversia de statua viri fortis
Deliberativa Achillis
Epithalamium in fratribus dictum
Epithalamium Ioannis et Vitulae
Hylas
Medea
Raptus Helenae
Verba Herculis
Satisfactio (poem)
Doubtful works
Orestis tragoedia (epic poem)
Now generally ascribed to D.
Aegritudo Perdiccaae see PA6140.A4

6381.D9 Criticism
Drepanius see PA6554.P15
Individual authors
Donatus (Ti.) to Enn... -- Continued
  Ecdicius see PA6229.A9
  Ecdicius Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4
  Egesippus see PA4223.A19
  Endelechius, Severus Sanctus see PA6694.S48

6382
Ennius, Q., 239-169 B.C.
6382.A2 Editions of fragments
  Including editions of fragments of the plays
(6382.A25)
  Tragoediae
    Twenty titles with fragments preserved; the tragedies for the
    greater part based on those of Euripides

Separate works
6382.A3
  Annales (epic poem)
    About six hundred verses preserved
  Epicharmus
    Didactic poem on subjects of natural philosophy; based
    upon a spurious poem of Epicharmus
    Cf. PA3968.E8 Epicharmus
  Euhermerus (Sacra historia)
    Translation of the Hiera anagraphe of Euhermerus
  Heduphagetica
  Medea
  Praecepta (Protrepticus)
  Saturae

Doubtful works
  De litteris syllabisque
  De metris
  De augurandi disciplina

6382.A8-Z
Criticism (regardless of works)
6383
Ennius (grammarian) to Eut...
6383.E12
  Ennius (the younger, grammarian) (Table P-PZ38)
    Cf. PA6382 Ennius, Q. Doubtful works
  Ennodius, Magnus Felix, 473/4-521 A.D.
    Cf. BR6+ BR1720
  Epicedium Drusi (Consolatio ad Liviam) see PA6520.C7
6383.E7
  Euanthius, of Constantinople (grammarian), 4th century
  A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
    Cf. PA6766.E7 Terentius
6383.E8
  Eugraphius (grammarian) 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
    Cf. PA6385.F2 Eulogius Favonius see PA6385.F2
6383.E9
  Eumenius (panegyrist) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6384
  Eutropius, 4th century A.D. Breviarium ab urbe condita
    For the continuations of Paulus Diaconus and
    Landolphus Sagax see DG208
6385
  Euty... to Florus

318
Individual authors

Eutyches (Eutychius or Euticius?) grammarian, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Separate works. By title

E.g. De aspiratione; De verbo (Ars de verbo)

Excerpta Bobiensia (Anonymus Bobiensis)

A treatise "De nomine, de pronomine, de verbo," preserved in a manuscript formerly in Bobbio, now in Vienna

Excerpta Valesia see PA6203+

Excidium Troiae

Expositio totius mundi et gentium (Expositio mundi)

Latin translation in barbarous language of a Greek treatise; later much abridged and improved in style, it appears with title: Liber Junioris philosophi in quo continetur totius orbis descriptio

For treatises on the language, see PA2673.E9

Exuperantius, Julius (historian), 4th or 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Fabius Maximus Servilianus, Q. (annalist) fl. 142 B.C.

Fabius Pictor, Q., fl. ca. 225-216 B.C.

Annales

In Greek; later translated into Latin, presumably not by Fabius

Faventinus, M. Cetius (date unknown) see PA6968.1

Favinus Remmius see PA6385.F8

Fenestella, 52 B.C.-ca. 19 A.D. Annales

Fragments only

Festus, Sextus Pompeius, 2nd century A.D. De verborum significatione lib. XX

An abridgment (in part lost) of M. Verrius Flaccus, De verborum signifcatu

For the epitome by Paulus Diaconus see PA8395.P3

Festus (Rufius or Rufus F.?) 4th century A.D. Breviarium historiae populi romani

Figulus Nigidius see PA6518.N4

Filargirius, Junius (or Philargyrius) 5th(?) century A.D. see PA6823.P3

Firmianus Lactantius see PA6451.L23

Firmicus Maternus, Julius, of Syracuse, fl. 336 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

Separate works. By title

E.g. Matheseos libri VIII
Individual authors

Euty... to Florus

Firmicus Maternus, Julius, of Syracuse, fl. 336 A.D.
Separate works. By title -- Continued
De errore profanarum religionum
see BR60+ BR1720

Flaccus
see Calpurnius, Horace, Persius, Siculus, Valerius, Verrius

Flavianus (grammariam) see PA6277.C7

6385.F8 Flavianus (Favinus?), Remmius (end of 4th or beginning of 5th century A.D.) Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris
In the older editions frequently ascribed to Priscianus

Flavius Caper see PA6271.C35
Flavius Sosipater Charisius see PA6277.C7
Flavius Vopiscus see PA6971.V7
Florus, Julius see PA6386+

Florus, Lucius Annaeus, 2nd century A.D.

6386 Editions
6386.A2 Epitomae libri II
6386.A3 Poems
6386.A35 Carmina
Pervigilium Veneris see PA6557.P3+
6386.A4 Vergilius orator an poeta
Autobiographical introduction alone preserved

6387 Translations
6388 Criticism
6389 Florus (P. A.) to Gell...
Florus, P. Annius see PA6386+

6389.F18 Fortunatianus, C. Chirius (grammarian) 4th century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38)
Fortunatianus Atilius see PA6220.A5
Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca. 540-ca. 600 A.D. see PA8310.F7

Frontinus, Sextus Julius

6389.F4 Collected works. By date
6389.F4A-.F4Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
De aquis urbis Romae lib. II (De aquaeductibus u.R.)
see TD216
Stratagematon lib. III
A fourth book generally considered spurious
Treatise on gromatics (fragments)

6389.F5 Criticism
Fronto, Marcus Cornelius
Correspondence with the emperors M. Aurelius; L. Verus, a.o.

6389.F6 Collected works. By date
6389.F7A4 Correspondence. By date

320
Individual authors
Florus (P. A.) to Gell...

Fronto, Marcus Cornelius -- Continued

6389.F7A5-.F7Z

Criticism
Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades
Identity with F. the Bishop of Ruspe in Africa, 467-532, author of many theological treatises, disputed

6389.F8
Collected works. By date

6389.F8A-.F8Z
Separate works. By title, A-Z
De aetatibus mundi et hominis
Expositio sermonum antiquorum (De abstrusis sermonibus)
Expositio Virgilianae continentiae see PA6823.F8
Mythologiarum lib. III
Physiologus (lost)
Super Thebaiden see PA6698

6389.F9
Criticism
Gaius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
Class here philological works only
For legal works see Class K

Gallicanus, Vulcaci see PA6971.V8

6389.G3
Gallus, Gaius Cornelius, 69?-26 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6955.C5 Verg. Appendix: Ciris
Gallus, Titus, grammarian, 5th(?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2
Gargilius (historian). Vita Alexandri Severi see PA6389.G5

6389.G5
Gargilius Martialis, Q., fl. ca. 240 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Gaudentius, 5th (?) century A.D. see PA6823.S2

6390.A2
Editions. By date

6390.A25
Selections

6390.A5-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z

6391.A-.Z3
Criticism

6391.Z5
Language, etc.

6392
Gemm... to Horatius

Gennadius, presbyter of Marseille, 5th century
see BR60+ BR1720

Geographus Ravennas see PA6652.R18

6392.G3
Germanicus Caesar, 15 B.C.-19 A.D. Aratea
Gildas Sapiens, ca. 500-569 see DA150

Gracchanus, M. Junius
see Congus, Junius

6392.G5
Gracchus, C. Sempronius, 154-121 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Granius Licinianus see PA6451.L6

6392.G6
Grattius (Gratius Faliscus, of Falerii) fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. Cynegeticon
Editions frequently include the Cynegetic of Nemesianus
Individual authors
   Gem... to Horatius -- Continued

(6392.G68)  Gregorius Turonensis (Saint, bp. of Tours, 538-594)
            see DC64

6392.G8  Grillius (grammarian) 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum in
         Ciceronis De inventione

6392.H15  Hadrianus, emperor of Rome, 76-138 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
          Hegesippus see PA4223.A19
          Helvius Cinna see PA6371.C7
          Herennius ("Auctor ad Herennium," or Rhetorica ad H.) see
          PA6304.R7
          Hermerus, Claudius (veterinarian) see PA6514.M8
          Hilarianus, Q. Julius, bp. in Africa, fl. 397
          De ratione paschae numeroque annorum mundi see
          CE83
          Hirtius, Aulus see PA6235+
          Historia Apollonii see PA6206.A6
          Historia augusta see PA6139.H7
          Historia Liviana see PA6379.D25
          Homerus latinus see PA6445.I2

6392.H9  Honorius, Julius "orator" 5th (?) century A.D.
          Cosmographia
          "Recensio A" (Excerpta eivs sphaerae vel continentia;
          Excerpta cosmographiae)
          "Recensio B"
          A later redaction, preceded by the "Cosmographia Julii
          Caesaris" (a brief account of the survey of the Roman
          empire under Augustus beginning "Julio Caesare et
          Marco Antoni[n]o consulibus")

6392.H93  Cosmographia ("Aethici cosmographia")
          A compilation based upon Honorius (Recensio B) and
          Orosius, entitled in the older manuscripts
          "Cosmographia," or "Orthographa," or "Situs et
          descriptio orbis terrarum;" in later medieval
          manuscripts it is falsely ascribed to "Aethicus" (not to
          be confused with the fictitious cosmography in six
          books entitled "Edicta Aethici philosophi cosmographi")
          Cf. PA6202 "Aethicus Ister"

Horace
Editions

6393.A2  Opera (Carmina. Poemata). By date
6393.A4  Selections (from Odes, Epistles, and Satires)
6393.A5  Selections. Quotations. Thoughts
Separate works
          Ars poetica see PA6393.E6+
          Carmen saeculare see PA6393.C6

322
Individual authors
Horace
Editions
Separate works -- Continued

6393.C2 Carmina (Odae) lib. I-IV. By date
  Including editions of Carmina, Epodae and Carmen
  saeculare

6393.C3 Selected odes (from various books)
6393.C41-.C44 Selected books
  Divided by book, e.g. PA6393.C42 for Book II

6393.C51-.C54 Single odes
  Divided by book, ode number, and date; e.g.,
  PA6393.C53, no. 27, 1937 for Book III, Ode no. 27,
  published 1937

6393.C6 Carmen saeculare
  Criticism
  see PA6410+

6393.C8 Epodae. By date

6393.C9 Criticism

6393.E2 Epistulae, lib. I-II
6393.E3 Liber I
6393.E4 Liber II
  Three epistles, known as the "literary epistles,"
  including the "Ars poetica"

6393.E5 Single epistles
  Ars poetica (Epistula ad Pisones de arte poetica)
6393.E6 Editions
6393.E7 Criticism
6393.E75 Epistola ad Augustum
6393.E8 Criticism
  Class here criticism of all epistles, or of a single epistle,
  Ars poetica excepted

6393.S2 Satirae (Sermones) libri I-II
6393.S3 Liber I
6393.S4 Liber II
6393.S5 Single satires
6393.S8 Criticism

Translations
Polyglot. English

6394.A1 Polyglot. By date
6394.A2 Various translators. By date
6394.A5-Z Individual translators, A-Z

323
Individual authors
Horace
Translations
Polyglot. English
English -- Continued
6395
Carmina
Including translations of selected odes, or selected books, or translations of Odes and Epodes
6395.A2
Various translators. By date
6395.A5-.Z3
Individual translators, A-Z
6395.Z5A-.Z5Z
Particular odes, by translator, A-Z
6396
Other works
6396.A1
Epodes. Epistulae. Satirae. By date
Epistulae and Satirae, or Satirae and Epistulae
6396.A2
Various translators. By date
6396.A2A-.A2Z
Individual translators, A-Z
6396.E5
Various translators. By date
6396.E5A-.E5Z
Epistulae (collected or selected)
6396.E6A-.E6Z
Individual translators, A-Z
6396.S3A-.S3Z
Satirae. By translator, A-Z
6397
French (Table PA15)
6398
German (Table PA15)
6399
Italian (Table PA15)
6400
Spanish (Table PA15)
6401.A-Z
Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6402.A-Z
Slavic, A-Z
6403.A-Z
Oriental, A-Z
6404
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies. Travesties
6406
Illustrations
6407
Music
6407.5
Anniversaries, celebrations, etc. Collections in prose or verse in honor of Horace
Interpretation and criticism
Ancient. Scholia
Cf. PA6442.A2 Versification
Editions
6408.A1A-.A1Z
Collections. By editor, A-Z
6408.A3
Pomponius Porphyrio, 3rd century A.D.
Authenticity disputed
6408.A4
Pseudo-Acro
Combination of scholia of various authors, largely based on Porphyrio
6408.A5
"Commentator Cruquianus"
Collection of glosses, compiled and revised by J. Cruquius (Jacques de Crucque)
Individual authors
Horace

Interpretation and criticism
Ancient. Scholia -- Continued

(6408.A8-.Z3)
Criticism
see PA6410+

Medieval

(6408.Z5)
Commentaries
Glosses see PA6444

Modern (General and Odes)

(6409)
Commentaries
see PA6410+

Early to 1800/50
Later, 1800/50+

Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures

6436
Technique

Language. Style

6438
General

6439
Grammar. Syntax

6442
Versification

6442.A2
Ancient

6444
Glossaries. Indices. Concordances

Hort... to Juv...

6445

6445.H3
Hortensius Hortalus, Q., 114-50 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Orations (fragments); poems; Annales, lost

6445.H35
Hosidius Geta, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Author (?) of Medea, tragoedia (a Vergilian cento)
Cf. PA6801.A49 Vergilus

6445.H5
Hydatius (or Idacius) Lemicus, bp. of Aquae Flaviae (?) 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6445.H5A61-.H5A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Chronicon; Fasti ("Fasti Hydatii")

6445.H6
Editions. By date

6445.H6A3
Agrorum quae sit inspectio(?)
Anonymous treatise ascribed to Hyginus

6445.H6A4
De limitibus. De condicionibus agrorum. De generibus controversiarum

6445.H6A5
De limitibus constitundis
By a later gromatic writer of the same name (?)

6445.H6A6
De munitionibus castrorum
A treatise of the 3rd (?) century, wrongly ascribed to Hyginus gromaticus

6445.H6A7-.H6Z3
Criticism

6445.H7
Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D.
De agricultura (fragments)
De apibus (fragments)
Individual authors

Hort... to Juv...

Hyginus, C. Julius, fl. ca. 60 B.C. to 10+ A.D. -- Continued
- De dis penatibus (lost)
- De familiis trojanis (lost)
- De origine et situ urbium italicarum (fragments)
- De proprietatibus deorum (lost)
- De viris claris
- De vita rebusque inlustrium virorum (fragments)
- Exempla (lost)

Commentaries
- Helvius Cinna, Propempticon Pollionis (lost)
- Vergilius (fragments)

Hyginus (mythographer)
- Presumably a writer of a later date (2nd century A.D.)? to be distinguished from Hyginus gromaticus, and also from C. Julius Hyginus, to whom the authorship of the Astronomiae, and of the Fabulae, was formerly ascribed

Editions. By date

De astronomia lib. IV (De astrologia. Poetica astronomica. Poeticon astronomicon)

Excerptum de astrologia Arati (Excerptio de astrologia)
- In the mss. also entitled: Yginus philosophus de imaginibus celi

Fabulae (Genealogiae. Fabulae)
- Originally two distinct works, now preserved in a mythological manual that consists of a meagre excerpt from the "Genealogiae," followed by the "Fabulae" (also an excerpt?), and the "Indices" (a later addition by an unknown compiler)

Criticism

Idacius see PA6445.H5

Ilias latina (Homerus latinus)
- 1070 hexameters by Silius Italicus or Baebius Italicus? From the 12th century on, ascribed in mss. and in the older editions to "Pindarus" or "Pindarus Thebanus"

Isidorus, bp. of Sevilla, ca. 570-636 A.D.
- Cf. BR60+

Collected works. Selected works. By date

Separate works. By title, A-Z
- Chronica
- De natura rerum
- Epigrammata
- Etymologiarum libri XX (Origines) see AE2
- Historia Gothorum, Vandalorum et Suevorum

326
Individual authors
Hort... to Juv...

Isidorus, bp. of Sevilla, ca. 570-636 A.D. -- Continued

Translations. By language, A-Z

6445.I4A-.I4Z
Criticism

Itala (Latin translation of the Bible) see BS72+

Italicus see PA6445.I2

(6445.I6)

Itineraria

see DG28+

(6445.I7)

Itinerarium Alexandri

Not an itinerary in the ordinary sense, i.e. a list of stations and roads of the Roman empire, but a narrative of the campaigns of Alexander the Great, based on Arrianus' Anabasis, and also on Pseudo-Callisthenes in the Latin translation of Julius Valerius to whom the authorship of the itinerary has been ascribed by some authorities. The last part, and the account of Trajan's war with Persia which formed part of the work are lost

Cf. PA3935.A3 Arrianus. Anabasis
Cf. PA3946.C3 Pseudo-Callisthenes
Cf. PA6791.V8+ Julius Valerius

(6445.I75)

Itinerarium provinciarum Antonij Augusti

(6445.I77)

Imperatoris Antonini Augusti itinerarium maritimum

(6445.I8)

Itinerarium burdigalense (hierosolymitanum)

Journey from Burdigala (Bordeaux) to Jerusalem with description of sacred places

6445.J2

Jordanis, fl. 551 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6445.J2A61-.J2A78

Separate works. By title

e.g. Getica (De origine actibusque Getarum) (An abridgment from the work of Cassiodorus) - Cf.
PA6271.C4+ Cassiodorus; Romana (De summa
 temporum vel de origine actibusque gentis
 Romanorum; De regnorum ac temporum successione)

Jornandes see PA6445.J2
Josippus (Egesippus, Hegesippus) see PA4223.A19

6445.J3

Juba (writer on metrics) 2nd century A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38)

Julius

see surnames Caesar, Hyginus, Paris, Valerius, etc.

Junior philosophus see PA6385.E9

Junius

see surnames Gallio, Filargirius, Juvenalis, etc.

Justinus, M. Junianius, 3rd(?) century A.D. Historiae philippicae ex Trogo Pompeio

6445.J6

Editions. By date

327
Individual authors
Hort... to Juv...

Justinus, M. Junianius, 3rd(?) century A.D. Historiae philippicae ex Trogo Pompeio -- Continued

see D58

6445.J8 Criticism
Juvenal. Satirae I-XVI (lib. I-V)
Divided into five books: I-V, lib. I; VI, lib. II; VII-IX, lib. III; X-XII, lib. IV; XIII-XVI, lib. V

6446 Editions
Class here also editions of Juvenalis and Persius, or Juvenalis, Persius and Sulpicia

6446.A2 Comprehensive editions (or larger portion)
6446.A4 Selections. Quotations. Passages
6446.A5 Selected satires (three or more) or Selected books
6446.A61-.A76 Single satires (two or more)
e.g.
6446.A61 Satira I (or I-II; or I,VI; etc.)
6446.A62 Satira II (or II-III; or II, V; etc.)
6446.A63 Satira III (or III-IV; or III, VIII; etc.)

6447 Translations
6448 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6448.A1 Ancient. Scholia
Medieval
6448.A15 Commentaries
Glossae see PA6448.Z8
Modern
6448.A2 Early to 1800/50
6448.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800/50+
Language, style, technique
6448.Z5 General
6448.Z7 Versification
6448.Z8 Glossaries. Indices. By date
6451 Juvenc... to Liv...
(6451.J7) Juvencus, C. Attius, 4th century A.D. Evangeliorum lib. IV (Historia evangelica)
see BS2552

6451.L15 Labeo, Attius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6451.L15A61-.L15A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Translation of Iliad and Odyssey (lost)
6451.L16 Labeo, Cornelius, 3rd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L17 Labeo, M. Antistius (jurist, son of Pacuvius, A.L.), ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 17 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L18 Labeo, Pacuvius Antistius (jurist, father of M. A. L.), d. 42 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

328
Individual authors
Juvenc... to Liv... -- Continued

6451.L2  Laberius, Decimus (writer of mimi), d. 43 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6451.L23 Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caecilius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
          Cf. BR60+ BR1720
6451.L25 Lactantius Placidus, 6th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
          Under this name (otherwise unknown), manuscripts transmit scholia on the Thebais of Papinius Statius, presumably based upon an older commentary (5th century?), and in the 6th (?) century revised by one Lactantius Placidus, who was later confused with the ecclesiastical writer. A paraphrase in prose of Ovid's Metamorphoses entitled "Narrationes fabularum" also appears under the name of L.P.
          Cf. PA6531 Ovidius Naso. Paraphrases
          Cf. PA6698.A2 Statius. Scholia
6451.L27 Laevius (poet), 1st century B.C. Erotopaegnia Fragments
6451.L3  Lampridius, Aelius, 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
          Latinus Pacatus Drepanius see PA6554.P15
6451.L35 Latro, M. Porcius, fl. 4 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
          Cf. PA6140.D4 Declamatio in Catilinam
6451.L39 Laudatio Turiae
6451.L4  Laudes Domini
6451.L53-L533 Licentius, of Tagaste. Carmina ad Augustinum (Table P-PZ42)
6451.L6  Licianus, Granius (historian), 2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
          Praenomen Gaius uncertain
          Licinius Macer Calvus, C. see PA6271.C33
          Licinus Porcius see PA6641.P83

Livy. Ab urbe condita
          Of the 142 books of the history only books 1-10, 21-45, or Decades I, III, IV and part of V are preserved, apart from fragments, outlines ("periochae"), and epitomes

Editions
6452.A2  By date
          Selected books. School editions
          First decade (Books 1-10)
6452.A4  Complete
6452.A5  Three or more
          Third decade (Books 21-30; 2nd Punic War)
6452.A6  Complete
6452.A7  Three or more
Individual authors
Livy. Ab urbe condita
Editions
Selected books. School editions -- Continued
Fourth (and fifth) decade (Books 31-40; 41-45)
6452.A8 Complete editions of 4th (or of 4th and 5th) decade
6452.A9 Three or more
Including editions of 5th decade
Single books (editions or one or two books)
6452.B1-.B95 Books I-X
   e.g.
6452.B1 I (I-II or I, XXI; etc.)
6452.B2 II (II-III or II, VIII; etc.)
6452.B3 III (III-IV or III, V; etc.)
6452.B9 IX (IX-X or IX, XXI; etc.)
6452.B95 X (X, XXI; or X, XXV; etc.)
6452.C1-.C95 Books XXI-XXX
6452.D1-.D95 Books XXXI-XL
6452.E1-.E5 Books XLI-XLV
6452.F8 Fragments. By date
   Including editions of Fragmentum of book 91 in palimpsest
   vaticanus-palatinus 24 (on the Sertorian war)
Summaries, outlines, etc.
Ancient
6452.L5 Epitome Liviana
   Lost; existence disputed
6452.P4 Periochae
   For all the books with the exception of books 136-137; for
   the first book two periochae by different authors
   Julius Obsequens. Prodigia see PA6518.O2
(6452.Z2) Cassiodorus. Chronica
   see PA6271.C4+
6452.Z3 Papyrus Oxyrhynchus
(6452.Z7) Modern
   see PA6452.A3
6452.Z8 Supplements
(6452.Z9) Lost works (Rhetorical and philosophical)
   see PA6459
Translations
(6453) English
   see DG207
6454 French
6455 German
6456 Italian
6457.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
6458 Adaptations. Paraphrases. Tales. Dramatizations
   Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
Individual authors

Livy. *Ab urbe condita*

Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc. -- Continued

(6459.A1) Commentaries
6459.A2 Early to 1800
6459.A5-.Z3 Later, 1800+
6459.Z5 Minor. Addresses, essays, lectures

Technology. Language. Style

6472 General

Grammar. Syntax

6474 General
6475 Special
6475.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
6475.Z9 List of words. By date

6477 Livius (Andron.) to Luca...

Livius Andronicus, fl. 240-207 B.C.

6477.L3A-.L3Z3 Criticism
6477.L3Z5 Grammar. Syntax
6477.L3Z6 Versification. By date

Longus see PA6797.V7

Lucan, 39-65

Pharsalia (De bello civili)

6478.A2 Editions

For medieval adaptations see the author in Class PQ, PT, etc.

6479.Z9 Prose paraphrases (Latin)
6480 Criticism
6480.Z9 Fragments (lost poems)

Cf. PA6271.C2A3 Carmen de laude Pisonis
(Panegyricus in Pisonem)

6481 Luci... to Lucr...

6481.L6 Lucilius, C., 2nd century B.C. *Satirae lib. XXX*

Fragments

6481.L8 Lucilius Junior, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Supposed author of the poem Aetna; addressee of Seneca's
Epistulæ Morales

For Aetna see PA6202.A5+

Lucretius Carus, Titus. *De rerum natura*

6482 Editions
6482.A2 By date
6482.A3 Selected portions
6482.A4 Selections, thoughts, passages
6482.A5 Selected books
6482.A61-.A66 Single books

Subarrange by book number, e.g. PA6482.A61, Book I;
PA6482.A62, Book II; etc.
**Individual authors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6484.A1</td>
<td>Commentaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6484.A5-Z</td>
<td>General treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6485</td>
<td>Special. Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6495</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6496</td>
<td>Grammar. Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6496.Z6</td>
<td>Versification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6496.Z8</td>
<td>Glossaries, indices, etc., by date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6497**

- **Luctatius Placidus**
  
  see Placidus, glossator
  
  Lusorius see PA6497.L7

- **Lutatius Catulus, Q., consul, 102 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)**

- **Luxorius (Lusorius, Luxurius?) 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)**
  
  Epigrammatist, and supposed compiler of the Anthologia latina
  
  Cf. PA6128.A+ Anthologia latina

**Lygdamus**

  Cf. PA6787.A43 Tibullus

- **Macer, Aemilius, d. 16 B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)**
  
  The name of Macer Floridus or (Aemilius) Macer is erroneously given to the composition of a 10th century French physician Odo Magdunensis, De viribus herbarum

- **Macer, C. Licinius (annalist) d. 66 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)**

  Macrobeius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius
  
  Presumably identical with Macrobeius, the proconsul of Africa, who flourished from 399 to 422 A.D.

- **6498.A2**
  
  Editions. By date
  
  Saturnalia lib. VII
  
  Discussion on Virgil forms chief part of the work
  
  Commentarius in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis
  
  De differentiis et societatibus graeci latinique verbi
  
  Excerpts only

- **6498.A5-Z**
  
  Translations, by language, A-Z

- **6499**
  
  Criticism

- **6500**
  
  Maecenas, C. Cilnius, d. 8 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
  
  For works about Maecenas see DG291.7.M3
Individual authors
Mae... to Mart... -- Continued

6500.M25 Maecianus, Lucius Volusius (jurist) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6500.M25A61-.M25A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Assis distributio (Distributio partium)
   Quaestionum de fidei commissis lib. XVI; Ex lege rhodia; De publicis iudiciis lib. XIV
   see class K

Mallius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5

6500.M28 Mamertinus, Claudius, 4th century A.D. Panegyricus in Julianum Caesarem
Mamertus, Claudianus see PA6375.C4

Manilius, Marcus. Astronomicon

6500.M4 Editions
6500.M41-.M45 Single books
6500.M5 Translations
6500.M6 Criticism

Manlius Theodorus, Flavius see PA6786.T5

6500.M65 Marcellinus comes, 6th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6500.M65A61-.M65A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. Chronicon; Urbs Constantinopolitana nova Roma (Not by Marcellinus)

6500.M68 Marcellus (Empiricus), Burdigalensis, fl. 395 A.D. De medicamentis
Marcellus Nonius see PA6518.N6
Marcianus Capella see PA6511.M2+

6500.M7 Marius Aventicensis (bp. of Avenches-Lausanne) d. 594 A.D. Chronicon
   Continuation of the "Chronicon imperiale"
   Cf. PA6648.P5A6 Chronicon imperiale
Marius Fabius Victorinus see PA6967.V5

6500.M75 Marius Maximus, ca. 165-ca. 230 (Table P-PZ38)
   Probably identical with the consul L. Marius Maximus Perpetuus Aurelianus
Marius Mercator
   see Mercator
Marius Plotius Sacerdos see PA6652.S2
Marius Victor see PA6965.V6
Marius Victorinus see PA6967.V5
Marsus, Domitius see PA6379.D5

Martial
   Epigrammata (lib. XV)

6501.A2 Editions

333
Individual authors
   Martial

   Epigrammata (lib. XV) -- Continued

(6501.A5) Select books (Three or more)
see PA6501.A3

Single books (one or two)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6501.A6</td>
<td>Epigrammaton liber (Liber Spectaculorum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.B1</td>
<td>Liber I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.B2</td>
<td>Liber II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.B3</td>
<td>Liber III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.B4</td>
<td>Liber IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.B5</td>
<td>Liber V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.B6</td>
<td>Liber VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.B7</td>
<td>Liber VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.B8</td>
<td>Liber VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.B9</td>
<td>Liber IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.B93</td>
<td>Liber X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.B95</td>
<td>Liber XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.B97</td>
<td>Liber XII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.C6</td>
<td>Xenia (Liber XIII)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.D6</td>
<td>Apophoreta (Liber XIV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501.E8</td>
<td>Single epigrams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spurious epigrams

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6501.Z4</td>
<td>The medieval epigrams falsely ascribed to Martialis were composed by Godfrey of Cambrai, prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adaptations. Imitations

For classification of adaptations and imitations see the author

(6501.Z5) Ancient and medieval
(6501.Z7) Modern

Translations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6502</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6503</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6504</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6505</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6506.A-Z</td>
<td>Other languages, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Criticism, interpretation, biography, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6507</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6507.A1</td>
<td>Commentaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6507.A2</td>
<td>Early to 1800/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6507.A5-.Z3</td>
<td>Later, 1800/50+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6507.Z5</td>
<td>Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6510</td>
<td>Language. Technique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6510.A-.Z3</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors

Martial

Criticism, interpretation, biography, etc.
Language. Technique -- Continued

6510.Z4
Special
Including characteristics of the epigram

6510.Z5
Grammar. Syntax

6510.Z6
Versification

6510.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

Martialis, Gargilius see PA6389.G5

6511
Martian... to Mela

Martianus Capella. De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii
Cf. PF3988.A7+ Old High German edition by Notker
Labeo

6511.M2
Texts. By date

6511.M3
Criticism

6511.M4
Martinus Dumiensis or Bracarensis (abbot and bishop of Dumio, archbishop of Bracara) d. 580 A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6511.M4A61-.M4A78
Separate works. By title

  e.g. De ira (Excerpts from Seneca's De ira - Cf. PA6661.D5
  Seneca. De ira); Formula honestae vitae (De quator virtutibus; De copia verborum; De forma et honestate vitae - Presumably based upon Seneca's De officiis. A combination of parts of the "Formula" with apothegms selected from the Epistulae morales of Seneca, is entitled Seneca de copia verborum)

Doubtful works

  e.g. De moribus (Collection of apothegms selected in the 4th century (?) from Seneca, and from other writers; in the manuscripts ascribed to Seneca); De paupertate (Excerpts from Seneca's letters)

see PA6663

Theological works see BR65.A+

Maternus, Curiatius (dramatist) 1st century A.D.

Maternus, Julius Firmicus see PA6385.F7

6511.M45
Matius, C., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6511.M45A61-.M45A78
Separate works. By title

  e.g. Work on gastronomy in three books (lost)

6511.M46
Matius, Cn., 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6511.M46A61-.M46A78
Separate works. By title

  e.g. Mimiambi (Fragments only); Translation of Iliad (Scanty fragments)

6511.M6
Maximianus Etruscus, fl. ca. 550 A.D. Elegiae VI

Maximianus grammaticus see PA6967.V65

Maximinus, "Metrorius" see PA6967.V65

Maximus, Marius see PA6500.M75
Individual authors

Martian... to Mela -- Continued

Maximus, Valerius see PA6791.V6+
Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3

6512
Mela, Pomponius, 1st century A.D. De chorographia libri III
(De situ orbis)

6512.A2
Editions. By date

6512.A6-.Z3
Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

6512.Z5
Criticism

6512.Z6
Language

6512.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

6514
Mele... to Nepos

6514.M12
Memnon, of Heraclea (Table P-PZ38)

6514.M16
Mercator, Marius, fl. 418 to 449 A.D.

6514.M18
Merobaudes, Flavius, 5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Meropius Pontius Anicius Paulinus see PA6554.P5

Messala, M., augur

Probably identical with M. Valerius Messala Rufus, author of
De auspiciis

6514.M2
Messala Corvinus, M. Valerius, 64(?). B.C.-.8 A.D. (or 13
A.D.?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6514.M2A61-.M2A78
Separate works. By title

e.g. Oratones (fragments); Poems and memoirs (in Greek)
lost; Spurious work: De progenie Augusti Caesaris
(15th century)

6514.M3
Messala Rufus, M. Valerius, consul 53 B.C. (Table P-PZ38
modified)

Probably identical with Messala augur

6514.M3A61-

6515.M3A78
Separate works. By title

e.g. De auspiciis (Fragments); De familiae (Fragments)

Messius, Arusianus see PA6220.A25

"Modestus" (De vocabulis rei militaris ad Tacitum)

Copied from Vegetius in the 15th century by Pomponius
Laetus, or one of his pupils

6514.M6
Modestus (grammariam) (Table P-PZ38)

Commentator of Horatius, probably different from Julius
Modestus; identical (?) with Aupidius Modestus,
mentioned by Plutarch, and with the grammarian M.
mentioned by Martial

6514.M7
Modestus, Julius (grammariam) 1st century A.D. (Table P-
PZ38)
Individual authors
Mele... to Nepos -- Continued

6514.M8 Mulomedicina Chironis
Collection of prescriptions, compiled from the works of Chiro,
Apsyrtus, a.o., translated from the Greek into vulgar Latin
by Claudius Hermeros (?), and from vulgar into literary
Latin by "Publius," i.e. Fl. Vegetius Renatus (Ars
veterinaria)

Musa, Antonius see PA6206.A4

6514.M9 Mustio (Muscio) 5th (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38
modified)
Translator of Soranus
Cf. PA4435.S2+ Soranus

6514.M9A61-.M9A78 Separate works. By title
E.g. Cateperotiana. Gynaecia triacontados

6514.N2 Naevius, Cn. (dramatist) d. 201 B.C. (or 204?) (Table P-
PZ38)
Namatianus, Claudius Rutilius see PA6652.R7+

6514.N34 Nazarius (Panegyrist) (Table P-PZ38)
Naso, P. Ovidius see PA6519+

6514.N4 Nemesianus, M. Aurelius Olympius, fl. 283 A.D. (Table P-
PZ38 modified)

6514.N4A61-

6515.N4A78 Separate works. By title
E.g. Cynegetica (v. 1-325 preserved; editions frequently
combined with those of the Cynegeticon of Grattius)
Cf. PA6392.G6 Grattius; Eclogae - Cf. PA6271.C2
Calpurnius Siculus; Halieutica (lost); Nautica (lost)

Nepos, Cornelius. Vitae excellentium imperatorum
Part of a lost work "De viris illustribus." Previously believed to
be the work of Aemilius Probus, a grammarian of the time
of Theodosius

6515.A2 Editions. By date
6515.A5-Z Single Vitae
6516.A-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z
6516.Z5 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6516.Z6 Language
6516.Z8 Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
6518 Nepot... to Ovi...

6518.N2 Nepotianus, Januarius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. (?). Epitome
of Valerius Maximus, Factorum et dictorum
memorabilium libri IX

Nicanor Sevius
see Sevius Nicanor

6518.N4 Nigidius Figulus, P., d. 45 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
6518.N6 Nonius Marcellus (grammarian) 4th century A.D. De
compendiosa doctrina
Individual authors
Nepot... to Ovi... -- Continued

(6518.N63) Notitia dignitatum omnium tam civilium quam militarium
For this and the following works, "Notitia...", see Class DG or Class G

(6518.N64) Notitia Galliarum

(6518.N65) Notitia regionum Romae
Cf. PA6375.C9 Curiosum urbis Romae regionum XIV

(6518.N66) Notitia urbis Constantinopolitanae

6518.O2 Obsequens, Julius, 4th century A.D. De prodiigiis
Derived from an epitome (?) of Livius
Cf. PA6452+ Livius
Octavia (Praetexta) see PA6664.Z5+
Octavianus see PA6220.A85
Olympius see PA6514.N4
Orestis tragoedia see PA6381.D8+

6518.O5 Orientus, 5th (?) century A.D. Commonitorium
Two books in distichs, an exhortation to a Christian course of life; author probably identical with O., bishop of Auch.
Origo Constantini imperatoris (first part of the "Excerpta Valesiana") see PA6203+

6518.O6 Origo gentis romanae
Cf. PA6966 Victor, S. Aurelius

(6518.O8) Orosius (Paulus?) 5th century A.D. Historiarum adversus paganos lib. VII
see D17

Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.

6519.A2 Editions. By date
6519.A3 Selected works (Miscellaneous)
Selected groups
6519.A4 Carmina amatoria (erotica)
(6519.A5) Fasti. Tristia. Epistulae ex Ponto
see PA6519.F2
6519.A6 Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages
Separate works
6519.A7 Amores lib. III
    e.g.
6519.A7D4 De anulo
6519.A8 Ars amatoria (Ars amandi; De arte amandi)
Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De arte amandi
Carmen de laudibus Augusti jam defuncti sermone getico
see PA6519.Z5
Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
Carmen triumphale see PA6519.Z5
Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi) see PA6520.C7
Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.

Separate works -- Continued
6519.D4
De medicamine faciei
De piscibus et feris see PA6519.H2
Dirae in Ibin see PA6519.I2
Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6
Elegia in Messalam see PA6519.Z5
Elegia in mortem Tibulli (Amores III, 9) see PA6519.A7A+
Epicedion Drusi see PA6520.C7
Epigrammata see PA6519.Z5
Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidos see PA6801.A65
Epistulae see PA6519.H4+
6519.E6
Epistulae ex Ponto lib. IV (De Ponto lib. IV)
Epithalamium see PA6519.Z5
Fasti lib. VI
6519.F2
Editions. By date
6519.F3
School editions
6519.F4
Selected books
6519.F5
Selections. Chrestomathies
6519.F6A1-.F6A6
Single books (one or two)
Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.F6A1, Book I;
PA6519.F6A2, Book II; etc. Subarrange by date
6519.F7
Single tales
6519.F9
Criticism
6519.H2
Halieutica (De piscibus et feris)
Fragment
Heroides (Heroidum epistulae; Epistulae)
Fifteen fictitious love letters by women of the heroic age,
with the addition of six letters in pairs (Paris-Helena;
Leander-Hero; Acontius-Cydippe). The authenticity of
these six letters, and of the letter Sappho to Phaon has
been much disputed. The answers to the Heroidae
composed by Sabinus (Ovid's friend) are lost. "A.
Sabini Epistolae tres" printed in editions of Ovid were
composed by Angelus Quirinus Sabinus, ca. 1467
6519.H4
Editions. By date
6519.H5
Selected letters
6519.H6A-.H6Z
Single letters
   e.g.
   6519.H6S3
   Sappho Phaoni
6519.H7
Criticism
6519.I2
Ibis
Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.

Separate works -- Continued
In malos poetas see PA6519.Z5
Medea (tragedy) see PA6519.Z5
Metamorphoses lib. XV

6519.M2
Editions. By date

6519.M3
School editions

6519.M4
Selected books

6519.M5
Selections. Chrestomathies

6519.M6A1-.M6A15
Single books (one or two)
Arrange by book, e.g. PA6519.M6A1, Book I;
PA6519.M6A13, Book XIII, etc. Subarrange by date

6519.M7
Single tales

6519.M9
Criticism
Nux see PA6520.N8
Phaenomena see PA6519.Z5
Priapea (contributions by Ovid)
Cf. PA6135.P8 Priapea

6519.R3
Remedia amoris
Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De
remedio amoris
Somnium (Amores III, 5)
see PA6519.A7
Cf. PA6520.Z5A+ Medieval spurious works, De
somno
Tristia lib. V

6519.T5
Texts. By date

6519.T9
Criticism

6519.Z5
Lost works and fragments
Carmen triumphale
Elegia in Messalam
Epigrammata
Epithalamium
Gigantomachia
Halieutica see PA6519.H2
In malos poetas
Medea (tragedy)
Phaenomena
Poem in the Getic language (in honor of the family of
Augustus)
Criticism see PA6537
Spurious works
Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.

Spurious works -- Continued

6520.C7  Consolatio ad Liviam (Epicedion Drusi)
          237 distichs on the death of Drusus (9 B.C.), written soon
          after that event by an unknown poet who also wrote the
          two elegies on Maecenas

6520.E6  Elegia Vergilii Maronis in Maecenatem
          Two elegies by the same author who wrote the Consolatio
          ad Liviam

(6520.E8)  Epigrammata scholastica de XII libris Aeneidis
          see PA6801.A65

6520.N8  Nux (Liber nucis; De nuce)

Spurious works, Medieval

6520.Z5  Collections and selections. By date

6520.Z5A-.Z5Z  Single works
          Altercatio ventris et artuum (De ventre); Carmen de
          membris conspirantibus)
          Also ascribed to Johannes Sarisberiensis
          De anulo see PA6519.A7D4
          De arte amandi (De amore)
          De biria (Biria sive P. Ovidii Nasonis liber de procatione
          Jovis erga Alcmenam)
          De cuculo (Cuculus sive Veris et hiemis conflicitus;
          Contentio veris et hiemis in laudem cuculi)
          De medicamine aurium
          De morte cuculi
          De nummo
          De nuntio sagaci ("Ovidius puellarum")
          Also entitled: "Liber trium puellarum;" it is a poem in
          leonine hexameters beginning: Summi victoris fierem
          cum victor amoris
          De pediculo
          De philomela (De vocibus avium et quadrupedum)
          De pulice (by Ofilius Sergianus)
          De remedio amoris ("Qui fuerit cupiens..."
          De sommo
          Differs from Somnium
          De tribus puellis (Liber trium puellarum)
          Elegiac poem begins: Ibam forte viam
          De ventre
          see Altercatio ventris et artuum
          De vetula lib. III
          By Richard de Fournival (?)
          Pamphilus (P. de amore; Carmen de arte amandi)

Translations

6521  Polyglot
Individual authors
Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
Translations -- Continued
6522
   English
6522.A1   Collected works. By date
6522.A2   Selections
6522.A3   Selected works
6522.A7-.Z4   Single works (by original title)
6522.Z5   Adaptations. Imitations
6522.Z7   Parodies. Travesties
6523
   French
   Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
6524
   German
   Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
6525
   Italian
   Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
6526
   Spanish
   Subarrange like PA6522.A1+
6527.A-Z
   Other European, except Slavic, A-Z
6528.A-Z
   Slavic languages, A-Z
6530.A-Z
   Oriental and artificial languages, A-Z
6531
   Paraphrases. Tales. Adaptations
   Class here Latin works only (e.g. Narrationes fabularum,
ascribed to Lactantius Placidus)
   For vernacular paraphrases, etc. see PA6521+
(6532)
   Parodies, travesties, etc.
   see PA6521+
6533
   Illustrations
6534
   Music
(6535.9)
   Fiction, drama, etc., based on the life of Ovid
   see the author
   Interpretation, criticism, biography, etc.
   General
(6536)
   Commentaries
6537
   Treatises
6537.A2
   Early to 1800/1850
6537.A5-Z
   Later, 1800/50+
   Language. Technique
6550
   General
6551
   Grammar. Syntax
6552
   Versification
6553
   Glossaries. Indices. By date
6554
   Pa... to Pers...
6554.P15
   Pacatus Drepanius, Latinius, fl. 388 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6554.P2
   Pacuvius, M., ca. 220-ca. 132 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
   Pacuvius Labeo see PA6451.L18
Individual authors
Pa... to Pers... -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6554.P3</td>
<td>Palaemon, Q. Remmius (grammarius) 1st century A.D. Ars grammatica (lost)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6554.P4 | Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus, 4th century A.D. De re rustica lib. XIV  
Lib. XIV (in verse) entitled: De insitione  
Panegyricus in Pisonem (poem) see PA6271.C2A3  
Papinianus, Aemilius (jurist) d. 212 A.D.  
see class K |
| 6554.P45 | Paris, Julius, 4th-5th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
Extract from Valerius Maximus  
Cf. PA6791.V6+ Valerius Maximus |
| 6554.P458 | Paulinus (S. Paulini Epigramma) ca. 408 A.D. (Table P-PZ38) |
| 6554.P5 | Paulinus Nolanus (Pontius Meropius Anicius Paulinus, bishop of Nola, Saint) 353(?)-431 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)  
Letters and poems |
| 6554.P52 | Paulinus Pellaeus (Paulinus, of Pella) ca. 376-ca.459  
Pedianus see PA6220.A3 |
| 6554.P6 | Pedo, Albinovanus, fl. 16 A.D. (Table P-PZ38) |
| 6554.P65 | Pelagonius Saloninus (veterinarian) 4th century A.D.  
(Table P-PZ38) |
| (6554.P7-.P8) | Peregrinatio Aetheriae |
| 6555.A2 | Editions |
| 6555.A25 | Selections |
| 6555.A5-Z | Translations, by language, A-Z |
| 6556 | Criticism |
| 6557 | Pert... to Pet... |
| 6557.P3 | Pervigilium Veneris  
By some authorities ascribed to Florus |
| 6557.P4 | Texts. By date  
Criticims |
| 6558.A2 | Petronius Arbiter. Satirae (Satyricon)  
Fragments of books 15 and 16 only |
| 6558.A3 | Editions  
Episodes, poems, etc. |
| 6558.A5 | Bellum civile (chapters 119-124)  
Cena Trimalchionis (Trau fragment, "fragmentum Tragurii Dalmatiae repertum," ch. 26-78) |
| 6558.A55 | Trojae halosis (ch. 89)  
Other |
| 6558.A58 | Widow of Ephesus (ch. 111-112) |
Individual authors

Petronius Arbiter. Satirae (Satyricon) -- Continued

Forged fragments

6558.A6  Nodot
6558.A7  Lallemandus
6558.A73  Epigrams (in the Anthologia latina)
          Authorship disputed
6558.A75  "Glossae"
          The manuscripts of P. include a number of short Latin poems, and
glosses collected by anonymous compilers from
Gellius, Isidorus, and ecclesiastical writers, later wrongly
attributed to Petronius

          Subarrange by translator

6559  Criticism

(6560)  Special topics
6561  Language
6561.A-Z3  General
6561.Z5A-Z5Z  Special, A-Z
6561.Z5N3  Names
6561.Z6  Versification
6561.Z8  Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

6562  Petronius Musa to Phaedrus
          Petronius Musa, d. ca. 50 A.D.
          Cf. PA6206.A4 Antonius Musa
          Peutingeriana tabula
          see class G

Phaedrus

6563.A2  Editions
6563.A4A-A4Z  Selections. School editions. By editor or date
6563.A5  Appendix Perottina ("Fabulae ineditae XXXII repertae in
codice Perottino Bibl. reg. neapolitanae")
6563.A6  "Novae fabulae"
          Fables preserved in prose paraphrases only
6564  Translations
6565  Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
6565.A1  Romulus
          (6565.A2)  Medieval
          see the authors
6565.A3-Z  Modern
6566  Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6567  Phi... to Plautus
          Philargyrius, Junius see PA6823.P3
6567.P2  Phocas ("grammaticus urbis Romae") 5th (?) century A.D.
          (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors

Pho... to Plautus

Phocas ("grammaticus urbis Romae") 5th (?) century A.D.  - Continued

Separate works. By title

e.g. Ars de nomine et verbo; Vita Vergilii (in verse and in prose); De aspiratione (Orthographia) (Spurious)

Physiognomonia

see PA6208.P4

Pictor

see Fabius Pictor, Q.

Pindarus Thebanus see PA6445.I2

Piso Frugi

see Calpurnius Piso Frugi, L.

Placidus, glossator, 6th (?) century A.D.

see PA2356

Placitus Papyriensis, Sextus, 5th (?) century A.D. De medicina ex animalibus liber

Plautus, Titus Maccius

Editions

(6568.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles

see Z114; Z115Z

(6568.A2) Comprehensive. By date

(6568.A3) Selections. Quotations. Passages

(6568.A4) Selected plays

(6568.A5) School editions

Single plays

Amphitruo

Asinaria

Aulularia

Bacchides

Captive

Casina

Sortientes possibly the original title

Cistellaria

Curculio

Epidicus

Menaechmi

Mercator

Miles gloriosus

Mostellaria (Phasma)

Persa

Pseudolus

For treatises on the Punic works and phrases see PJ4187

Poenulus

Pseudo

Rudens
Roman Literature

Individual authors
Plautus, Titus Maccius

Editions
Single plays -- Continued
6568.S8  Stichus
6568.T6  Trinummus
6568.T8  Truculentus
6568.V5  Vidularia

Lost plays and fragments
6568.Z5  Collections. By date
6568.Z5A-Z5Z  Single plays

Translations
6569-6570  English (Table PA16)
6571-6572  French (Table PA16)
6573-6574  German (Table PA16)
6575-6576  Italian (Table PA16)
6577.A-Z  Other, except Slavic, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA16a
6577.S8  Spanish (Table PA16a)
6578.A-Z  Slavic languages, A-Z
Subarrange each language by table PA16a

(6580) Paraphrases. Tales
For Latin works see the individual author
For works in other languages see PA6569+

(6581) Imitations. Adaptations
For Latin works see the individual author
For works in other languages see PA6569+

6582  Plautus in art
Illustrations
Music

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

(6583) Ancient
Commentaries (lost)
"Indices" (lists of genuine plays, lost)
(6583.A3) "Argumenta" (metrical summaries)
(6583.A7-Z) Criticism
see PA6584+

Modern
6584  General
(6584.A1) Commentaries
6584.A5-Z  Early to ca. 1850
6585  Later, ca. 1850+

Language. Style. Technique
6601  General
6602  Special
Including metaphor, puns, etc.
Individual authors
Plautus, Titus Maccius
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Modern
Language. Style. Technique -- Continued
Grammar. Syntax
6603
General
6604
Special
Syntax
6605
General
6606
Special
Versification
6607
General
6608
Special
6609
Lexicography
6609.A-.Z3
Treatises
6609.Z8
Glossaries. Concordances. Lists, etc. By date
6609.Z9
Lists of particular classes of words. By date

Pliny, the Elder
Naturalis historia, lib. XXXVII
6611.A2
Editions. By date
Epitomes
Ancient
"Chorographia Pliniana"
see Spurious works
6611.A3
Medicina Plinii (Breviarium Plinii; "Plinius Valerianus")
Medieval
6611.A4
Chrestomathies. Selections. Passages
6611.A6
Selected books (Three or more)
6611.B01-.B37
Particular books
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6611.B01, Book I;
PA6611.B15, Book XV; etc.
6611.Z5
Lost works and fragments
A fine Aufidii Bassi lib. XXXI
Fragments
Bellorum Germaniae lib. XX
De iaculatione equestri
De vita Pomponi Secundi lib. II
Dubii sermonis lib. VIII
Fragments
Studiosus lib. III
(6611.Z9)
Spurious works ("Pseudo-Plinius")
"Chorographia Pliniana"
Hypothetical work combining extracts from the Nat. hist.
with selections from other authors
Medicina Plinii see PA6611.A3
Translations

347
Individual authors
Pliny, the Elder

Translations -- Continued

(6612)
English
see QH41

6613.A-Z
Other languages, A-Z

Interpretation, criticism, etc.

General

(6614.A1)
Commentaries
Treatises

6614.A2
Early to 1800/50

6614.A5-Z
Later, 1800/50+

6616
Textual criticism. History of text. Discussion of manuscripts and editions

6617
Minor. Interpretation of detached passages

Language. Style

6636
General

6637
Grammar. Syntax

6637.Z8
Glossaries, indices, etc. By date

Pliny, the Younger

Editions

Epistularum libri IX (with or without Panegyricus)

6638.A2
Comprehensive editions. By date

6638.A3
Selected books. By date

6638.A31-A39
Particular books
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6638.A31, Book I; PA6638.A35, Book V; etc.

6638.A4
Selected letters. Selections. By date

6638.A5
Correspondence with Emperor Trajanus

6638.P3
Panegyricus

6639.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z

E.g.

English

6639.E5
Collections and selections

6639.E6
Panegyricus

French

6639.F5
Collections and selections

6639.F6
Panegyricus

German

6639.G5
Collections and selections

6639.G6
Panegyricus

Italian

6639.I7
Collections and selections

6639.I8
Panegyricus

Russian

6639.R8
Collections and selections

6639.R9
Panegyricus
Individual authors

Pliny, the Younger -- Continued

Spurious works

De viris illustribus see PA6379.D25

6640

Criticism

6640.Z5

Language. Grammar

6640.Z8

Glossaries. By date

6641

Plotius to Priscianus

Plotius Sacerdos, Marius see PA6652.S2

6641.P7

Pollio, C. Asinus, 76 B.C.-5 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

Pollio, Trebellius see PA6791.T6

6641.P75

Pompeius (grammarians), 5th (?) century A.D. Commentum artis Donati

Pompeius Trogus see PA6791.T8

Pompeius Festus, Sextus see PA6385.F4

Pomponius Atticus, T. see PA6220.A55

6641.P77

Pomponius Bononiensis, L., fl. 89 B.C. Atellanae

Titles only preserved

Pomponius Mela see PA6512

Pomponius Porphyrio see PA6641.P87

6641.P8

Pomponius Secundus, P. (dramatist), 1st century A.D.

(Table P-PZ38)

Cf. PA6611.Z5 Plinius. De vita Pomponi Secundi

Porcius Cato

see Cato

Porcius Latro see PA6451.L35

6641.P83

Porcius Licinus, 2nd century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)

6641.P87

Porphyrio, Pomponius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6641.P87A61-

.P87A78

Separate works. By title

Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum see PA6408.A3

6641.P88

Porphyrius, Publilius Optatianus (Table P-PZ38)

6641.P89

Postumius Albinus, A., consul 151 B.C. Annales

In Greek; lost

Priapea see PA6135.P8

6642

Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.

Editions

6642.A2

Comprehensive (or Institutio and other works)

6642.A3

Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII (Institutiones grammaticae; Ars)

6642.A4

Selected portions or sections or books

Opera minora

6642.A5

Collections and selections

Particular works

6642.A52

De accentibus

Authorship doubtful

349
Individual authors
Priscianus Caesariensis, 6th century A.D.

Editions
Institutio de arte grammatica lib. XVIII (Institutiones grammaticae; Ars)

Opera minora
Particular works -- Continued

6642.A53
De figulis numerorum (in the older editions: De ponderibus et mensuris)

6642.A54
De laude Anastasii (poem)
De nummis vel ponderibus (De ponderibus et mensuris) see PA6642.A53

6642.A57
De Terentii metris

6642.A58
Institutio de nomine et pronomine et verbo (in older editions: De declinatione nominum)

6642.A59
Partitiones XII (duodecim) versuum Aeneidos principialium
Cf. PA6823.P6 Vergilius. Ancient commentaries and scholia

6642.A6
Periegesis e Dionysio (metrical version)

6642.A63
Praeexercitamina (De praexercitamentis rhetoricos)
Translation of Hermogenes' Progymnasmata

Spurious works
6642.A64
Versus de XII signis (Carmen de sideribus)

(6642.A65)
Carmen de libra et partibus eius
By Bishop Fulbert, of Chartres, 1017-1028

(6642.A67)
Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris
see PA6385.F8

6642.A8-Z
Criticism
6643
Priscianus, Th. to Propertius

6643.P18
Priscianus, Theodorus, archiater, 4th-5th century A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)

6643.P18A61-
P18A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Euporiston lib. III; Diaeta (De salutaribus rebus)
(Spurious)

(6643.P3)
Proba, 4th century A.D. Cento Vergilianus
Author not same as Anicia Faltonia Proba (her granddaughter)
see PA6801.A49

Probus (minor) "grammaticus," 4th century A.D.

6643.P5
Instituta artium (Ars minor; Tractatus)
Cf. PA6643.P7 Criticism of grammarians named Probus

6643.P51
"Appendix Probi"
Lists of nouns, vulgarisms, "Differentiae," etc., possibly a part of the Instituta artium
Individual authors
Priscianus, Th. to Propertius -- Continued
  Probus, Aemilius see PA6515+
  Probus, M. Valerius, of Berytus, 1st century A.D.
  De notis (De literis antiquis; De interpretandis
    Romanorum litteris; De scripturis antiquis; Notae
    juris)
  Spurious works
    Appendix Probi see PA6643.P51
  Catholica Probi (Ars Probi grammatici urbis catholica;
    De catholicis Probi)
    The second book of the Ars of Sacerdos, separately
    transmitted and wrongly ascribed to Probus
    Cf. PA6652.S2 Sacerdos
  Commentarius in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica
    see PA6623.P8
  De nomine excerpta
    In part based upon Plinius, Libri dubii sermonis
    Cf. PA6611.Z5 Plinius
  De ultimis syllabis ad Caelestinum
    Instituta artium
    see PA6643.P5
    Scholia in Juvenalem see PA6448.A1
    Vita Persii de commentario Probi Valerii sublata

Criticism
  Including treatises on the various grammarians named
    Probus
  Propertius, Sextus. Elegiae
    Editions
      Comprehensive editions. By date
      Selections
      Selected books
        Single books
          In some editions the poems are divided into five books, with
          the second book divided into two (1-9=book II; 10-
          34=book III)
    Book I ("Cynthia," "Monobiblions")
      Originally issued as an independent book
    Book II (or II-III)
    Book III (or IV)
    Book IV (or V)
    Translations. By language, A-Z
    Criticism
    Language. Grammar
    Versification
    Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
    Pros... to Quintilianus
Individual authors
Pros... to Quintilianus -- Continued

6648.P5
Prosper, Tiro, of Aquitania, Saint, 5th century A.D. (Prosper Aquitanus)

Comprehensive editions
see BR60+

Theological works
see BR60+

6648.P5A4
Poems
De ingratia
Authorship disputed
Ad conjugen
Authorship disputed
De providentia divina
Authorship disputed

6648.P5A5
Epigrams
Chronicon
Three redactions: Chronicon "vulgatum," comprising the period 378-445 only; Chronicon "integrum" or "consulare," from Adam to 455 A.D. (based in part upon the "Consularia Ravennatia"); Chronicon "Augustanum" or "Canisianum," consisting of the Chronicon "vulgatum" with two continuations to 451 and 457, respectively
Cf. D17 World histories

6648.P5A6
"Chronicon imperiale" (Chronicon Pithoeanum)
Arranged according to the years of the Emperor's reigns; wrongly ascribed to Prosper

Prudentius, b. 348 A.D.
Cf. BR60+ BR1720

6648.P6
Collected works. By date

6648.P6A-.P6Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

  e.g. Apotheosis (Poem on the doctrine of the Trinity);
  Cathemerinon; Contra Symmachum libri duo;
  Dittochaeon; Hamartigenia; Peristephanon;
  Psychomachia

6648.P7
Criticism
Pseudo-Acro see PA6408.A4
Pseudo-Asconius see PA6284.A4
Pseudo-Dositheus see PA6381.D7
Pseudo-Ovidius
see PA6520
Pseudo-Plinius see PA6611.Z9
Pseudo-Victor see PA6966.A5

352
Individual authors
Pros... to Quintilianus -- Continued
Publilius Syrus, 1st cent. B.C.

His plays are lost. Class here the "Sententiae," a collection of sentences derived from the plays of Publilius Syrus and enlarged from other sources, frequently published with title L.A. Senecae et P. Syri mimi Sententiae (Proverbia)

6648.P8 Texts. By date
6648.P8A-P8Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
6648.P9 Criticism
Quadrigarius, Q. Claudius see PA6375.C45
Querolus
Imitation of Plautus' Aulularia, author unknown, 4th century A.D.

6648.Q4 Texts. By date
6648.Q5 Criticism
Quintilian
Editions
Institutionis oratoriae lib. XII

Cf. PA6965.V5 Victor, C. Julius

6649.A2 Editions. By date
Including editions of Institutiones oratoriae and Declamationes
6649.A4A-A4Z Selections, and selected books, by editor, A-Z
Including textbooks
6649.B01-B12 Particular books
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6649.B01, Book I; PA6649.B11, Book XI; etc.
6649.D3 De causis corruptae eloquentiae (lost)
6649.D5 Declamationes
Spurious
Subarrange by translator
6651 Criticism
6652 Quintilius to Sallustius
6652.R15 Rabirius, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Wrote according to Seneca an epic poem on Marcus Antonius; by some authorities Rabirius is identified with the author of the fragment discovered in papyrus no. 817 of Herculaneum, published with title Carminis latini De bello actiaco sive alexandrino fragmenta ex volumine herculanensi nuper evulgata
6652.R18 Ravennas geographus, 7th century A.D. Cosmographia (Geographia)
Translations of a Greek original?
Remmius Flavianus (Favinus?) see PA6385.F8
Remmius Palaemon, Q. see PA6554.P3
Individual authors
Quintilius to Sallustius -- Continued

Remus (Remius) Favinus see PA6385.F8
Reposianus, 3rd (?) century A.D. De concubitu Martis et Veneris

6652.R4 Romanus, C. Julius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)

(6652.R43) Romulus
see PA3852.R6 Aesopus; PA6565 Phaedrus

6652.R45 Rufinianus, Julius, 4th century A.D. Liber de figuris sententiarum et elocutionis

6652.R47 Rufinus, of Antiochia (grammarian) 5th century A.D. (?) (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6652.R47A61-.R47A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Commentarium in metra Terentiana (Including Versus de metris Terentii); De compositione et de metris oratorum

(6652.R5) Rufinus, Tyrannius (Turranius), of Aquileia, d. 410 A.D.
see BR60+ BR1720
Cf. PA4223.A17 Version of Josephus, De bello Judaico, by Rufinus?
Cf. PA4410.S6A2 Sententiae of "Sextus Pythagoreus"
Rufius Festus see PA6385.F6
Rufius Festus Avienus see PA6227
Rufus, L. Varius see PA6791.V97
Rufus, M. Caelius see PA6234.C7
Rufus, M. Cluvius
see Cluvius
Rufus Festus see PA6385.F6
Rufus, Servius Sulpicius
see Sulpicius
Rufus, Valgius see PA6791.V95

6652.R69 Rusticus Helpidius
Rutilius Claudius Namatianus, fl. 416 A.D. De redivtu suo lib. II
  Poem; second book for the greater part lost

6652.R7 Texts. By date

6652.R8 Criticism

6652.R9 Rutilius Lupus, P., 1st century A.D. Schemata lexeos lib. II (De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis
  Abridged translation of the treatise of the younger Gorgias
Rutilius Rufus, P. (stoic philosopher, jurist, orator) fl. 105-92 B.C. De vita sua (fragments)
Sabinus, (epic poet) d. before 15 A.D.
  Cf. PA6519.H4+ Ovidius. Heroides (Epistulae)
Individual authors
Quintilius to Sallustius -- Continued

6652.S2
Sacerdos, Marius Plotius (grammarian) 3rd century A.D.
Artis grammaticae libri III
Cf. PA6643.P6C3 Catholica Probi

Saevius Nicanor
see Sevius Nicanor

6652.S4
Saleius Bassus, 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6271.C2A3 Panegyricus in Pisonem

(6652.S5)
Saliorum carmina

(6652.S6)
Sallustius, Cn. fl. 67-45 B.C.
Friend and correspondent of Cicero
Empedoclea see PA6653.Z4

Sallustius Crispus, C., ca. 86-35 B.C.

6653
Editions

6653.A2
Opera. By date
Including editions of Catilina and Jugurtha together

(6653.A25)
Catilina and Jugurtha (together)
see PA6653.A2

6653.A3A-A3Z
School editions. By editor, A-Z

6653.A4
Catilina

6653.A6
Jugurtha

6653.A8
Historiae lib. V
Fragments

6653.Z3
Doubtful works. By date

6653.Z4
Empedoclea
Poem, lost; by Cn. Sallustius?

6653.Z5
Invectiva in Ciceronem
Cf. PA6283.Z7R4 Cicero. Responsio ad orationem
C. Sallustii Crispi

6653.Z6
Suororiae (Incerti auctoris Epistulae duae ad C.
Caesarem de republica ordinanda)
Ad Caesarem senem de republica oratio
Ad Caesarem senem de republica epistula

6654.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z

6656
Criticism

6656.Z5
Language. Grammar

6656.Z8
Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
Ancient
Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius

6658
Salo... to Seneca
Sammonicus Serenus see PA6694.S34

6658.S2
Sasernae (father and son) fl. between 140 and 60 B.C. De
agricultura (lost)
Scaevola, P. Mucius, consul 133 B.C.
see class K
Individual authors
Salo... to Seneca -- Continued
Scaevola, Q. Cervidius (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
  see class K
Scaevola, Q. Mucius, augur, consul 117 B.C.
  see class K
Scaevola, Q. Mucius, pont. max., d. 82 B.C.
  see class K
Scaevus (Scaevis?) Memor (dramatist) 1st century A.D.
Scaurus, Mamercus Aemilius, d. 34 A.D.
Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius, consul 115 B.C.

6658.S3
Scaurus, Q. Terentius (grammarian), 2nd century A.D.
  (Table P-PZ38 modified)

6658.S3A61-.S3A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. Ars grammatica (Fragments); De ordinatione partium
  (Fragment); De orthographia; Commentary on Horace
  (Lost)

6658.S4
Scribonius Largus, fl. 47 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Sedigitus, Volcacius see PA6971.V4

6658.S6
Sedullius (Caelius?) 5th century (Table P-PZ38)
  Cf. BR60+ BR1720

6659
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus ("rhetor") ca. 54 B.C.-ca. 39 A.D.
  Oratorum et rhetorum sententiae, divisiones, colores
  Comprises "Suasoriae" (liber unus) and "Controversiae" (lib. I-X).
  Books I, II, VII, IX, and X are preserved nearly entire;
  books III-VI, and VIII in the epitome of the Controversiae. In
  some of the earlier editions the Controversiae are wrongly
  entitled "Declamationes." In the early period of humanism
  the work of the elder Seneca was ascribed to the son

6659.A2-.A29
  Editions
6659.A3-.A79
  Translations
6659.A8-.Z3
  Criticism
6659.Z5
  Language
6659.Z8
  Glossaries, etc. By date

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

6661.A2
Comprehensive editions (prose works and tragedies or
  prose works alone). By date
Selections. Chrestomathies. Passages. Thoughts
  Cf. PA6664.A3 Tragoediae
  Ancient and medieval see PA6663
  Modern

6661.A4
  General
6661.A5
  By subject
Selected works

6661.A7
Miscellaneous. By date
6661.A7A-.A7Z
School editions. By editor, A-Z
  Dialogi, lib. XII see PA6661.D8

356
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Selected works -- Continued
Tragoediae see PA6664.A4

Single works
For individual tragedies see PA6664.A6+
Ad Polybium de consolatione see PA6661.D37

6661.A9
Apologetics (Ludus de morte Claudii Caesaris)
De aevi humani brevitate see PA6661.D25
De amicitia see PA6662.A5+

6661.D2
De beneficiis libri VII

6661.D25
De brevitate vitae (Ad Paulinum de brevitate vitae; De aevi humani brevitate; Dialogi, lib. X)

6661.D3
De clementia ad Neronem Caesarem lib. III
lib. I, and beginning of II, preserved

6661.D33
De consolatione ad Helviam matrem (Dialogi, lib. XII)

6661.D35
De consolatione ad Marciam (Dialogi, lib. VI)

6661.D37
De consolatione ad Polybium (Dialogi, lib. XI)
Authorship wrongly disputed

6661.D4
De constantia sapientis (Ad Serenum nec iniuiam nec contumeliam accipere sapientem, sive De constantia sapientis; Dialogi, lib. II)
De copia verborum see PA6511.M4
De forma et honestate vitae see PA6511.M4

6661.D5
De ira (Ad Novatum de ira lib. III; Dialogi, lib. III-V)
Cf. PA6511.M4 Martinus, of Bracara, De ira
De liberalibus studiis see PA6661.E7E001+
De moribus see PA6663.A5+

6661.D6
De otio (Ad Serenum de otio; Dialogi, lib. VIII)
De paupertate see PA6663.A5+

6661.D7
De providentia (Ad Lucilium quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidant, cum providentia sit; Dialogi, lib. I)
Published also with title De mundi gubernatione
De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus see PA6511.M4
De remediis fortuitorum see PA6663.A5+
De septem artibus liberalibus, sive De studiis liberalibus see PA6661.E7E001+

6661.D73
De tranquillitate animi (Ad Serenum de tr. animi; Dialogi, lib. IX)

6661.D75
De vita beata (Ad Gallionem de vita beata; Dialogi, lib. VII)
De vita patris see PA6662.A5+
De vivendi ratione see PA6661.E6+
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Single works -- Continued

6661.D8
Dialogi lib. XII

Class here comprehensive editions or editions of various
selected treatises of this group. For individual treatises
see the separate titles

Epigrammata
Authorship doubtful

6661.E3
Editions. By date

6661.E4
Selected works. Selections. By date

6661.E5
Criticism

Epistulae morales (Ad Lucilium epistularum morali
morum lib. XX)
Consists of 124 letters (for the greater part treatises in form
of letters) divided into twenty books. The original
collection consisted of at least twenty-two books so that
two or more books are lost. The twenty-two books of
the older editions represent a different division of the
letters. In the earlier editions title reads also: Ad
Lucilium epistolam morali liber de vivendi ratione

6661.E6
Editions. By date

6661.E7
Selected works. Selections. By date

Cf. PA6663.A5+ De paupertate

6661.E7A2
Selected letters (Miscellaneous)

6661.E7A3
Selected books (three or more)

6661.E7B01-.E7B20
Single books
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6661.E7B15, Book XV

6661.E7E001-.E7E124
Single letters
Subarrange by Epistula, e.g. PA6661.E7E088, Epistula
88 (entitled in some separate editions from the initial
words "De liberalibus studiis"); subarrange further by
date

6661.E8
Criticism

Epistulae ad Paulum see PA6663.E7
Monita see PA6663.M7

6661.N3
Naturales quaestiones (Ad Lucilium naturalium
quaestionum lib. VII [VIII])
Liber IV (incomplete) comprises portions of an originally
independent book, now lost

Orationes see PA6662.A5+
Proverbia see PA6663.P8
Quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidunt cum
providentia sit see PA6661.D7
Quo modo amicitia continenda sit see PA6662.A5+
Quo modo in sapiens in cadat iniuria see PA6661.D4

6662
Fragments and lost works
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
Fragments and lost works -- Continued

6662.A2 Collections
6662.A5-Z Single works, A-Z
   De amicitia (correct title: Quo modo amicitia continenda sit)
   De forma mundi
      Part of the Naturales quaestiones?
   De fortuitis
      No fragments
      Cf. PA6663.A5+ De remediis fortuitorum

6662.D46
   De matrimonio
   De officiis
   De superstitione dialogus
   De vita patris
   Epistulae
   Exhortationes
   Moralis philosophiae libri
   Orationes

6663 Spurious and doubtful works
   Including ancient extracts from Seneca

6663.A2 Collections
6663.A5-Z Single works
   De copia verborum see PA6511.M4
   De moribus (Liber de moribus; Liber Senecae de moribus)
      Cf. PA6663.M7 "Monita"
   De paupertate
      Extract from the Epistulae morales
      Cf. PA6511.M4 De copia verborum
   De quatuor virtutibus see PA6511.M4
   De remediis fortuitorum (Ad Gallionem fratrem de remediis fortuitorum)
      Epitome from Seneca’s lost treatise De fortuitis (with additions from other sources)

6663.E7 Epistulae Pauli ad Senecam et Senecae ad Paulum
   Fictitious correspondence of the 4th century
   Formula vitae honestae (De quatuor virtutibus; De copia verborum) see PA6511.M4

6663.M7 "Monita"
   A collection of apothegms derived from Seneca and other sources, with an epilogue "Sententiae Rufi"
   Notae Senecae see Z81

359
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Spurious and doubtful works
Single works -- Continued

6663.P8
Proverbia (Sententiae)
Title given to a redaction of the Sententiae of Publilius Syrus, ceasing with the letter N, and supplemented by 149 apothegms in prose, for the greater part derived from "De moribus"
For editions of Seneca and Publilius Syrus together see PA6648.P8+
"Sententiae Rufi" see PA6663.M7

6664
Tragoediae ("Seneca tragicus")

6664.A2
Comprehensive editions. By date

6664.A3
Selections. Passages. Thoughts

6664.A4
Selected tragedies
Single tragedies

6664.A6
Agamemnon

6664.H4
Hercules furens

6664.H6
Hercules Oetaeus
Authorship much disputed

6664.M4
Medea

6664.O5
Oedipus

6664.P5
Phaedra (Hippolytus)

6664.P7
Phoenissae (Thebais)
Two fragments

6664.T5
Thyestes

6664.T8
Troades (Hecuba)

6664.Z5-.Z6
Octavia
Not by Seneca, composed after Seneca's death
Criticism see PA6685+

Translations
For philosophical works see B615+

6665-6666
English (Table PA17)

6667-6668
French (Table PA17)

6669-6670
German (Table PA17)

6671-6672
Italian (Table PA17)

6673.A-Z
Other. By language, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA17a

(6674)
Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
see PA6665+

6674.8
Seneca in poetry, fiction, etc.

6674.9
Illustrations
Criticism. Biography. Interpretation
For historical treatises see class DG

(6675.A1)
Commentaries
Treatises

360
Individual authors
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Criticis. Biography. Interpretation
Treatises -- Continued
6675.A2 Early to 1800/50
6675.A5-.Z3 1800/50+
6675.Z9 Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
6676 History of text. Discussion of mss. and editions
(6676.A2) General
see PA6675
6676.A5-Z Textual criticism. Interpretation of detached passages, etc.
Criticism of tragedies
6685 General
Particular plays
see the plays
6686 Special topics
Including technique
For language see PA6689+
(6688) History of study and appreciation. Influence. Translations
(as subject)
Language. Style. Technique
Cf. PA6686 Tragedies
6689 General
6690 Special. Minor
Grammar. Syntax
6691 General
6692 Special
6693.A-.Z3 Versification
Glossaries, indices, etc.
6693.Z8 General (and prose works). By date
6693.Z9 Special (Tragedies). By date
6694 Seni... to Silius
Sententiae Publilii Syri see PA6648.P8+
Sententiae Rufi see PA6663.M7
Sententiae Senecae see PA6663.P8
Sententiae Sexti see PA4410.S6A2
Sententiae Varronis see PA6792.Z9
Septimius, Lucius see PA6379.D3
Septimius Serenus see PA6694.S3
Sequester, Vibius see PA6965.V35
(6694.S28) Seren[j]us (?) Q. (date uncertain)
Q. Sereni Liber medicinalis (poem) see PA6694.S34
6694.S3 Serenus, Septimius (date uncertain: 2nd-3rd century A.D.)
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
6694.S3A61-.S3A78 Separate works. By title
  e.g. Opuscula ruralia (fragments)
Individual authors
Seni... to Silius -- Continued

6694.S33
Serenus Sammonicus, d. 212 A.D. Rerum reconditarum libri (lost)

6694.S34
Serenus Sammonicus, fl. 200 A.D. (Son of the preceding)
(Table P-PZ38)
Identical (?) with the author of the poem entitled "Liber medicinalis Quinti Sereni"

6694.S34.S33
Serenus Sammonicus, d. 212 A.D. Rerum reconditarum libri (lost)

6694.S33.S34
Serenus Sammonicus, fl. 200 A.D. (Son of the preceding)
(Table P-PZ38)
Identical (?) with the author of the poem entitled "Liber medicinalis Quinti Sereni"

Sergius (grammarian) see PA6694.S4+
Servius (grammarian) fl. ca. 400 A.D.

6694.S4
Comprehensive editions. By date
(6694.S4A2)
Commentaries on Donatus
see PA6380
(6694.S4A23)
Commentarius in Artem Donati
(6694.S4A25)
Sergii De litera, de syllaba, de pedibus, de accentibus,
de distinctione commentarius (Sergii in Donati
text primam commentaria)
(6694.S4A27)
Sergii Explanationum in artem Donati II
(6694.S4A29)
Pompeii Commentum artis Donati
Cf. PA6641.P75 Pompeius
(6694.S4A3)
Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina
see PA6823.S5

Minor works (Authorship disputed)
6694.S4A33
Centimetrum (De centum metris)
6694.S4A35
De finalibus
(6694.S4A37)
De metris Horatii
(6694.S4A39)
"Glossae Servii grammatici" (Spurious Latin-Greek
glossary)
see PA2356

6694.S4A7-.S4Z
Criticism (regardless of work)
For criticism of Commentarii in Vergilii Carmina see
PA6824+

6694.S43
Severianus, Julius, 5th century A.D. Praecepta artis
rhetoricae (De arte dicendi)
(6694.S435)
Severus, bishop of Minorca, fl. 418 A.D. De virtutibus ad
Judaeorum conversionem in Minaricensi insula factis
see DP302
Severus Maioricensis
see Severus, bishop of Minorca

6694.S45
Severus, Cornelius, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table
P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6202.A5+ Aetna (poem)

6694.S46
Severus, Julius (date unknown). Expositio de pedibus
(6694.S47)
Severus, Sulpicius, fl. 389-403 A.D.

362
### Individual authors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Severus Sanctus Encelechius</td>
<td>De mortibus boum (Author identical (?) with the orator Endelechius, fl. ca. 395 A.D.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sevius Nicanor</td>
<td>fl. ca. 100 B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siculus Flaccus</td>
<td>2nd (?) century A.D. De condicionibus agrorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidonius</td>
<td>C. Sollius Modestus Apollinaris, ca. 430-ca. 480 A.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silius Italicus</td>
<td>Tiberius Catius Punica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvia Aquitana</td>
<td>see Peregrinatio Aetheriae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simfiosius</td>
<td>see PA6704.S95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinnius Capito (grammarian)</td>
<td>fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisebuto, King of the Visigoths</td>
<td>d. 621 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisenna (grammarian)</td>
<td>2nd (?) century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixtus II, pope</td>
<td>see PA4410.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solinus, C. Julius</td>
<td>3rd cent. Collectanea rerum memorabilia (Polyhist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sollius Apollinaris Sidonius</td>
<td>see PA6694.S7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soranus</td>
<td>see PA6791.V93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

363
Individual authors
Silo... to Statius -- Continued
6696.S7
Spartianus, Aelius, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Spurinna, Vestricius see PA6965.V34
Statius, Caecilius see PA6234.C4
Statius, P. Papinius (Publius Papinius)
6697.A2
Editions. By date
6697.A3
Silvae lib. V
6697.A4-.A43
Thebais (Table P-PZ43)
Carmen panegyricum in Pisonem see PA6271.C2A3
6697.A5
Fragments (Achilleis, etc.)
6697.A6-Z
Translations, by language, title, and date
6698
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
6698.A2
Scholia, by Lactantius Placidus
6698.A5-.Z3
Modern
6698.Z5
Language. Grammar
6698.Z6
Versification
6698.Z8
Glossaries. By date
6699
Statius Urs. to Suetonius
Statius Ursus Tolosensis, rhetor, fl. 57 A.D.
Stella, L. Arruntius, 1st century A.D.
Stilo Praeconinus, L. Aelius, 1st century B.C.
Sueius
Fragments of two poems (Moretum; Pulii)
Suetonius, ca. 69-ca. 122
De vita Caesarum lib. VIII
6700.A2
Editions. By date
Including editions comprising the Caesares and the
fragments together
6700.A25
Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6700.A3
Selected books (three or more)
Particular books (one or two)
6700.A31
Lib. I Julius Caesar
6700.A32
Lib. II Augustus
6700.A33
Lib. III Tiberius
6700.A34
Lib. IV Caligula
6700.A35
Lib. V Claudius
6700.A36
Lib. VI Nero
6700.A37
Lib. VII Galba. Otho. Vitellius
6700.A38
Lib. VIII Vespasianus. Titus. Domitianus
6700.A6
Lost works and fragments
De viris illustribus
see PA6700.D3+
6700.D3
De grammaticis et rhetoribus
6700.D32
De historicis: Vita C. Plinii Secundi
6700.D34
De oratoribus: Vita Passieni Crispi
De poetis
364
Individual authors
Suetonius, ca. 69-ca. 122
Lost works and fragments
De poetis -- Continued
6700.D5 Vita Horatii
6700.D6 Vita Terentii
6700.D63 Vita Lucani
6700.D65 Vita Persii
6700.D7 Vita Tibulii
6700.D8 Vita Vergilii
6700.D9 Criticism
    Confined to De viris illustribus or parts of it
6700.Z5A-Z5Z Other lost works
    For translations of the Caesars see DG277
    For historical treatises see DG278
Criticism
    Class here general works and works confined to criticism of
    the Caesares
6702.A2 Early to 1800/50
6702.A5-Z3 1800/50+
6702.Z5 Language
6702.Z8 Glossaries. By date
6703 Suetonius Paulinus, C. (historian) 1st century A.D. (Table P-PZ37)
6704 Sulla... to Tacitus
Sulla, L. Cornelius, 138-78 B.C. Res gestae L. Cornelli
Sullae
    Fragments
6704.S4 Sulpicia, fl. between 43 B.C. and 14 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
    Cf. PA6787.A43 Tibullus
6704.S41 Sulpicia ("Caleni uxor") fl. between 81 and 96 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
    Poems (fragments)
6704.S42 "Sulpiciae satira"
    70 hexameter of a much later period, by some authorities
    ascribed to Sulpicia Caleni
6704.S5 Sulpicius Apollinaris, C., of Carthago, 2nd century A.D.
    (Table P-PZ38)
Sulpicius Rufus, Servius (jurist) d. 43 B.C.
    see class K
Sulpicius Severus
    see Severus, Sulpicius
Sulpicius Victor
    see Victor, Sulpicius
Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius, ca. 340-402
6704.S7 Collected works. Selected works. By date
Individual authors
Symm... to Tacitus
Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius, ca. 340-402 -- Continued

6704.S7A-.S7Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
6704.S7A4 Epistulae
6704.S7A6 Orationes
6704.S7R2 Relationes
6704.S8A-.S8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
6704.S9 Criticism
6704.S95 Symphosius
One hundred riddles in verse of the 4th or 5th century A.D.,
ascribed to an otherwise unknown S., and wrongly to Lactantius

Syrus, Publius see PA6648.P8+
Tacitus, Cornelius
Editions
(6705.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
6705.A2 By date
6705.A3 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6705.A4 Selected works, or portions from all his works
Historical works
Annales, lib. I-VI, XI-XVI
Including Annales and Historiae together
6705.A5 Editions. By date
6705.A55 Selections
6705.A6 Selected books (three or more)
6705.A6B1-.A6B16 Particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.A6B14, Book XIV
6705.A9 Criticism
Historiae, lib. I-V
6705.H5 Editions. By date
6705.H55 Selections
6705.H6 Selected books (three or more)
6705.H6B1-.H6B5 Particular books (one or two)
Subarrange by book, e.g. PA6705.H6B2, Book II
6705.H7 Criticism
Historiae (and Opera minora)
6705.H8 Texts. By date
6705.H9 Criticism
Opera minora
6706.A2 Editions
Single works
Agricola (De vita Julii Agricolae liber; De vita et moribus Julii Agricolae)
6706.A3 Texts. By date
6706.A3A-.A3Z Criticism
Individual authors
Tacitus, Cornelius
Editions
Operae minora
Single works -- Continued
Dialogus de oratoribus
Authorship formerly much disputed. By some authorities ascribed to Quintilianus or C. Caecilius Plinius Secundus

6706.D5 Texts. By date
6706.D5A-.D5Z Criticism
Germania (De origine et situ Germanorum; De origine, situ, moribus ac populis Germanorum; De situ Germaniae)

6706.G4 Texts. By date
6706.G4A-.G4Z Criticism

Translations
6707 English (Table PA18)
For historical works see DG207
6708 French (Table PA18)
6709 German (Table PA18)
6710 Italian (Table PA18)
6712.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PA18a

6713 Adaptations. Imitations
(6714) Dramatizations see the author

Criticism and interpretation; biography
General
(6716.A1) Commentaries
Treatises
6716.A2 Early to 1800/50
6716.A5-.Z3 1800/50+
6716.Z5 Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
6747 Technique
Language. Grammar. Style
6749 General
Including style
Grammar. Syntax

6750 General
6752 Special
6753 Glossaries, indices, etc.
6754 Tad... to Terentius
6754.T2 Tanusius Geminus (annalist) 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Wrongly identified with the epic poet Volusius by some authorities

367
Individual authors
Tad... to Terentius -- Continued
Tarquitius Priscus, 1st century B.C.
Terence see PA6755+
6754.T47
Terentianus, Claudius (Table P-PZ38)
6754.T6
Terentianus Maurus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. De litteris, syllabis, metris
Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
Editions
(6755.A1)
Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z
6755.A2
Other editions. By date
6755.A25
Argumenta
6755.A3
Selections. Passages. Thoughts
6755.A4
Selected plays
Single plays
6755.A5
Adelphi
6755.A6
Andria
6755.E8
Eunuchus
6755.H4
Heauton timorumenos
6755.H6
Hecyra
6755.P5
Phormio
Translations
6756
English (Table PA19)
6757
French (Table PA19)
6758
German (Table PA19)
6759
Italian (Table PA19)
6760
Spanish (Table PA19)
6761.A-Z
Other. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator or date
(6762)
Paraphrases. Tales
(6763)
Imitations. Adaptations
6764
Illustrations
Criticism and interpretation; biography
Ancient
6766.A4
Acro, Helenius
Commentaries on Adelphi and Eunuchus (lost)
6766.A5
Arusianus Messius
Cf. PA6220.A25 Arusianus Messius
Donatus, Aelius
6766.D7
Editions. By date
(6766.D7A-.D7Z)
Criticism
see PA6380
6766.E7
Euanthius
Portion preserved by Donatus?
(6766.E8)
Eugraphius
(6766.P8)
Priscianus Caesariensis
Individual authors
Terentius Apher, Publius (Terence)
Criticisms and interpretations; biography
Ancient -- Continued

(6766.R8)
Rufinus
Scholia
Bembina
Other
Glossae Terentianae see PA6785.A2

6767
Medieval
Modern

(6768.A1)
Commentaries
6768.A2
Early to 1800/50
6768.A5-.Z3
1800/50+

6769
Minor. Addresses, essays, etc.
Language. Style

6782
General
6783
Grammar. Syntax
6784
Versification
6784.A2
Ancient authors
6785
Glossaries, indices, concordances, etc.
6785.A2
Ancient and medieval; "Glossae Terentianae"
Modern
6785.A3
Lexicographical treatises
6785.A5-.Z3
Dictionaries, concordances
6785.Z5
Glossaries for schools
6785.Z8
Special lists, phrasebooks, etc.

6786
Terentius Cl. to Tibullus
Terentius Clemens (jurist) 2nd century A.D.
see class K
Terentius Scaurus see PA6658.S3
Terentius Varro see PA6792+

6786.T5
Theodorus, Flavius Manlius (Mallius) consul 399 A.D.
(Table P-PZ38 modified)
6786.T5A61-.T5A78
Separate works. By title
e.g. De metris; De natura rerum (lost)
Theodorus Priscianus see PA6643.P18

6786.T6
Theodosius (?) fl. ca. 530 A.D. De terra sancta (De situ terrae sanctae)
Name of author uncertain; Theodorus? Theodoricus?

6786.T7
Tiberianus (Table P-PZ38)
Writer of poems; identical with T., 332 A.D. "comes Hispaniarum"?
Tiberius (Tib. Claudius Nero), emperor, 42 B.C.-37 A.D.
De vita sua (lost)
Orationes (fragments)

Tibullus
Individual authors
Tibullus -- Continued
Editions
For combined editions of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, see PA6274

6787.A2
Comprehensive editions ("Corpus Tibullianum"). By date
The "Corpus Tibullianum" comprises books I and II, elegies by Tibullus; book III, six elegies by a poet with (assumed?) name "Lygdamus"; book IV: 1, Panegyricus, by an unknown poet; 2-12, elegies on the love of Sulpicia for Cerinthus; 13-14, a short elegy and an epigram (both in all probability composed by Tibullus). The elegies 2-12 consist of two groups; in the first Sulpicia is the subject, the second contains six poetical letters composed by Sulpicia herself. In the mss. the poems are divided into three books; in many editions book III is divided into two (III and IV)

6787.A3
Selected elegies (miscellaneous)
Selected books
6787.A31
I (or I-II) "Delia." "Nemesis"
6787.A32
II ("Nemesis")
6787.A33
III (or III-IV)
6787.A34
III, 1-6 ("Neaera") elegies by "Lygdamus"
Cf. PA6497.L8+ Lygdamus
6787.A35
III, 7 (or IV, 1) "Panegyricus"; "Laudes Messalae"
(author unknown)
6787.A4
III, 8-18 (or IV, 2-12) "Sulpicia"
6787.A42
III, 8-12 (or IV, 2-6) Elegies on Sulpicia (by Tibullus?)
6787.A43
III, 13-18 (or IV, 7-12) Elegies composed by Sulpicia
6787.A44
III, 19-20 (or IV, 13-14)
6787.A5
Selections. Quotations
6787.A6
Single elegies
6787.Z5
Priapea
Spurious
6788.A-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
6789
Criticism
6791
Tic... to Varro
6791.T25
Tiro, M. Tullius, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. Z81 Tironian notes
6791.T29
Titianus (senior) Julius, 2nd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6791.T3
Titianus (junior) Julius, 2nd-3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Presumably the translator of Aesopian fables (from Babrius?)
Cf. PA3941 Babrius
6791.T38
Titinius (Table P-PZ38)
Individual authors

Trajanus, Emperor of Rome, 53-117 A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6638.A5 Correspondence of Pliny the Younger with Trajanus

Tanner see PA6700+

Trebius Pollio, 3rd century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6445.J6+ Justinus

Trogus, Pompeius

Tullius Cicero see PA6278+

Turanius
see Rufinus, Tyrannius

Turpilius, Sextus (dramatist) d. 103 B.C.
Tyrannius
see Rufinus, Tyrannius

Ulpianus, Domitianus (jurist) d. 228 A.D.
see class K

Valerianus, Curtius see PA6379.C7

Valerius Antias (annalist) 1st century B.C.

Valerius Cato see PA6271.C8

Valerius Flaccus, Gaius, 1st cent. Argonautica
Cf. PA3872 Apollonius Rhodius

Valerius Maximus. Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri
IX
Cf. PA6518.N2 Nepotianus
Cf. PA6554.P45 Julius Paris

Valerius Polemius, Julius, 3rd or 4th century A.D. Res
gestae Alexandri Magni translatae ex Aesopo graeco
Latin version of Pseudo-Callisthenes, the earliest version preserved; author identical (?) with Polemius, consul 338 A.D.
Cf. PA6445.I7 Itinerarium Alexandri

Valerius Probus see PA6643.P6+

Valerius Soranus, Q. (Valerius, Q., of Sora) d. 82 B.C.
(Table P-PZ38)

Varrius Rufus, C., consul 12 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Elegies and epigrams (fragments)

Varrius Rufus, L., fl. 41-20 B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Varro, Marcus Terentius
Individual authors
Varro, Marcus Terentius -- Continued
Editions
6792.A2 Comprehensive. By date
6792.A3 De lingua latina (lib. XXV)
   Books V-X preserved
   Single books
   V
   VI
   VII
   VIII
   IX
   X
6792.A4 Rerum rusticarum lib. III
Fragments and lost works
6792.A5 Collections
6792.A6-.Z8 Particular works
   Antiquitates (lib. XLI)
   Res humanae (lib. XXV)
   Res divinae (lib. XVI)
   Imagines (Hebdomades)
   Logistorici
6792.S3 Saturae Menippeae
Spurious works
6792.Z9 Sententiae Varronis
   In part based upon the works of Seneca
6793 Translations
6794 Criticism
6797 Varro, P. to Velleius
   Varro, P. Terentius Atacinus, b. 82 B.C. Carmina
   Fragments
   Vegetius Renatus, Flavius (or Publius?), fl. between 383
   and 450 A.D.
   (6797.V4) Epitoma rei militaris (lib. IV)
   see U101
6797.V6 Mulomedicina (Ars veterinaria; Digestorum artis
   mulomedicinae libri)
   Cf. PA6514.M8 Mulomedicina Chironis
6797.V7 Velius Longus (grammarian) 2nd century A.D. (Table P-
   PZ38 modified)
6797.V7A61-.V7A78 Separate works. By title
   e.g. De orthographia; Commentarius in Vergilii Aeneidem
   (lost)
   II
   Cf. DG207 History of Rome
6799 Ven... to Vergilius

372
Individual authors
Ven... to Vergilius -- Continued

Venantius Fortunatus see PA8310.F7

Verecundus (bishop of Junca) d. 552 (Table P-PZ38)
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Editions

(6801.A1) Manuscripts. Facsimiles
see Z114; Z115Z

6801.A2 Other. By date
Including selected works
6801.A45 Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.
Outlines, summaries
(6801.A47) Ancient ("Argumenta")
see PA6801.A65

6801.A48 Other
6801.A49 Centos

Aeneis

6801.A5 Editions. By date
6801.A65 Argumenta
(6801.A68) Selections, passages, thoughts, etc.
see PA6801.A45
6801.A7 Selections: episodes, large continuous portions
Selected books (three or more)
6802.A1 I-VI (or I-III, VI; or I, IV-VI; etc.). By editor, A-Z
6802.A2 II, etc. By editor, A-Z
6802.A3 III, etc. By editor, A-Z
6802.A9 IX-XII, or X-XII. By editor, A-Z
6803.B21-.B32 Single books (one or two)
e.g.
6803.B21 I (I-II; or I, VI; etc.). By editor, A-Z
6803.B22 II (II-III; or II, VIII; etc.). By editor, A-Z
6803.B23 III (III-IV; or III, IX; etc.). By editor, A-Z
(6803.Z9) Postaeneidea
see the author

Criticism see PA6823+

6804 Bucolica and Georgica

6804.A2 Editions. By date
(6804.A25) Selections, passages, thoughts
see PA6801.A45

Bucolica (Eclogae)

6804.A3 Editions. By date
6804.A4 Selected eclogues (three or more)
Single eclogues (one or two)
6804.A41 Ecloga I (or I-II; or I, IV; etc.)
6804.A42 Ecloga II (etc.)
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)
Editions
Bucolica and Georgica
Bucolica (Eclogae)
-
Single eclogues (one or two) -- Continued

6804.A43
Ecloga III (etc.)
6804.A44
Ecloga IV (etc.)
6804.A45
Ecloga V (etc.)
6804.A46
Ecloga VI (etc.)
6804.A47
Ecloga VII (etc.)
6804.A48
Ecloga VIII (etc.)
6804.A49
Ecloga IX (etc.)
6804.A495
Ecloga X

Georgica

6804.A6
Editions. By date
(6804.A65)
Selections, passages, thoughts
see PA6801.A45
6804.A7
Selected books (three or more)
Single books (one or two)
6804.A71
I (or I and IV)
6804.A72
II (etc.)
6804.A73
III (etc.)
6804.A74
IV

Criticism
Bucolica and Georgica

(6804.A8)
Ancient
see PA6823
6804.A9
Modern
Bucolica
(6804.B6)
Ancient
see PA6823
6804.B7
Modern
Georgica
(6804.G3)
Ancient
see PA6823
6804.G4
Modern

Translations
6805
Ancient
6805.A2
Latin (Paraphrases and rhetorical exercises)
Modern
6806
A-English
Afrikaans see PA6806.D8
6806.B2
Basque (Table PA4)
6806.C2
Catalan (Table PA4)
Celtic
6806.C41
Breton (Table PA4)
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Translations
Modern
A-English
Celtic -- Continued
Cornish (Table PA4)
Gaelic (Table PA4)
Irish (Table PA4)
Manx (Table PA4)
Welsh (Table PA4)
Danish see PA6814.S2
Dutch. Flemish. Friesian. Afrikaans (Table PA4)

English (Table PA5)
French (Table PA5)
German (Table PA5)
Hungarian (Table PA5)
Italian (Table PA5)

Other Western European languages
Portuguese (Table PA4)
Rumanian (Table PA4)
Danish. Dano-Norwegian (Table PA4)
Icelandic (Table PA4)
Swedish (Table PA4)
Spanish (Table PA5)

Slavic languages
Bohemian (Table PA4)
Bulgarian (Table PA4)
Croatian (Table PA4)
Lettish (Table PA4)
Lithuanian (Table PA4)
Polish (Table PA4)
Russian (Table PA4)
Ruthenian (Ukrainian) (Table PA4)
Serbian (Table PA4)
Wendic (Table PA4)

Oriental languages
Indo-European (Table PA5)
Hebrew (Table PA5)
Turkic (Table PA5)
Japanese (Table PA5)
Mongolian (Table PA5)
Austronesian (Table PA5)
African languages (Table PA5)

Artificial languages see PM8060+
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil) -- Continued
Paraphrases, etc.
   Class here Latin paraphrases only
   For children's books see PZ8.1; PZ25; PZ35; etc.
   For vernacular paraphrases, parodies, dramatizations,
   etc. see PA6806+

6818
Paraphrases, tales

6818.3
Dramatization, fiction, etc.

6818.5
Parodies. Travesties

(6818.7)
Imitations
   see the author

Illustrations. Art
   Ancient
      Illustrated manuscripts
      Facsimiles
         see Z115Z
      Treatises
         see PA6824+

(6819.5)
Paintings. Mosaic work

6820
Modern

(6820.9)
Music
   see class M; ML

Anniversaries. Celebrations, etc.
   Writings in prose or verse in honor of Vergilius

6821.A1
Collections

6821.A2-Z
Other

(6821.5)
Iconography. Monuments, etc.
   see PA6824+

(6821.9)
Fiction, drama, etc. based on life of Vergilius
   see the author

Criticism and interpretation
   Class here general works and works restricted to Aeneis

6823
Ancient
   Commentaries and scholia

6823.A2
Collections and selections. By date
   Single authors

6823.A8
Asper, Aemilius
   Commentarius
      Fragments
      "Vergilius Aspri" (Quaestiones Vergilianae)
      Authorship doubtful

6823.B7
Brevis expositio Vergilii Georgicorum

6823.D6
Donatus, Aelius. Commentarius Vergillii
   Praefatio, Vita, and introduction to Bucolica
   preserved
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Criticism and interpretation
Ancient

Commentaries and scholia
Single authors -- Continued

6823.D8
Donatus, Tiberius Claudius. Interpretationum
Vergilianarum Aeneidos lib. I-XII

(6823.F6)
Florus, L. Annaeus. Vergilius orator an poeta
see PA6386

6823.F8
Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades. Expositio
Vergilianae continentiae
Glossae see PA6950.A2

(6823.M3)
Macrobius, Theodosius
see PA6498+

6823.P3
Philargyrius, Junius. Explanatio in Bucolica Vergilii

6823.P6
Priscianus Caesariensis. Partitiones XII versuum
Aeneidos
Cf. PA6642.A59 Priscianus Caesariensis

6823.P8
"Pseudo-Probus" ("M. Valerii Probi in Vergilii
Bucolica et Georgica commentarius,"
Falsely ascribed to Probus

6823.S2
Scholia bernensia (Codex bernensis 172 sec. IX/X)
On Bucolica and Georgica; compiled from Junius
Philargyrius, Gaudentius, T. Gallus, a. o.

6823.S3
Scholia Danielis (Servius auctus)
Cf. PA6823.S5 Servius. In Vergilii carmina
commentarius

6823.S4
Scholia veronensia (Palimpsest manuscript in
Verona)
Compiled chiefly from the commentaries of Asper,
Cornutus, Velius Longus, and Haterianus

6823.S5
Servius. In Vergilii carmina commentary
Transmitted in a shorter and a larger version, the
former by Servius, the latter (known as "Scholia
Danielis," "Servius auctus") is an anonymous
compilation from Servius and other sources; the
main source of both versions is the commentary
of Ae. Donatus
For criticism see PA6824+
Cf. PA6823.S3 Scholia Danielis

(6823.S8)
Sulpicius Apollinaris. Argumenta
see PA6801.A65

6823.Z5
Lost commentaries, fragments, etc.
Vitae Vergilianae

6823.Z7
Collections. By date
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Criticism and interpretation
Ancient
Vitae Vergilianae -- Continued
Single vitae
see the authors

Modern
6824 Early to 1800
1800-
6825.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6825.A3 Collected studies (by various authors). By date
(6825.A4) Commentaries
6825.A5-Z Treatises
6826 Minor. Addresses. Essays. Lectures
6929 Study and teaching
   Including theory and method

Style. Language. Technique

6931 General
6932 Special (Rhetorical)
   Including allegory, similes, figures of speech, epithets, etc.

Grammar
6935 General
6939 Special
6941 Syntax
6945 Versification

Lexicography
6949 Treatises
   Glossaries. Indices. Concordances
6950 General
6950.A2 Editions. By date
(6950.A5-Z) Criticism
   see PA6824+
6951 Medieval
6952 Modern
6952.Z5 List of names. By date
6953 School glossaries. By date

Appendix Vergiliana
Collection of poems alleged to have been composed by
Vergilius in his youth, and for the greater part already
known to Suetonius. The earlier collection comprised:
Culex, Dirae, Copa, Aetna, Ciris, Catalepton, Priapea,
Epigrammata (presumably those in the Catalepton). The
other poems are later additions
Cf. PA6958 Spurious poems

6955.A2 Editions (Comprehensive or miscellaneous). By date
Single works

378
Individual authors
Vergilius Maro, Publius (Virgil)

Appendix Vergiliana

Single works -- Continued
Aetna see PA6202.A5+

Catalepton (Catalecta)
Includes three priapea, and fourteen small poems (epigrammata) some of which were in all probability composed by Virgil

Ciris
Not by Virgil, though ascribed to him by some authorities; possibly composed by Cornelius Gallus

Copa

Culex
De rosis nascentibus (by Ausonius?)
De viro bono (by Ausonius)

Dirae
Elegia in Maecenatem see PA6520.E6
Epigrammata see PA6955.C3
Est et non (poem by Ausonius)
Moretum
Priapea see PA6955.C3

Translations, by language, A-Z, and date
For translations of a particular poem, see the poem

Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto

Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto

Cf. PA6389.F6+ Fronto
Individual authors
Vergilius to Victor -- Continued

6965.V35  Vibius Sequester (4th or 5th century A.D.). De fluminibus, 
fontibus, lacubus, nemoribus, paludibus, montibus, 
gentibus per litteras
Victor I (pope, 189-199 A.D.)
   see BR60+
Victor (bishop of Capua) d. 554 
   see BR60+
Victor (bishop of Cartenna) 5th century 
   see BR60+
Victor (bishop of Tunnuna) fl. 544-565 A.D. 
   Chronicon
   see BR60+

6965.V46  Victor (bishop of Vita) 5th century (Table P-PZ38 modified)
6965.V46A61-.V46A78  Separate works. By title
   Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae see BR65.A+
   Victor, Aurelius see PA6966

6965.V5  Victor, C. Julius, 4th century A.D. Ars rhetorica 
   Hermagorae, Ciceronis, Quintiliani, Aquili, Marcomanni, 
   Taciani [or Titiani?] 
   Mainly based upon Quintilianus

6965.V6  Victor, Claudius Marius "orator massiliensis," 5th century 
   A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified) 
   Probably identical with the rhetor Victorinus mentioned by 
   Gennadius

6965.V6A61-.V6A78  Separate works. By title
   Aletheia, seu Commentationes in Genesin (Meterical 
   paraphrase of Genesis 1-19 in three books see BR65.A+
   "Victor, Publius"
   see Curiosum urbis Romae regionum

6965.V85  Victor, Saint, Bp. of Vita, fl. 484 (Table P-PZ38)
6966  Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360- 
   389 A.D.
Individual authors
Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Victor, Aurelius; Victor Afer) fl. 360-389 A.D. -- Continued

6966.A2 Historia romana (Historiae romanae breviarium; Historiae romanae compendium; "Historia tripetita")
A combination of the author's "Caesares" with two anonymous works "Origo gentis romanae" and "De viris illustribus urbis Romae." The "Origo" and the "Caesares" have not been transmitted outside of the Corpus. "De viris illustribus" exists in separate manuscripts most of which ascribe the authorship to the younger Plinius; the redactor of the Corpus calls it "Historia Liviana." In many earlier editions, the authorship of the three works is ascribed to S. Aurelius Victor. Most of the printed editions include the so-called Epitome. The two anonymous works and the "Epitome" are sometimes referred to as the works of "Pseudo-Victor."

6966.A4 Caesares (Historiae abbreviatae ab Augusto Octaviano, id est a fine Titi Livii, usque ad consulatum decimum Constantii Augusti et Iuliani Caesaris tertium)

6966.A5 "Epitome" (Libellus de vita et moribus imperatorum breviatus ex libris Sexti Aurelii Victoris a Caesare Augusto usque ad Theodosium
Not an abstract from the Caesares, but a compilation from various authors

(6966.A53) Origo gentis romanae
For separate editions and treatises restricted to the Origo, see PA6518.O6

(6966.A55) De viris illustribus
see PA6379.D25

6966.A8-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
6966.Z5 Criticism
6967 Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius
Victor, Sulpicius (Sulpitius) 4th century A.D. Institutiones oratoriae

6967.V4 Victorinus "grammaticus," 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Two treatises apparently written by the same author. In the manuscripts theArs is ascribed to "Victorinus (Victurinus) grammaticus," or to Palaemon, the metrical treatise to Palaemon, in the earlier editions the two works appear under the name of Maximus Victorinus

6967.V4A61-.V4A78 Separate works. By title
e.g. Ars Victorini grammatici de analogia ac de questionibus aliis (De arte grammatica); De hexametro versu sive heroico (De metrica institutione)

381
Individual authors

Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius -- Continued

Victorinus, petabionensis episcopus (bishop of Pettau) 3rd century

see BR60+

6967.V5

Victorinus, C. Marius (Victorinus Afer) 4th century A.D.

(Table P-PZ38 modified)

6967.V5A61-.V5A78

Separate works. By title

e.g. Ars grammatica (De enunciatione litterarum, orthographia et metris) (The substance of this work is the prosody of Aphthonius (De metris omnibus libri IV) to which V. prefixed a dissertation on orthography, and added an appendix "De metris horatianis." In the earlier editions the "Ars" is ascribed to Maximus Victorinus); De definitionibus (Wrongly ascribed to Boethius); Explanationum in Ciceronis Rhetoricam lib. II (Commentum in C. Rhetoricam) (In the manuscripts, the commentary is ascribed to Q. Fabius Laurentius, or to Marius Fabius Victorinus, or to Fabius Laurentius Marius Victorinus (fusion of names of author and editor?). In the earlier editions, the author's name is frequently given as Marius Fabius Victorinus); Lost works: Translation of Porphyrius, Isagoge; Doubtful works: De attributis personae et negotio

Theological treatises and poems

see BR60+

Ars de analogia (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4

De hexametro versu (Doubtful) see PA6967.V4

Victorinus, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6

Victorinus, Marius Fabius

see Victorinus, C. Marius, Explanationes in Ciceronis Rhetoricam

6967.V65

Victorinus, Maximus (Maximinus? Maximianus? Date unknown). De ratione metrorum

In the manuscripts followed by a short treatise "De finalibus metrorum," in some of them ascribed to one "Metrorus" Maximinus

Cf. PA6967.V4 Victorinus "grammaticus"

Cf. PA6967.V5 Victorinus, C. Marius

Victorius Aquitanus (of Limoges?) fl. 457 A.D.

Canon paschalis see CE83

Victorius, Claudius Marius see PA6965.V6

Vindex, L. Caesellius

see Caesellius Vindex, L.

Vindicianus (physician) 4th century A.D.

Virgil see PA6801+

Virgilius. Itinera hierosolymitana

382
Individual authors
Victor, Sulp. to Vitruvius -- Continued
Virgilius Maro "grammaticus," 7th century A.D. see PA8443
Virgilius Maro, Publius see PA6801+
Viri illustres see PA6379.D25
Vitruvius Pollio
Cf. NA340.V5 Architecture
6968 Editions
6968.1 Epitome (by M. Cetius Faventinus)
6969 Translations
6970 Criticism
6971 Viv... to Z
6971.V4 Volcacius Sedigntus, 1st century B.C. De poetis
Fragment of a didactic poem
6971.V5 Voltacilius Pilutus, L. (or Plotus? historian) fl. 81 B.C.
(Table P-PZ38)
Identical with M. Voltacilius Pitholaus, partisan of Pompeius?
6971.V6 Volusius (Q.) epic poet, 1st century B.C. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PA6754.T2 Tanusius
Volusius Maecianus, L. see PA6500.M25
6971.V7 Vopiscus, Flavius, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
6971.V8 Vulcacius Gallicanus, 3rd to 4th century A.D. (Table P-PZ38)
Medieval and modern Latin literature
History and criticism
8001 Periodicals and societies
8002 Congresses
8003 Collections
8004.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution.
Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
8015 General works
8020 Outlines, tables, etc.
8023 Addresses, essays, lectures
8025 Biography (Collective)
Cf. PA83+ Classical scholars
8027 General special. Miscellaneous
8030.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8030.A98 Authorship
8030.C44 Celtic authors
8030.C45 Censorship
8030.C47 Christian literature
Classical mythology see PA8030.M98
8030.D47 Desire
8030.D53 Didactic literature
8030.E76 Erotic literature
8030.F45 Feminism
8030.H47 Hercules (Roman mythology)
8030.J6 Joseph, the patriarch
8030.L33 Labor and laboring classes
8030.L67 Lost literature
8030.M98 Mythology, Classical
8030.P35 Parodies
8030.P36 Pastoral literature
8030.W65 Women authors
Special periods
8035 Medieval to 1350
8040 Modern, 1350-
8043 Recent, 19th-20th centuries
8045.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Special forms
Poetry
8050 General works
8051 Medieval
8052 Modern
8054 Animal epics
Lyric
see PA8050+
8055 Epigrams
History and criticism
  Special forms
    Poetry -- Continued
8056      Religious
          Including Christian poetry
8057      Didactic
8060      Satire
8063.A-Z  Other special forms, A-Z
8063.V57  Visual poetry
8065.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
8065.A54  Animals
8065.A77  Art
          Christian poetry see PA8056
8065.C5  Church
8065.C56  Cities and towns
8065.C65  College verse
8065.D4  Death
8065.D73  Dreams
8065.E43  Elegiac poetry
8065.E76  Erotic poetry
8065.F75  Friendship
8065.H65  Homer
8065.H85  Humanism
8065.L26  Landscape
8065.L6   Love poetry
8065.P45  Philosophy
8065.P64  Political poetry
8065.S8  Student songs (Vagantenpoesie, chants des Goliards, etc.)
8065.T7  Travel
8065.W65  Women

Drama
8073      General
8075      Tragedy
8076      Comedy
8077      Religious drama
8079      Other special

Prose
8081      General works
8085      Oratory. Rhetoric
8089      Letters
8091      Fiction
8095      Wit. Humor. Satire
8096      Other

Collections
  General

8101      Early to 1800

385
Collections
General -- Continued

8105
1801-
8110
Selections. Anthologies

Special periods
8112
Medieval
Modern
8114
General
8115
14th-16th centuries
8116
17th-18th centuries
8117
19th-20th centuries
8118.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

Special forms
Poetry
8119
Periodicals
8120
General
8122
Medieval, to 1350
8123
Modern
8125.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

e.g.
8125.G7
Great Britain
Including college verse

Special kinds
8126
Epic
8127
Lyric
8128
Epigrams
8129
Religious
8131
Didactic
8133.A-Z
Other, A-Z
College verse see PA8133.S3
8133.J47
Jesuit poetry
8133.P37
Pastoral poetry
8133.P6
Political poetry
8133.P76
Prose poetry
8133.S3
School and college verse
8133.S65
Sonnets
8133.S8
Student songs. Songs of the Vaganten or Goliards.
Carmina Burana
Cf. PA8125.G7 Great Britain

Drama
8135
General
8137
Medieval, to 1350
8138
Modern
8140.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

e.g.
8140.G7
Great Britain
8142
Religious drama
Collections
Special forms -- Continued

8145  Prose. Prose fiction
8146  Orations
8147  Letters
8148  Wit and humor. Parodies. Satires
8149  Miscellaneous. Essays, dialogues, etc.

Translations from Latin into other languages

8160  Polyglot
     English

8161  General
8163  Selections. Anthologies
8164  Poetry
8165  Drama
8166  Prose
     (8167) Individual authors
            see PA8200+

French

8171  General
8173  Selections. Anthologies
8174  Poetry
8175  Drama
8176  Prose
     (8177) Individual authors
            see PA8200+

German

8181  General
8183  Selections. Anthologies
8184  Poetry
8185  Drama
8186  Prose
     (8187) Individual authors
            see PA8200+

Italian

8191  General
8193  Selections. Anthologies
8194  Poetry
8195  Drama
8196  Prose
     (8197) Individual authors
            see PA8200+

8199.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z

8200  A-Ab

 individual authors or works
 Medieval to 1350
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350 -- Continued

8201
Abailard, Pierre, 1079-1142
Cf. B765.A2+ Philosophy
Cf. BX890 Collected works
Cf. BX4705.A2 Biography

Letters of Abailard and Héloïse
8201.A3
French
8201.A4
English
8201.A41
Metrical versions
8201.A5
French
8201.A6
German
8201.A7
Italian
8201.A8
Spanish
8201.A81-.A89
Other languages (alphabetically)
  e.g.
8201.A87
Russian
8201.A9
Criticism

Historia calamitatum
Often printed as the first letter in letters of Abailard and Héloïse

8201.H3
Latin
8201.H4
English
8201.H41
Metrical versions
8201.H5
French
8201.H6
German
8201.H7
Italian
8201.H8
Spanish
8201.H81-.H89
Other languages (alphabetically)
  e.g.
8201.H87
Russian
8201.H9
Criticism

8212.A2
Abbo, abbot of Fleury, d. 1004 (Table P-PZ40)
8212.A25
Abbo, Monk of St. Germain, ca. 805-ca. 923 (Table P-PZ40)

Abelard, Peter, 1079-1142 see PA8201

8212.A3
Adalbéron, Bp. of Laon, d. 1030 (Table P-PZ40)
8215
Adam de Saint Victor, d. 1192 (Table P-PZ39)
  Cf. PQ1412.A2 Early French translations

8217
Ad-Ae

8217.A28
Adamus Bremensis, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A29
Ademarus Cabannensis, ca. 988-1034 (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A295
Adolfus, von Wien, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A3
Aedilvulfus, abbot, fl. 803 (Table P-PZ40)
8217.A34
Aequivoca
8230
Aesopus
  Medieval Latin versions
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350 -- Continued

8240.A3 Alan, of Tewkesbury, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
8240.A5 Alanus de Insulis, d. 1202 (Table P-PZ40)
8240.A6 Albertanus Brixiensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
  For medieval translations see Classes PQ, PR, PT
8240.A7 Albertus Stadensis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8245 Alcuin, 735-804 (Table P-PZ37)
  Cf. LB125.A4+ Education
8246 Alc-Ale
8246.A43 Aldhelm, Saint, Bp. of Sherborne, 640?-709 (Table P-PZ40)
8246.A44 Alexander, of Ashby, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
  Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
8247 Historia de preliis
  Latin translation by Leo, Archipresbyter, from the work of
  Pseudo-Callisthenes
8248 Other medieval Latin versions
8249 Ale-Am
8249.A62 Alphabetum narrationum
8249.A63 Alphanus I, Abp. of Salerno, 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A2 Amarcius, 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A23 Anastasio, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A236 André le chapelain (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A24 Andreas de Rode, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
  Antichrist (Drama) see PA8360.L8
8250.A3 Archipoeta, fl. 1140-1165 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A45 Arnold, of Lübeck, d. 1212 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A46 Arnulf, of Lisieux, d. 1184 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A5 Arrigo da Settimello, fl. ca. 1192 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.A9 Auctoritates Aristotelis
8255 Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury, bp. of
  Durham, 1287-1345 (Table P-PZ39)
  Cf. Z992 Philobiblion
8256.A87 Aurelius, Cornelius, ca. 1460-1531 (Table P-PZ40)
8257.B3 Baldricus, abp. of Dol, 1046-1130 (Table P-PZ40)
8257.B35 Balduinus Juvenis, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8257.B38 Barlaam and Joasaph (Table P-PZ40)
  Bartholomaeus Anglicus, 13th century see AE2
8260 Beda Venerabilis, 673-735 (Table P-PZ37)
  Cf. BR746 Ecclesiastical history
  Cf. PR1578 Anglo-Saxon literature
8265 Bed-Ber
  Bernard de Morlaix or Morlas see PA8270
8270 Bernard, of Cluny, 12th century (Table P-PZ39)
8275 Ber-Bid
8275.B25 Bernard Silvestris, fl. 1136 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350

Ber-Bid -- Continued

8275.B27 Berno von Reichenau, d. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
8275.B3 Bersuivre, Pierre, ca. 1290-1362 (Table P-PZ40)
8275.B4 Bestiary
  For versions based exclusively on the Greek
  Physiologus see PA4273.P8+

8280 Bīdpāī
  Latin translations of the Arabic version, Kalilah wa-Dimnah

8285 Bid-Bo

8290 Bonaventura, Saint, cardinal, 1220-1274 (Table P-PZ39)
  Cf. BX4700.B68 Biography
8295.B5 Boncompagno da Signa, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8295.B57 Bonvesin, da la Riva, ca. 1250-1314? (Table P-PZ40)
8295.B6 Bramis, John, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8295.B7 Brendan, Saint. Legend
8295.B85 Burgundius, Joannes, d. 1194 (Table P-PZ40)
8295.C3 Caesarius, of Heisterbach, ca. 1180-ca. 1240 (Table P-PZ40)
8295.C4 Carmen ad Flavium Felicem de resurrectione mortuorum
8295.C43 Carmen in victoriam Pisanorum
8295.C46 Carmina fingo
8300 Catonis disticha
  Medieval Latin versions
  Cf. PA6272+ Roman literature
8303 Cat-Char
8303.C45 Cena Cipriani
8305 Charlemagne. Gesta Karoli Magni
8306.C45 Chronica Adefonsi Imperatoris
8310.C6 Colonne, Guido delle, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
  For early Italian translations see PQ4299.C7
8310.C67 Columban, 543-615 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.C69 Composita verborum
8310.C7 Conratus Hersaugiensis, ca. 1070-ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.C72 Convenole, da Prato, d. ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.C75 Conventum (Table P-PZ43)
8310.D27 Daniellis Iudus (Table P-PZ43)
  Dante see PQ4311
8310.D35 De Babione
8310.D352 De coniuge non ducenda
8310.D353 De excidio Troiae
8310.D363 De Lombardo et lumaca (Table P-PZ43)
8310.D37 De nuncio sagaci
8310.D38 De ortu Waluuanii
8310.D39 De rebus in Oriente mirabilibus
Individual authors or works

Medieval to 1350 -- Continued

8310.D4 Debate of the body and the soul
8310.D5 Dialogus creaturarum (Table P-PZ43)
8310.D53 Dionysius, de Burgo Sancti Sepulchri, Bishop, d. 1342 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.D58 Dolopathos
8310.D6 Donizo (Table P-PZ40)
8310.D74 Drogo de Altovillari, 1196 or 1197-1271 or 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E33 Ecbasis cujusdam captivi
8310.E4 Egbert von Lüttich, fl. ca. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E45 Einhard, ca. 770-840 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E5 Ekkehard I, Dean of St. Gall, d. 973 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E52 Ekkehard IV, ca. 980-ca. 1060 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E54 Elias, of Thriplow, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E55 Ellinger, Abbot of Tegernsee (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E7 Ermoldus Nigellus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E8 Etienne de Rouen, moine au Bec, d. 1149 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.E873 Eymachia
8310.E9 Eupolemius (Table P-PZ40)
8310.F35 Fasciculus morum
8310.F48 Florilegium Gallicum
8310.F5 Florilegium prosodiacum
8310.F7 Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp., ca. 540-ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.F74 Frechulf, Bishop of Lisieux, fl. 825-852 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G25 Garsias (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G28 Gauterus de Wymburnia, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G3 Gautier de Châtillon, fl. 1170-1180 (Table P-PZ40)
8310.G4 Geoffrey of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154 (Table P-PZ38)
8310.G423 Supposed author of Vita Merlini
8310.G425 Geri, d'Arezzo, b. ca. 1270 (Table P-PZ40)
8315 Gesta Berengarii (Table P-PZ41)
8318 Gesta Friderici I. metrice

Editions. By date

Translations. By language, A-Z

For early texts see Classes PQ, PR, PT

Criticism

Gesta Theoderici

Gilles de Corbeil, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
Gilo, of Paris, d. ca. 1142 (Table P-PZ40)
Giovanni, da Capua, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Giovanni del Virgilio, fl. 1319 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350 -- Continued

8330.G57  Giraldus Cambrensis, 1146?-1200? (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G59  Gottfried von Reims, b. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G6  Gottfried von Viterbo, d. 1191? (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G62  Gottschalk, of Orbaiz, ca. 803-ca. 867 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G63  Granchi, Ranieri (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G64  Gregorius, Abbot of Monte Sacro, ca. 1187-ca. 1248 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G65  Grosseteste, Robert, 1175?-1253 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G67  Guigielmo da Pastrengo, ca. 1290?-1362 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G7  Guicennas, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G73  Guido de Basochis, d. 1203 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G8  Guilelmus, Blessensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G82  Guilelmus Apuliensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G83  Guillelmus, Paduanus, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8330.G85  Gunther, of Pairis, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H3  Henry of Avranches, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H34  Herbordus, d. 1168 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H35  Hermannus Contractus, 1013-1054 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H37  Herzog, Ernst (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H4  Hilarius, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H5  Hildebertus, Abp. of Tours, 1056?-1133 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H6  Hildegar, Saint, 1098?-1178 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H7  Hesperica famina
8330.H75  Historia de preliis see PA8247
8330.H78  Hoveden, John, d. 1275 (Table P-PZ40)
8330.H8  Hrabanus Maurus, abp., 784?-856 (Table P-PZ40)
8340  Hrotsvitha, ca. 935-ca. 97. Roswitha (Table P-PZ37)
8347.H75  Hugo, von Mâcon, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8347.H77  Hugo Primas Aurelianensis, ca. 1093-ca. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
8347.H79  Hugo von Lüttich, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8347.H8  Hugo von Trimberg, fl. 1260-1309 (Table P-PZ40)
8347.I8  Isengrimus, ca. 1148 (Table P-PZ40)
8350  Isidorus, Saint, bp. of Seville, d. 636
8360.J2  Jacopone da Todi, 1230-1306 (Table P-PZ40)
8360.J49  Jezebel (Norman Latin poem)
8360.J5  Joannes de Garlandia, ca. 1195-ca. 1272
8360.J6  Joannes, of Hildesheim, d. 1375 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Joannes, of Hildesheim, d. 1375 -- Continued

Separate works. By title
e.g. Historia trium regum

Johannes, de Alta Silva, fl. 1184-1212 (Table P-PZ40)
John de Hauvilla (Table P-PZ40)
John of Garland, ca. 1195-ca. 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
John, of Salisbury, Bishop of Chartres, d. 1180 (Table P-PZ40)
Joseph of Exeter, fl. 1190 (Table P-PZ40)
   De bello troiano
   Josephus Exoniensis see PA8360.J7
   Josephus Iscanus see PA8360.J7
Julian, Saint, bp. of Toledo, d. 690 (Table P-PZ40)
Julian, Saint, bp. of Toledo, d. 690 (Table P-PZ40)
Karolus Magnus et Leo papa
Konrad, von Mure, 1210-1281 (Table P-PZ40)
Lambert, of Saint-Omer (Table P-PZ40)
Laurentius, Veronensis, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Lawrence of Durham, ca. 1114-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
Ledrede, Richard, bp. of Ossovy, d. 1360 (Table P-PZ40)
Leges Langobardorum
Leo, archipresbyter, 10th century see PA8247
Leo, of Vercelli, Bishop of Vercelli, d. 1026 (Table P-PZ40)
Lull, Ramón, d. 1315 (Table P-PZ40)
Lumen anime
Lupus, Servatus, abbot of Ferrières, 9th century (Table P-PZ37)
Lup-Map
Map, Walter, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ39)
Map-Ne
Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table P-PZ40)
Mattheus Vindocinensis (Table P-PZ40)
Mattias, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
Metellus, von Tegernsee, fl. 1167 (Table P-PZ40)
Miracula Beatae Mariae Virginis
Montecassino Passion play
Mussato, Albertino, 1261-1329 (Table P-PZ40)
Ne-Pi
   Nivardus see PA8347.I8
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350

Ne-Pi -- Continued

8395.N6 Notker Balbulus, ca. 840-912 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O28 Odo, of Cheriton, d. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O29 Odo, of Magdeburg, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O3 Odo, Saint, abbot of Cluny, 879-942 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.O4 Officium sepulchri seu resurrectionis (Liturgical drama)
8395.O5 Officium stellae (Bilsen)
8395.P23 Pamphilus de amore
8395.P24 Passio Pelagii (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P28 Paulinus II, Saint, d. 802 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P3 Paulus Diaconus, ca. 720-797 (Table P-PZ40)
For his Roman history see DG208
8395.P32 Peckham, John, Abp. of Canterbury, d. 1292 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P34 Peter, the Venerable, ca. 1092-1156 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P35 Petrus, Presbyter, 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P36 Petrus Alfonsi, 1062-1110? (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P4 Petrus de Ebulo, fl. 1196 (Table P-PZ40)
8395.P43 Petrus Pictor (Table P-PZ40)
Physiologus see PA8440.T3
8400 Pietro Damiani, Saint, 1007?-1072 (Table P-PZ39)
Pierre, la Vénérable, ca. 1092-1156 see PA8395.P34
8405 Pio-Ps
8405.P57 Planctus Mariae
8405.P58 Polythecon
8405.P6 Pseudo-Turpin (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PQ1501.P87+ Early French translations
8420 Q-Se
8420.Q47 Querela magistri Treverensis (Table P-PZ43)
8420.Q53 Quid suum virtutis
8420.Q55 Quilichinus de Spoleto, fl. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R17 Rangerius, Bishop of Lucca, approximately 1050-1112
(Table P-PZ40)
8420.R174 Raoul, de Caen, 1080-1120 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R175 Ratherius, of Verona, ca. 890-974 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R177 Raymundus, de Rocosello, b. ca. 1220 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R18 Red book of Ossory
8420.R2 Reginald, of Canterbury, fl. 1112 (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R24 Riccardo, da Venosa, b. 1302? (Table P-PZ40)
Richard de Bury see PA8255
8420.R25 Richardus Pictaviensis, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
8420.R3 Ridevallus, Joannes, fl. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)
Commentary of Fulgentius see BL720
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelf Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8420.R6</td>
<td>Roger, of Waltham, d. 1336 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R63</td>
<td>Rogerius, Archbishop of Split, ca. 1201-1266 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roswitha see PA8340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R75</td>
<td>Rudolf, von Liebegg, d. 1332 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R78</td>
<td>Rudolf von Schlettstadt (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R8</td>
<td>Rudolphus Tortarius, monk of Fleury, b. 1063 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.R9</td>
<td>Ruodlieb (Romance)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.S15</td>
<td>Salutati, Caluccio, 1331-1406 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.S16</td>
<td>Samson, d. 890 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.S18</td>
<td>Saxo Grammaticus, d. ca. 1204 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.S2</td>
<td>Sedulius Scotus, 9th century (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Servatus Lupus see PA8370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420.S35</td>
<td>Severus, of Malaga, Bishop of Malaga (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8430</td>
<td>Seven Sages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8430.A1</td>
<td>Medieval Latin versions. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For versions in other languages see Classes PC, PQ, PR, PT, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. PN687.S43 Special topics in medieval literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8435</td>
<td>Se-Ta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8435.S47</td>
<td>Speculum hominis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8435.S5</td>
<td>Speculum sapientiae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8440.T3</td>
<td>Theobaldus Episcopus. Physiologus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A metrical bestiary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8440.T33</td>
<td>Theodulf, Bishop of Orléans, ca. 760-821 (Table P-PZ38)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8440.T35</td>
<td>Theodulus, 9th century (Table P-PZ38)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8440.T37</td>
<td>Thiophilus, abbot of Ecternach, d. 1110 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8440.T4</td>
<td>Thomas of Celano, fl. 1257 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dies Irae see BV469.D5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Aquinas, Saint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see B765.T5; BX890; BX1749; BX4700.T6; etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442</td>
<td>Ti-Vir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442.T73</td>
<td>Tragoedia Mauritius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442.V3</td>
<td>Valerius, Marcus, 12th century (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veronese riddle see PQ4556.V53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442.V45</td>
<td>Versus de Unibove (Table P-PZ43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442.V5</td>
<td>Vinsauf, Geoffrey de, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8443</td>
<td>Virgilius Maro, the grammarian, 7th century (Table P-PZ39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8445</td>
<td>Vir-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8445.V48</td>
<td>Vita et transitus Sancti Hieronymi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8445.V52</td>
<td>Vita Sancti Albani</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8445.V53</td>
<td>Vitalis Blesensis, fl. 1160-1175 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8445.W34</td>
<td>Walahfrid Strabo, 807?-849 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors or works
Medieval to 1350
Vir-Z -- Continued

| 8445.W35 | Walter, of England, Archbishop of Palermo, fl. 1177 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8445.W37 | Warner, of Rouen, fl. 996-1026 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8445.W48 | Wido, Bp. of Amiens, d. 1075? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8445.W49 | Willibald, Presbyter, 8th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8445.W5 | Wireker, Nigellus, ca. 1130-ca. 1200 (Table P-PZ40) |

Modern, 1350-
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

<p>| 8450.A2 | Abad, Diego José, 1727-1779 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A23 | Acevedo, Pedro Pablo de, 1522-1572 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A26 | Acquaviva, Belisario (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A27 | Acquaviva, Rodolfo, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A32 | Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A34 | Agosti, Girolano Oliviero, 1509-1558 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A35 | Agricola, Rudolf, 1443-1485 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A36 | Aguilar, Juan de, 1577-1634 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A4 | Alabaster, William, 1567-1640 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A5 | Alberti, Leone Battista, 1404-1472 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A515 | Albini, Giuseppe, 1863-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A52 | Albinus, Petrus, 1534-1598 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A58 | Alciati, Andrea, 1492-1550 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A6 | Alcionio, Pietro, fl. 1520 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A64 | Alegrete, Manuel Telles da Silva, marquez de, 1682-1736 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A645 | Alexander VII, Pope, 1599-1667 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A65 | Allegreti, Giacomo, ca. 1326-1393 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A654 | Alsop, Anthony, 1671 or 2-1726 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A6555 | Amoedo Carballo, Hermenexildo, 1747-1811 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A66 | Anchieta, José de, 1534-1597 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A7 | Andreà, Johann Valentin, 1586-1654 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A8 | Andrelinus, Publius Faustus, d. 1518? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A82 | Andrés, Domingo, 16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A824 | Angéli, Pietro, 1517-1596 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A83 | Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1457-1526 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A87 | Antoninus Bassianus Caracalla (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A88 | Antonio da Rho, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8450.A89 | Appendini, Urban, 1777-1834 (Table P-PZ40) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Individual authors or works</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8455</td>
<td>Aquino, Tommaso Niccolò d', 1665-1721 (Table P-PZ39)</td>
<td>Modern, 1350-- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8457.A45</td>
<td>Arlier, Antoine, ca. 1502-1545? (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8457.A5</td>
<td>Arnoletus, Ioannes (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8457.A77</td>
<td>Arrivabene, Giovanni Pietro, 1439-1504 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8460</td>
<td>Ascham, Roger, 1515-1568 (Table P-PZ39)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8461.A78</td>
<td>Audebert, Germain, 1518-1598 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8461.A8</td>
<td>Audiberti, Camillo Maria, fl. 1711 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8461.A9</td>
<td>Augurello, Giovanni Aurelio, 1454?-1537? (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8461.A94</td>
<td>Aureli, Ludovico, 1592-1637 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8461.A975</td>
<td>Avancini, Nicolaus von, 1611-1686 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462.B14</td>
<td>Bachmann, Christian, fl. 1607-1611 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462.B15</td>
<td>Badius Ascensius, Jodocus, 1462-1535 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462.B17</td>
<td>Baerland, Adrian van, 1486?-1538 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462.B2</td>
<td>Baerle, Kaspar van, 1584-1648 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462.B23</td>
<td>Baerle, Melchior van, b. ca. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462.B25</td>
<td>Balbi, Girolamo, ca. 1460-ca. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8463.B2</td>
<td>Balde, Jakob, 1604-1668 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8463.B25</td>
<td>Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, 7th baron, 1731-1771 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8463.B3</td>
<td>Balzac, Jean Louis Gue de, 1597-1654 (Table P-PZ40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cf. LB475.A7+ Education

Cf. PQ1713 French literature

Cf. BX4705.A+ Biography

Cf. DG677.A2 History of Venice

Cf. PQ4608 Italian literature
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- -- Continued

8475.B53  Benci, Francesco, 1542-1594 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B56  Bernardo, Paolo de, d. 1393 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B58  Berni, Francesco, 1497 or 1498-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B6   Beroaldo, Filippo, 1453-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B7   Beveridge, John, fl. 1765 (Table P-PZ40)
8475.B8   Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605 (Table P-PZ40)

Class here Poemata, etc.

Cf. BX9419.B4 Biography

8477.B3   Bidermann, Jakob, 1577 (or 1578)-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B33  Bieżanowski, Stanisław, Józef, 1628-1693 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B35  Bignicourt, Simon de, 1709-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B4   Biondo, Flavio, 1388-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B46  Birck, Sixt, 1500-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B5   Bisschop, Jan de, fl. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B52  Bizzarri, Pietro, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B526 Bloccius, Petrus, ca. 1530-ca. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B53  Blyenburg, Damas van, b. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B534 Boaistau, Pierre, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B535 Bocatius, Ioannes, 1569-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B536 Boissard, Jean Jacques, 1528-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B54  Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano, 1440 (or 1441)-1494
8477.B543 Bojeris, Laurencijus, 1563-1619
8477.B546 Bond, Samuel, d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B55  Bonet, Honoré, fl. 1378-1398 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B56  Bonfini, Antonio, 1427-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B58  Bonifacio, Dragometto, d. ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B59  Bonincontri, Lorenzo, 1410-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B6   Bonnefons, Jean, 1554-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B67  Bouček Venkovánek, Šimon (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B7   Bourne, Vincent, 1695-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B73  Boutard, François, 1664-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B735 Boyd, Mark Alexander, b. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B76  Bracciolini, Poggio, 1380-1459 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B79  Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PT1509 German literature

8477.B8   Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B85  Brizard, Nicolas, ca. 1520-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B86  Brooke, Samuel, d. 1632 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B87  Brülow, Caspar, 1585-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B877 Bruni, Leonardo, 1369-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B88  Brunius, Carl Georg, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
8477.B9   Bruschius, Caspar, 1518-1557 (Table P-PZ40)

398
Individual authors or works
  Modern, 1350-- Continued

8480  Buchanan, George, 1506-1582 (Table P-PZ39)
8481.B83  Buchner, Ulrich, 1560-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8482.B25  Budé, Guillaume, 1468-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
8482.B26  Bugnot, Gabriel, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)
8483.B8  Bulteel, Gislain, seigneur de la Clyte, 1555-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
8483.B85  Bunić, Dubrovčanin, Jakov, 1469-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
(8485.B65)  Buonaccorsi, Filippo
  see PA8485.C215
8485.B69  Burtius, Nicolaus, b. ca. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.B7  Burton, John, 1710-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.B8  Burton, Robert, 1577-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
  Cf. PR2223+ English literature
8485.B84  Busche, Hermann van dem, ca. 1468-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C17  Calaminus, Georg, 1549-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C2  Calcagnini, Celio, d. 1541 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C212  Caldo, Matteo, 15th-16th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C213  Caldogno, Francesco Bernardino, b. ca. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C214  Calenziio, Elisio, 1430-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C215  Callimachus, Philippus, 1437-1496 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C22  Calvete de Estrella, Juan Cristóbal, d. 1593 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C225  Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C23  Camberlyn, Jean Baptiste Guillaume, 1772-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C26  Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C265  Campano, Giannantonio, Bishop, 1429-1477 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C273  Campion, Thomas, 1567-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C3  Cancer, comoedia
8485.C315  Cantalicio, Giovanni Battista, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C32  Canter, Jacobus, ca. 1471-ca. 1539 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C33  Canterus, Theodorus, 1545-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C35  Capece, Scipione, d. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C37  Cappella, Giovanni Antonio, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C373  Caramanaeus, Antonius Matthiasaevius, 17th century
  (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C375  Caro, Miguel Antonio, 1843-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C377  Carrara, Giovanni Michele Alberto, 1438-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C379  Carvalho, Thomaz de, 1819-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C3795  Casa, Giovanni della, abp., 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
  Cf. PQ4617.C6 Italian literature
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8485.C3796  Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
  Cf. PQ4617.C65 Italian literature
8485.C39   Catherine, of Bologna, Saint, 1413-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C45   Cayado (or Caiado), Henrique, d. 1508 (Table P-PZ38)
8485.C48   Celtes, Conradus, 1459-1508 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C483  Cerrato, Paolo, 1485-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C485  Cerva, Elio Lampridio, 1462 or 1463-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
  Cervinus, Aelius Iampridius see PA8485.C485
8485.C494  Ceva, Tommaso, 1648-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C496  Chartier, Alain, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C497  Chaundler, Thomas, 1418-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
  Cf. G120 Geography
8485.C64   Collatius, Petrus Apollonius, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C7    Collotes de Jantillet, Aleixo, fl. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C73   Commire, Jean, 1625-1702 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C74   Comoedia sine nomine
8485.C75   Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
  Supposed authors of Septem sidera
8485.C77   Cordus, Euricius, 1486-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C774  Cortesi, Paolo, 1465-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C775  Corvinus, Elias, 1537-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C78   Cotta, Giovanni, 1480-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C792  Courtois, Hilaire, fl. 1533-1545 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C793  Coustau, Pierre (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C8    Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
  Cf. PR3370+ English literature
8485.C82   Crabeels, Judocus J.C.A. (Judocus Johannes Carolus Antonius), 1743-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C83   Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350-- -- Continued

Crijević, Ilija see PA8485.C485

8485.C843 Crinito, Pietro, 1465-ca. 1504 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C847 Crucius, Jacobus, 1579-ca. 1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C848 Crucius, Levinus (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C85 Crusius, Thomas Theodor, 1648-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C86 Cruz, Luís da, 1543-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C88 Cunaeus, Petrus, 1586-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C9 Crucius, Levinus (Table P-PZ40)
8485.C915 Cruze, Luís da, 1543-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D25 Dall'Isola, Matteo, fl. 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D28 Darcio, Giovanni, da Venosa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D3 Dartis, Jean, 1572-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D48 Dati, Agostino, 1420-1478 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D5 Dati, Leonardo, bp. of Massa, 1408-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D6 Dedicke, Friedrich, d. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D63 De la Pryme, Charles, 1817-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D635 Dief, Johanne, ca. 1400-ca. 1447 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D634 De Thomeis, Antonio, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D636 Della Casa, Giovanni, 1503-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D637 Della Rena, Andrea, 1478-1517 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D642 Desideri, Stefano, 1671-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D644 Destito, Giulio Cesare, 1594-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D65 Dicta de arbore qua dicitur Imago hominis
8485.D66 Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D67 Dinckel, Johannes, 1545-1601 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D683 Disputatio nova contra mulieres
8485.D684 Disputatio physiologistea de ivre et natvra pennalivm
8485.D685 Disputatio de cornelio et eivsdem natvra ac proprietate
8485.D688Does, Johan van der, 1545-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D7 Doet, Etienne, 1508-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D713 Domenico di Giovanni, da Corella, 1403-1483 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D715 Domitius, Petrus, 1446-1518 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D72 Donati, Andreas Angelo (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D723 Donisius (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D725 Dorat, Jean, 1508-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D73 Dorlandus, Petrus, 1454-1507 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D736 Dorpius, Martinus, 1485-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D75 Drury, William, d. ca. 1641 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D8 Du Bellay, Joachim ca. 1525-1560 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PQ1668+ French literature

8485.D9 Du Cerceau, Jean Antoine, 1670-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D93 Dubravius, Jan, ca. 1486-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.D98 Dybinus, Nicolaus (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued
8485.E32 Eck, Johann, 1486-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
8485.E5 Elegia de originali peccato
8485.E55 Enden, Franciscus van den, 1602-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
Enea Sylvio Piccolomini see PA8556
Epistolae obscurorum virorum
8490 Editions. By date
8492 Selections
8495 Criticism
8497.E67 Equicola, Mario, 1470-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8497.E7 Erasmus, Janus, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536
Cf. BR350.E7 Reformation
8500 Collected works. By date
8501 Selections
For Colloquies see PA8507
Adagia see PN6410
Apophthegmata
see PN6299+
Colloquia
8506 Editions. By date
8507 Selections
  e.g.
  For special colloquies see PA8509.A+
8508.E5 English
8508.F8 French
8509.A-Z Special. By name, A-Z (Latin or Greek titles)
8510 Criticism
8511 Epistolae. Letters
Moria encomium (Praise of folly)
8512 Editions. By date
8513 Selections
8515 Criticism
8517.A-Z Other works, A-Z
8517.Z9 Doubtful or spurious works
  e.g.
8517.Z9J8 Julius Secundus
8518 Biography and criticism
8518.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
8518.A15 Autobiography, journals, etc.
Correspondence (General)
  Cf. PA8511 Epistolae
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-
  Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536
  Biography and criticism
  Correspondence (General) -- Continued
  Collected. By date
  By correspondent, A-Z
  Collected letters to Erasmus. By date
  General works
  Ertel, Anton Wilhelm (Table P-Z40)
  Estienne, Henri, 1531-1598 (Table P-Z40)
  Eufrenius, Albertus, 1581-1626 (Table P-Z40)
  Facio, Bartolomeo, d. 1457 (Table P-Z40)
  Faerno, Gabriello, d. 1561 (Table P-Z40)
  Falcón, Jaime Juan, b. 1502-1564 (Table P-Z40)
  Fedele, Cassandra, 1465-1558 (Table P-Z40)
  Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe, 1651-1715 (Table P-Z40)
  Fernández de Santaella, Rodrigo, 1444-1509 (Table P-Z40)
  Ferrari, Antonio de, Galateo, 1444-1519 (Table P-Z40)
  Fiera, Battista, 1469-1538 (Table P-Z40)
  Filelfo, Francesco, 1398-1481 (Table P-Z40)
  Filelfo, Giovanni Mario, 1426-1480 (Table P-Z40)
  Filetico, Martino, ca. 1430-ca. 1490 (Table P-Z40)
  Flaminio, Marco Antonio, d. 1550 (Table P-Z40)
  Flayer, Friedrich Hermann, 1596-1640 (Table P-Z40)
  Fletcher, Phineas, 1582-1650
  Flores poetarum de virtutibus et vitiis
  Florio, Francesco, 15th century (Table P-Z40)
  Folengo, Teofilo, 1496-1544 (Table P-Z40)
  Fontius, Bartholomaeus, 1445-1513 (Table P-Z40)
  Foreest, Jan van, 1586-1651 (Table P-Z40)
  Fortescue, George, 1578?-1659 (Table P-Z40)
  Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1483-1553 (Table P-Z40)
  Frulovisi, Tito Livio dei, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-Z40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8520.F92 Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej, ca. 1503-ca. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
   Cf. DK4284.F7 Frycz as a political and social theorist
8520.G115 Gaeomemphio Cantaliensis, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G127 Gager, William, fl. 1580-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G13 Gaguin, Robert, 1433-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G145 Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G15 Gambara, Lorenzo, 1506-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G2 Garcia Matamoros, Alonso, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G25 Gaguin, Robert, 1433-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G2 Garzoni, Giovanni, 1419-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G3 Gast, Johann, d. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G328 Gaza, Johannes, died 1543 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G33 Genovesi, Vittorio, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G4 Geraldini, Antonio, 14497-1489 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G5 Gesner, Johann Mattias, 1691-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G53 Gevaerts, Jean Gaspard, 1593-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G55 Giannettasio, Niccolò Partenio, 1648-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G56 Giannuzzi, Giuseppe, 1841-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G58 Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio, 1479-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G59 Giustolo, Pierfrancesco, d. 1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G6 Glareanus, Henricus, 1488-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G62 Gnaphaeus, Gulielmus, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G625 Goclenius, Rudolph, 1547-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G63 Gómez Ortega, Casimiro, 1740-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G637 Gonzalez, Joan Angel, ca. 1480-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G638 Gonzalez, Thomas, 1592 or 1593-1659 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G64 Goodwin, George, fl. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G65 Gosky, Martin, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G7 Goveanus, Antonius, ca. 1505-1565? (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G74 Gower, John, 1325?-1408 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G77 Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G8 Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, baron, 1759-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G84 Gretser, Jakob, 1562-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8520.G9 Grosso, Stefano, 1824-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
8521 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645 (Table P-PZ39)
8523.G4 Gryphius, Andreas, 1616-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G45 Grzegorz z Sambora, ca. 1523-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G455 Guarini, Battista, 1538-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G457 Guarino, Veronese, 1374-1460 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G46 Guidiccioni, Lelio, 1570-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.G5 Gunnarsen, Halvard, d. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
Gwalther, Rudolf, 1519-1586 see PA8595.W3123

404
Individual authors or works

Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8523.H35  Halford, Sir Henry, bart., 1766-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H4  Hall, Joseph, bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H68  Harmonius Marsus, Joannes, ca. 1477-ca. 1552 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H72  Hasištějnský z Lobkovic, Bohuslav, 1461-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8523.H85  Hawkesworth, Walter, d. 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
8524.H3  Hebenstreit, Franz, 1747-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
8524.H34  Heerkens, Gerard Nicolaas, 1726-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
8525  Heinsius, Daniel, 1580-1655 (Table P-PZ39)
8526.H4  Heinsius, Nicolaas, 1620-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H365  Henning, Marcus (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H37  Henríquez, Miguel, b. 1582 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H4  Hessus, Helius Eobanus, 1488-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H45  Heymerick, Arnold, ca. 1424-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H48  Hilarion, Veronensis, ca. 1440-ca. 1484 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H5  Hiltprand, Michael, d. 1590 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H58  Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H6  Holdsworth, Edward, 1684-1746 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H7  Horatius, Romanus, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H8  Hossche, Sidronius de, 1596-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H86  Hozjusz, Stanisław, 1504-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H9  Hussovianus, Nicolaus, fl. 1523-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8527.H35  Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523

8530  Collected works. By date
8533.A-Z  Individual works, A-Z
8535  Biography and criticism

(8537)  Iacobus Nicholai, de Dacia

see PA8540.J32

8537.I42  Imberdis, Jean (Table P-PZ40)
8537.I52  In globum aerostaticum
8537.I88  Istvánffy, Miklós, 1538-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
8538  Iturriaga, José Mariano de, 1717-1787 (Table P-PZ39)
8540.J3  Jacobini, Domenico Maria, cardinal, 1837-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J32  Jacobus Nicholai, de Dacia, 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J33  Janicki, Klemens, 1516-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J35  Janus Pannonius, bp., 1434-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J58  Janus Secundus see PA8580
8540.J65  Joannes, Visliciensis, ca. 1485-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J67  Jordaens, Wilhelm (Table P-PZ40)

405
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8540.J7  Jourdan, Adrien, père, 1617-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.J85 Jungius, Joachim, 1587-1657 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K24 Karner, Egyed, 1662-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K26 Karytki, Mikahil Al‘aksandravich, 1714-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K37 Ker, John, d. 1741 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K4 Kerckmeister, Johannes, fl. 1466-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K5 Kiel, Corneille van, d. 1607 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K53 King, Edward, 1612-1657 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K55 King, William, 1685-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K57 Klonowitz, Sebastian Fabian, ca. 1545-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K58 Klotz, Christian Adolph, 1738-1771 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K583 Knapiusz, Grzegorz, 1564-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K585 Kniążnin, Franciszek Dionizy, 1750-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K587 Knickknackius, Gripholdus (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K588 Knobelsdorf, Eustathius von, 1519-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K6 Kochanowski, Jan, 1530-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K66 Konarski, Stanislaw, 1700-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K8 Krzycki, Andrzej, 1482-1537 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.K9 Kynaston, Herbert, 1809-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L2 La Croix, Demetrius de (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L6157 Latinio, Juan, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L617 Laudatio dramatica clarissimae Firleiorum familiae
8540.L618 8540.L619
8540.L620 Laudatio, Zacchia, de Vezzano, approximately 1435-
8540.L621 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L622 Lazzarelli, Ludovico, 1450-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L619 Lazzaroni, Pietro, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L623 Le Brun, Laurent, 1608-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L63 Leeuwen, Joannes van, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L633 Lefèvre, Jacques, d'Etaples (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L635 Legge, Thomas, 1535-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L64 Leeuwen, John, fl. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L65 Leland, John, 1506?-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8540.L67 Lemnius, Simon, 1511?-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
8540.L8 Leo XIII, pope, 1810-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

Biography see BX1374

8543.L47 L'Hospital, Michel de, 1573-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8543.L5 Libellus de natura animaliam
8545 Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606 (Table P-PZ39)

Cf. B785.L4+ Philosophy

8546.L5 Lobkowitz, Bohuslaw Hassenstein, Freiherr von, 1460 or 1510 (Table P-PZ40)
8546.L62 Lobkowitz, Bohuslaw Hassenstein, Freiherr von, 1460 or 1510 (Table P-PZ40)

8547.L5 Lopes dos Santos Valente, Antonio, 1839-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L55 Loschi, Antonio, d. 1441 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L6 Lotichius, Johann Peter, 1598-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L7 Lotichius, Petrus, 1528-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L76 Lucanus, Bartolus (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L8 Lucanus, Nicolaus, d. 1515 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L82 Luder, Peter, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L83 Leuch, Johannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.L83 Ludovico da Fabriano, b. ca. 1335 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M18 Macquelyn, Michael Jacobus, 1771-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M2 Macropedius, Georgius, 1487-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M23 Maddaleni Capodifferro, Evangelista (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M25 Magni, Pietro (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M26 Maidstone, Richard, d. 1396 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M264 Maier, Michael, 1568?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M267 Maittaire, Michael, 1667-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M27 Maldonado, Juan (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M3 Mambrun, Pierre, 1601-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M4 Mameranus, Nicolaus, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M43 Mancinus, Dominicus, fl. 1478-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M44 Mansi, Giovan Domenico, 1692-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M45 Mantova Benavides, Marco, conte, 1489-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M5 Manuzio, Paolo, 1512-1574 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M554 Marullo Tarcaniota, Michele, d. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M555 Martirano, Coriolano, d. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M55 Marsupini, Carlo, 1398-1453 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M555 Marullo Tarcaniota, Michele, d. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M555 Marulus, Marcus, 1450-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M556 Marzio, Galeotto, 1427-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M556 Masen, Jacob, 1601-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M574 Masselot, Jean, 1657-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- Continued

8547.M58 Massimi, Pacifico, ca. 1400-ca. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M6 Mathevon de Curnieu, Antoine, 1740-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M66 Maturanzio, Francesco, -1518 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M68 May, Thomas, 1595-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M72 Medius, Thomas, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8550 Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560 (Table P-PZ39)

Epigrammata, Declamationes, etc.
Cf. BR335+ Reformation

8552.M2 Melissus, Paul, 1539-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M4 Mensa philosophica
8552.M42 Mercurius rusticans
8552.M435 Mewe, William, ca. 1603-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M44 Meyer, Liévin de, 1655-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M445 Mézières, Philippe de, 1327?-1405 (Table P-PZ40)
Milton, John, 1608-1674 see PR3571
8552.M48 Mochius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M487 Moggi, Moggio, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M495 Molza, Francesco Maria, 1489-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M498 Montagna, Leonardo, 1425 or 6-1485 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M5 Montalti, Cesare (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M512 Montano, Benito Arias, 1527-1598 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M522-.M5223 Montevergine (Abbey). Biblioteca. Manuscript. Scaffale, XXIII, 171 (Table P-PZ42)
8552.M524 Montmoret, Humbert de, d. 1525 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M525 Montreuil, Jean de, d. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M55 Moraes, Ignacio de, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8552.M6 Morata, Olympia Fulvia, 1526-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
8553 More, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535
Cf. DA334.M8 Biography
Cf. HX810.5 Utopias
8553.A2 Collected works
8555.M2 Morlini, Girolamo, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M24 Morus, Philippus, 1539 or 1540-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M3 Mosellanus, Petrus, 1493?-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M5 Muret, Marc Antoine, 1526-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M6 Murmellius, Johannes, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M65 Mussonius, Petrus (Table P-PZ40)
8555.M7 Mutianus Rufus, Conradus, 1471-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N25 Naldi, Naldo, 1439-ca. 1520 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N27 Nannius, Petrus, 1500-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N3 Naogeorgus, Thomas, 1511-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N38 Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N4 Navagero, Andrea, 1483-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N55 Neuhusius, Reinerus, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N565 Niavis, Paulus, 1460-1514 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8555.N57  Nichols, William, 1655-1716 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N575 Nicolaus Hermanni, d. 1391 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N58  Nigronus, Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N6   Nogarola, Isotta, 1420?-1466 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.N85  Nuñez de Acosta, Duarte (Table P-PZ40)
8555.O42  Oláh, Miklós, 1493-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.O67  Orsaeus, Johannes, 1576-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.O62  Owen, John, 1560?-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P23  Pacheco, Francisco, 1539-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P28  Paganus, Petrus, 1532-1576 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P286 Paladino, Paolo, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P32  Palladinus, Jacobus, de Theramo, bp. of Spoleto, 1349-1417 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P322 Palladio, Domizio (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P323 Palmireno, Juan Lorenzo, 1524-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P327 Papeus, Petrus, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P329 Paracletus, Cornetanus, 1408-1487 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P34  Paracletus, Stephanus, Budaeus, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P344 Parrasio, Aulo Giano, 1470-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P35  Pascoli, Giovanni, 1855-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4   Passerat, Jean, 1534-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P42  Paterson, Ninian, d. 1688 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P424 Pau, Jeroni, d. 1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P426 Paullin, Johannes, 1604-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P43  Paulus, Crosnensis (Pawel z Krosna), d. 1517? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P433 Peacham, Henry, 1576?-1643? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4334 Pekkanen, Tuomo (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4335 Pellisieri, Pietro, 1762-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P4338 Pereira, Bartolomeu, 1588-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P434 Pereira, Bento, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P44  Perrin, Aegidius, fl. ca. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P45  Petit-Radel, Philippe, 1749-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P453 Petkowski, Kasper, 1554-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P46  Petrucci, Giovanni Battista, d. 1514 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P49  Philippus de Bergamo, d. ca. 1380 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P52  Phylon (Table P-PZ43)
8555.P6   Piccolomini, Enea Sylvio see PA8556
8555.P6   Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494 see B785.P5+
8555.P6   Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco, 1470-1533 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8555.P63 Pietro, da Ripalta, 1340-1374? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P657 Pilgrimovijus, Elijas, 1564-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P7 Pirkheimer, Wilibald, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P73 Pires, Diogo, 1517-1607? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P75 Pisani, Ugolino, fl. 1430-1440 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P8 Pitcairne, Archibald, 1652-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P87 Pittorio, Ludovic, b. 1454 (Table P-PZ40)
8556 Pius, II, pope, 1405-1464
8555.P657 Pilgrimovijus, Elijas, 1564-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P7 Pirkheimer, Wilibald, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P73 Pires, Diogo, 1517-1607? (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P75 Pisani, Ugolino, fl. 1430-1440 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P8 Pitcairne, Archibald, 1652-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
8555.P87 Pittorio, Ludovic, b. 1454 (Table P-PZ40)
8556 Pius, II, pope, 1405-1464
8556.A6-.Z4 Separate works
  e.g.
8556.C3 Carmen Sapphicum
8556.D4 De duobus amantibus, sive Euryalus et Lucretia
  Biography see BX1308
8557.P44 Placcius, Vincent, 1642-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P48 Placentius, Johannes, 1500?-1550? (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P5 Pleurre, Etienne de, 1585-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P55 Plinius, Basilius, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
8557.P63 Poema en honor de San Ignacio de Loyola
  Poggio-Bracciolini, 1380-1459 see PA8477.B76
8557.P7 Polignac, Melchior de, cardinal, 1661-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
  Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494
8560 Collected works
8563.A-Z Special works, A-Z
8565 Biography and criticism
8570.P47 Pompilius, Paulus, 1453 or 1454-1490 or 1491 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P485 Poniński, Antoni, d. 1744 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P5 Pontano, Giovanni Gioviano, 1426-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P6 Porée, Charles, 1675-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P8 Prat de Saba, Onofre, 1733?-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P82 Problemativa Ivdicra & historiolae ridiculae
8570.P823 Probo, Marco, 1455-1499 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P84 Purkircher, György, 1530-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.P85 Pusculus, Ubentinus, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q28 Quatramio, Giovanni, 1336-1402 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q3 Quattromani, Sertorio, 1541-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
  Cf. PQ4632.Q38 Italian literature
8570.Q44 Querno, Camillo, 1470-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q6 Quillet, Claude, 1602-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q63 Quinziano Stoa, Giovanni Francesco, 1484?-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.Q64 Quirini, Lauro, ca. 1420-ca. 1475 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R12 Racine, Jean, 1639-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R14 Radvanas, Jonas (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350-- -- Continued

8570.R16 Rakovský, Martin, 1535-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R2 Ramírez, Jerónimo, fl. ca. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R3 Ramsay, Allen Beville, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R35 Rapicio, Andrea, d. 1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R4 Rapin, René, 1621-1687 (Table P-PZ40)
     Including his Hortorum libri IV
8570.R42 Ravaud, Abraham, 1600-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R433 Ravisius Textor, Joannes, ca. 1480-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R44 Reis, Antonio dos, 1690-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
     Rena, Andrea della, 1478-1517 see PA8485.D637
8570.R47 Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R48 Reis, Antonio dos, 1690-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R49 Resende, André de, 1498-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R59 Rottendorff, Bernhard, 1594-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R6 Reynard the Fox (Latin versions)
     Including his Lectionum antiquarum libri XXX
8570.R7 Rhodoginus, Lodovicus Caelius, 1450-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R716 Richards, G.P. (George Pierce) (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R72 Rimbaud, Arthur, 1854-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R73 Rinuccio, of Arezzo, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R76 Roberti, Giovanni Battista, 1719-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R8 Rodrigues de Mello, Jose, 1704-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R83 Rorario, Girolame, 1485-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R84 Rosini, Carlo Maria, 1748-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R844 Ross, John, 1563?-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
     Rossus, Johannes, 1563?-1607 see PA8570.R844
8570.R845 Rota, Berardino, 1508-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R846 Rottendorff, Bernhard, 1594-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R85 Roussel, Carolus Joannes (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R87 Rubigallus, Paulus, d. 1577? (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R9 Ruggle, George, 1575-1622 (Table P-PZ38)
     Author of "Ignoramus"
8570.R95 Ruiz de Moros, Pedro, 1506-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.R97 Rysiński, Salomon, da. 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S2 Sabellico, Marco Antonio Coccio, called, 1436-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S22 Sacco, Catone, 1394?-1463 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S23 Sadoleto, Jacopo, 1477-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S24 Sainte-Marthe, Scévole de, 1536-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S25 Salmon Macrin, Jean, 1490-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
     Sambucus, Joannes, 1531-1584 see PA8595.Z75
8570.S257 Sánchez, Francisco, ca. 1550-ca. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S259 Sanderus, Antoine, 1586-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S3 Sannazaro, Jacopo, 1458-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
     For Italian works see PQ4633
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8570.S35  Santa Clara, Francisco de Paula, 1836-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S4  Santeul, Jean de, 1630-1697 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S43  Sapidus, Johannes, 1490-1561 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S45  Sarbiewski, Maciej Kazimierz, 1595-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S485  Sarnelli, Pompeo, 1649-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S5  Sautel, Pierre Just, 1613-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S53  Sbrulius, Richardus, d. 1480 (Table P-PZ40)
8570.S54  Scala, Bartolomeo, 1430-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8575.S2  Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
8575.S3  Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S2  Schemering, Daniel, ca. 1615-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S23  Schesaeus, Christianus, 1535?-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S234  Schmidlin, Johannes Lorenz, 1626-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S235  Schnur, C. Harry (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S237  Schonens, Andreas, 1552-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S239  Schottenius, Hermannus (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S3  Schrijver, Pieter, 1576-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S323  Schut, Engelbert, ca. 1410-ca. 1503 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S33  Sclarici dal Gambaro, Tommaso, ca. 1455-ca. 1526 (Table P-PZ40)
8577.S36  Scrizi, Giandomenico, ca. 1571-ca. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
8580  Secundus, Joannes Nicolai, 1511-1536 (Table P-PZ39)
8585.S25  Seneca, Tommaso, ca. 1390-ca. 1472 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S3  Sergardi, Lodovico, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S35  Serón Antonio, 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S37  Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S397  Sigonio, Silvestro (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S4  Silos, Giuseppe, d. 1674 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S45  Silvestri, Domenico (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S5  Šižgorić Šibenčanin, Juraj, fl. 1477-1487 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S59  Slyterhoven, Hermann Knuyt van, -1497 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S64  Smolinski, Jan, 16th-17th centuries (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S643  Sommer, Johannes, 1559-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S65  Spes aurei saeculi
8585.S66  Spinoso, Paolo, d. 1481 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S67  Stagnus, Carolus (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S675  Stanislaw, ze Skalbmierza, d. 1431 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S678  Stefonio, Bernardino, 1560-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S68  Stellini, Jacopo, 1699-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S684  Stieröxl, István (Table P-PZ40)
8585.S687  Stobaeus, Andreas, 1642-1714 (Table P-PZ40)

412
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350---Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Work</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Table(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Streithagen, Peter von</td>
<td>1595-1670</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano</td>
<td>1425?-1505</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbe, Edmund</td>
<td>fl. 1618</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stymmelius, Christophorus</td>
<td>1525-1588</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susenbrotus</td>
<td></td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedenborg, Emmanuel</td>
<td>1688-1772</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szymonowicz, Szymon</td>
<td>1558-1629</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasso, Torquato</td>
<td>1544-1595</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taubmann, Friedrich</td>
<td>1565-1613</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taunay, Theodoor Maria</td>
<td>1798-1880</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teive, Diogo de</td>
<td>1513 or 1514-ca. 1565</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telesio, Antonio</td>
<td>1482-1533?</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thou, Jacques-Auguste de</td>
<td>d. 1625</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiara, Petrus</td>
<td>1514-1586</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tizio, Sigismondo</td>
<td>1458-1528</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tixier, Jean, seigneur de Ravisy</td>
<td>d. 1524</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tortoletti, Bartolomeo</td>
<td>approximately 1560-1648</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tory, Geoffroy</td>
<td>1480-1533</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traversagni, Lorenzo Guglielmo</td>
<td>1425-1503</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribraco, Gaspare</td>
<td>1439-ca. 1493</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trips, Franz Xaver</td>
<td>1630-1696</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trithemius, Johannes</td>
<td>1462-1516</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triumphus divi Michaelis Archangeli Bavarici</td>
<td></td>
<td>P-PZ43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucci, Stefano</td>
<td>1540-1597</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnèbe, Adrien</td>
<td>1512-1565</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typographiae Calissiensis studium honoris. illustrissimi principis et reverendissimi domini d. Lavrenty Gembicki Ugolino, Michele</td>
<td></td>
<td>P-A8585.V45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmarck, Johan</td>
<td>1664-1743</td>
<td>P-PZ40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8585.U8 Urbanus VIII, pope, 1568-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
   For biography see BX1343
8585.U83 Urceo, Antonio, 1446-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.U87 Ursinus, Joannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V17 Valencia, Pedro de, 1555-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V2 Valeriano Bolzani, Giovanni Pierio, 1477-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V215 Valeria, Lorentzo, 1406-1457 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V22 Valle, Girolamo della, fl. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V23 Vanière, Jacques, 1664-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V25 Varadier de Saint Andiol, Gaspard, 1624-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V277 Vavasseur, François, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V28 Vavřinec z Březové, ca. 1365-ca. 1438 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V3 Vegius, Mapheus, d. 1458 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V35 Velmatus, Joannes Maria, fl. 1530 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V36 Venator, Balthasar, 1594-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V39 Verardi, Carlo, 1440-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V393 Verardus, Marcellinus (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V395 Verelius, Olof, 1618-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V397 Vergerio, Pietro Paulo, the Elder, 1370-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V4 Vergilius, Polydoras, d. 1555 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V45 Verino, Ugolino, 1438-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V58 Vico, Giambattista, 1668-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V6 Vida, Marco Girolamo, bp. of Alba, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
   De arte poetica see PN1040
   Sacchia (poem on the game of chess) see GV1449
8585.V63 Vilches, Juan de, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V64 Villani, Filippo, d. 1405 (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V68 Viriati, Santo (Table P-PZ40)
8585.V85 Vitalis, Janus, 14907-1560? (Table P-PZ40)
   Vitellius, Iacobus, 1587-1648 see PA8485.C519
8588 Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
   Cf. B785.V6+ Philosophy
8589.V55 Vladeraccus, Petrus, 1571-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
8589.V6 Volpi, Giovanni Antonio, 1686-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
8590 Vossius, Gerardus Joannes, 1577-1649 (Table P-PZ39)
8595.V3 Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
   Vulpius, Joannes Antonius see PA8589.V6
8595.W25 Wakefield, Gilbert, 1756-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W3 Walle, Jacques van de, 1599-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W3123 Walther, Rudolph, 1519-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W3127 Warwick, Anne Dudley, Countess of, d. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
Individual authors or works
Modern, 1350- -- Continued

8595.W325 Weerdt, Josse de, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W34 Weitenaier, Ignaz, 1709-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W4 Wellesley, Richard Colley Wellesley, marquis, 1760-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W45 Westmorland, Mildmay Fane, earl of, 1601-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
Weaton, Elizabeth Jane, 1582-1612 see PA8595.W454
8595.W454 Westonia, Elizabetha Johanna, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W46 Whittington, Robert, fl. 1490-1548 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W49 Wilde, George, Bp. of Derry, 1610-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W494 Willet, Andrew, 1562-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.W5 Wimpheling, Jacob, 1450-1528 (Table P-PZ40)
Zacchia, Laudivio, approximately 1435- see PA8540.L616
8595.Z26 Zacharie de Lisieux, père, 1582-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.Z3 Zamagna, Bernardo, 1735-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.Z32 Zanchi, Basilio, 1501-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
8595.Z35 Zappone, Almericus (Table P-PZ40)
8595.Z54 Zilioli, Zilio, 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
8595.Z75 Zsámboki, János, 1531-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By region or country, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Phonology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Morphology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9.9)</td>
<td>Particular authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see the author</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0 Collections
1 General works
3 Dictionaries

Under each (using successive Cutter numbers):

(1) Collections
(2) General works
(3) Special
(4) Dictionaries

(4.9) Particular authors
see the author
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2</td>
<td>Comprehensive or Ilias and Odyssea. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA22</td>
<td>Selections from Ilias and Odyssea. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Ilias. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4</td>
<td>Odyssea. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Minor works. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6</td>
<td>Batrachomyomachia. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7</td>
<td>Hymni. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paraphrases. Tales, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ3</td>
<td>Ilias and Odyssea. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ4</td>
<td>Ilias. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ5</td>
<td>Odyssea. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ6</td>
<td>Batrachomyomachia. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ9</td>
<td>Parodies. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ99</td>
<td>Dramatization. Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Aeneis. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7</td>
<td>Paraphrases, tales, etc. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8</td>
<td>Dramatization, fiction, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA9</td>
<td>Parodies, travesties, etc. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xB7</td>
<td>Bucolica (or Bucolica and Georgica). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xB8</td>
<td>Parodies, travesties, etc. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xG4</td>
<td>Georgica. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ5</td>
<td>Appendix Vergiliana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1A-.A1Z</td>
<td>Comprehensive (the three main works, entire or portions). By translator, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Selections: passages, thoughts, etc. By translator or compiler, A-Z, anonymous selections by date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5A-.A5Z</td>
<td>Aeneis. By translator, A-Z Including translations of portions, or books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7</td>
<td>Paraphrases, tales, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A8)</td>
<td>Dramatization, fiction, etc. see the author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A9</td>
<td>Parodies, travesties, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B7</td>
<td>Bucolica (or Bucolica and Georgica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B8</td>
<td>Parodies, travesties, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.G4</td>
<td>Georgica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.Z5)</td>
<td>Appendix Vergiliana see PA6956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Theory, Method, Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study and teaching, History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Textbooks, Exercises, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phonology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(23)</td>
<td>see PA267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Accent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Orthography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Morphology, Inflection, Accidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Noun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Adjective, Comparison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Particles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Sentence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(60)</td>
<td>Grammatical usage of particular authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see PA6 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Style, Composition, Rhetoric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Machine translating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Prosody, Metrics, Rhythmics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Etymology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Foreign elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Semantics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Synonymy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular words, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For research on word frequency, etc., in connection with machine translating, see PA6 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Treatises on particular works or authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A-Z3</td>
<td>General and miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.Z5</td>
<td>Anthologies. Selections. Specimens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A2</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5-Z</td>
<td>By individual translators, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A2</td>
<td>Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A5-Z3</td>
<td>Collectively translated plays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.Z5</td>
<td>Selections, specimens, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.Z7</td>
<td>Stories, paraphrases, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A-Z3</td>
<td>Prose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.Z5</td>
<td>Selections, specimens, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A-Z3</td>
<td>Oratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.Z5</td>
<td>Selected orations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A-Z</td>
<td>By subject, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.E7</td>
<td>Epigrams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General and miscellaneous

1. A1-A79
   Collections

1. A8-Z
   Anthologies. Selections. By translator or editor, A-Z

Poetry

2. A2
   Early, to 1800/1850

2. A5-Z
   Later, 1800/1850-

3
   Drama. Comedy

4
   Prose
| .A1A-.A1Z | Comprehensive, or Iliad and Odyssey. By translator, A-Z |
| .A2A-.A2Z | Complete. By translator, A-Z |
| .A35A-.A35Z | Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z |
| .A5A-.A5Z | Complete. By translator, A-Z |
| .A6A-.A6Z | Selected books. By translator, A-Z |
| .A7A-.A7Z | Portions (from several books). By translator, A-Z |
| .A9A-.A9Z | Minor works (Collected and selected) |
| .B3A-.B3Z | Batrachomyomachia |
| .H8A-.H8Z | Hymns (Collected and selected) |
| .H81 | In Apollinem. Hymn to Apollo. Εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα. By date |
| .H81A-.H81Z | Authorship ascribed to Cynaethus, of Chios |
| .H83 | In Cererem. Hymn to Demeter. Εἰς Δήμητρα. By date |
| .H83A-.H83Z | Criticism |
| .H84 | Hymn to Dionysus. Εἰς Διόνυσον. By date |
| .H84A-.H84Z | Criticism |
| .H85 | In Mercurium. Εἰς Ἑρμῆν. By date |
| .H85A-.H85Z | Criticism |
| .H87 | In Venerem. Hymn to Aphrodite. Εἰς Ἀφροδίτην. By date |
| .H87A-.H87Z | Criticism |

Paraphrases, tales, etc.  
For children’s books, see PZ8.1; PZ25; PZ35; etc.

| .Z3 | Iliad and Odyssey |
| .Z4 | Iliad. Ἱλίας |
| .Z5 | Odyssey. Ὀδύσσεια |
| .Z6 | Batrachomyomachia |
| (.Z8) | Dramatization |
| .Z9 | Parodies |

425
<p>| .A1 | Complete works          |
| .A2 | Selected works from Moralia and Vitae |
| .M6 | Complete. By date       |
| .M7 | Selected, and abridged. By date |
| .M8A-.M8Z | Separate treatises. By Latin title, A-Z, and date |
| .V6 | Complete. By date       |
| .V7 | Selected, and abridged. By date |
| .V8A-.V8Z | Separate treatises. By biographee, A-Z, and date |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Collected works. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A2</td>
<td>Selected works (Moria and Vitae). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A3</td>
<td>Moralia (Collected or Selected). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A5-1Z</td>
<td>Moralia (Particular treatises, A-Z, by Latin title) Subarrange by date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Vitae (Collected or Selected). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A5-2Z</td>
<td>Vitae (Particular lives, A-Z, by pair or single) Subarrange by date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Collected or selected works. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z</td>
<td>Particular works, A-Z, by original title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metamorphoses (Golden ass)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M3</td>
<td>Complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M4</td>
<td>Selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Episodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psyche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M5</td>
<td>Translations and adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M6</td>
<td>Versions (metrical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.M7</td>
<td>Dramatizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M72-.M79</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Works, or translations of Gallic War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Gallic War (selected books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gallic War (particular books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A21</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A22</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A23</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A24</td>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A25</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A26</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A27</td>
<td>VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A28</td>
<td>VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B3</td>
<td>Bellum civile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B4</td>
<td>Bellum africum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B6</td>
<td>Bellum alexandrinum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.B8</td>
<td>Bellum hispaniense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A1</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2</td>
<td>Selected works (from various groups)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A25</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3</td>
<td>Particular groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4</td>
<td>Orations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A5-Z</td>
<td>Comprehendive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A1</td>
<td>Selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A2</td>
<td>Single orations, by original title, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5-Z</td>
<td>Philfosophical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E5</td>
<td>Single works, A-Z, by original title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E6</td>
<td>Rhetorical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E7</td>
<td>Letters (Epistulae)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E8</td>
<td>For single orations see PA14 1.A5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E9</td>
<td>General and &quot;Ad familiare&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E10</td>
<td>Ad Atticum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E11</td>
<td>Ad Brutum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.E12</td>
<td>Ad Quintum fratrem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected or selected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA15</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2</td>
<td>Comprehensive or selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA21-.xA39</td>
<td>Single orations, by original title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Rhetorical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6</td>
<td>Philosophical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xZ</td>
<td>Single works, A-Z, by original title</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For single orations see PA14a .xA21*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Comprehensive (or selections from Odes and other works)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Carmina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>Epodae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.E5</td>
<td>Epistulae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.E6</td>
<td>Ars poetica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.S3</td>
<td>Satirae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A3</td>
<td>Selected plays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5</td>
<td>Selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A6-.V</td>
<td>Single plays (by original title and translator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z5</td>
<td>Paraphrases and tales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z7</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected plays. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Selected plays. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Selections. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xV</td>
<td>Single plays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ5</td>
<td>Paraphrases and tales. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ7</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Translation Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A1</td>
<td>Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3-Z</td>
<td>Single prose works (by original title, A-Z, and by translator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A1</td>
<td>Collected and selected tragedies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A3-Z3</td>
<td>Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z4</td>
<td>Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z5</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.Z7</td>
<td>Parodies. Travesties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected and selected works (prose, or prose and tragedies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xZ2</td>
<td>Single prose works (by original title, A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ3</td>
<td>Collected and selected tragedies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ31-.xZ39</td>
<td>Single tragedies (by original title, A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ4</td>
<td>Pseudo-Seneca. Octavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ5</td>
<td>Imitations. Adaptations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xZ7</td>
<td>Parodies. Travesties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Selected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A25</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Annales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>Historiae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7</td>
<td>Opera minora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8</td>
<td>Agricola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.D4</td>
<td>Dialogus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.G4</td>
<td>Germania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter No.</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2</td>
<td>Selected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA25</td>
<td>Selections. Passages. Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Annales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Historiae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7</td>
<td>Opera minora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8</td>
<td>Agricola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xD4</td>
<td>Dialogus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xG4</td>
<td>Germania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| .A1A-.A1Z | Collected and selected plays, by translator, A-Z  
Subarrange anonymous translations, and translations by various hands, by date |
| .A5-.P5 | Single plays, by original title, A-P |
| .Z5 | Paraphrases and tales |
| .Z7 | Imitations. Adaptations |
INDEX

A

Abbreviations: P305.2
Comparative lexicography: P365+
Ability testing
Philology: P53.4
Ablaut
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P601
Aboriginal Australians
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A85+
Absolute constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.2
Academic language: P120.A24
Academic writing
Discourse analysis: P302.18
Style and composition: P301.5.A27
Accent
Greek language: PA269
New Testament Greek: PA825
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P597
Latin language: PA2119
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1065
Phonetics: P231
Acceptability
Sociology and philology: P40.5.A22+
Accidence
Classical philology: PA141+
Greek language: PA283+
New Testament Greek: PA836
Latin language: PA2133+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1076
Accidents
Communication: P96.A22+
Achaemenian inscriptions: P943.A5
Acoustic phonetics: P221.5
Acquisition of language: P118+
Acreontic poetry
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5181
Acronyms: P305.2
Comparative lexicography: P365+

Adjective
Comparative grammar: P273
Greek language: PA325
New Testament Greek: PA843
Indo-European philology: P641
Comparison: P627
Latin language: PA2201
Comparison: PA2147
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1082
Adjuncts
Comparative grammar: P299.A32
Adjustment (Psychology)
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.A25+
Adverb
Comparative grammar: P284
Greek language: PA353
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P657
Latin language: PA2273
Advertising
Style and composition: P301.5.A38
Aequian dialect: PA2481
Aeronautics
Vocabulary: P305.19.A37
Aesthetics
Communication. Mass media: P93.4
Africa
Mass media: P96.A37+
African Americans
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A37+
Age factors
Language acquisition: P118.65
Agreement
Comparative grammar: P299.A35
Agriculture in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A37
Greek literature: PA3015.A37
Aids
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.15
AIDS (Disease)
Mass media: P96.A39+
Air in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.A57
INDEX

Ajax (Greek mythological figure)
Communication. Mass media: P96.A395+
Albania
Mass media: P96.A4+
Alcoholism in mass media: P96.A42+
Alexander romances
Greek literature: PA3863.A5+
Aliens in mass media: P96.A43+
Allusions
Style and composition: P301.5.A44
Allusions in mass media: P96.A434+
Alphabet
Greek language: PA273
History: P211+
Latin language: PA2125+
Alphabet, International phonetic: P227
Alphabet, Standard: P227
Alphabets, Collections of: P213+
Alternative mass media: P96.A44+
Amazons in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A55
Greek literature: PA3015.A55
Ambiguity
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A4
Comparative grammar: P299.A46
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A4
Amish
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A46+
Analogy
Comparative grammar: P299.A48
Anaphora
Comparative grammar: P299.A5
Latin language: PA2318.A6
Anatolian languages: P944+
Ancient languages, Extinct: P901+
Anecdotes
Roman literature
Collections: PA6118.A5
Anger in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A58
Greek literature: PA3015.A58
Animacy
Comparative grammar: P240.65
Animals in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.A55
Classical literature: PA3015.N4A6
Greek literature: PA3015.N4A6
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.A54
Animals in mass media: P96.A53+
Anonymous works
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A5
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A5
Anthropology
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A56+
Anthropology and philology: P35+
Antonyms
Semantics: P325.5.A48
Apocalypse in mass media: P96.A66+
Applicative constructions
Comparative grammar: P291.25
Applicative grammar: P164
Applied linguistics: P129+
Arab countries
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A7+
Arabs
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.A7+
Archival resources
Mass media: P96.A72+
Areal linguistics: P130+
Argot: P409+
Argumentation
Style and composition: P301.5.P47
Armed forces
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A75+
Art in literature
Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5A7
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.A77
Article
Comparative grammar: P277
INDEX

Article
Greek language: PA329
New Testament Greek: PA844
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P645
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1084
Asia Minor, Extinct languages of: P944+
Asian Americans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A75+
Asians
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.A76+
Aspect
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.5
Assertion (Linguistics)
Communication. Mass media: P95.55
Asses
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A85
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A85
Assyria in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A8
Greek literature: PA3015.A8
Astronautics
Communication. Mass media: P96.A79+
Astronomy
Communication. Mass media: P96.A82+
Astronomy in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A83
Greek literature: PA3015.A83
Roman literature: PA6029.A85
Asymmetry
Comparative grammar: P299.A85
Audiences
Communication. Mass media: P96.A83+
Audio-lingual method
Philology: P53.2
Audiovisual aids
Communication. Mass media: P93.5+
Audiovisual aids
Philology: P53.2
Auxiliaries
Comparative grammar: P299.A95
Authenticity (Philosophy)
Translating and interpreting: P306.97.A98
Authorship
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A87
Communication. Mass media:
P96.A86+
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A87
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.A98
Autobiography
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3043
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3271
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6093
Autobiography in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A96
Greek literature: PA3015.A96
Autolexical theory: P158.15
Automatic abstracting and indexing
Computational linguistics: P98.5.A87
Automobiles
Communication. Mass media: P96.A87+
Autosegmental theory (Phonology): P217.7
Aversion
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.A94
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.A94
Awareness of language: P120.L34

B

Babylonia in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.A8
Greek literature: PA3015.A8
## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Literature/Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bathing customs in literature</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batman (Fictitious character)</td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P96.B37+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birthplaces in literature</td>
<td>Roman literature: PA6029.B59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Sea Lowland in literature</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.B53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black slang</td>
<td>P410.B33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black slang</td>
<td>Sociology and philology: P40.5.B42+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birthdays in literature</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.B48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.B48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.B56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.B56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual method</td>
<td>Boeotia (Greece) in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.V64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.V64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingualism</td>
<td>Bondage (Sexual behavior)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.B74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of language</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.B74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binary principle</td>
<td>Biblical Greek language: PA695+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistic analysis</td>
<td>P53.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible extracts</td>
<td>Bible extracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative lexicography</td>
<td>P352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible. N.T.</td>
<td>Language: PA800+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovable Greek language</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA695+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual method</td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papyri</td>
<td>Biblical Greek language: PA695+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman literature</td>
<td>Philology: P53.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history</td>
<td>Biohyperbolic poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.B48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.B48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biograph</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.B38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.B38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird in literature</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.B48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds in literature</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.B48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birthdays in literature</td>
<td>Roman literature: PA6029.B57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>Byzantine drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied linguistics</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA5190+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioterrorism</td>
<td>Literature history: PA3043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass media</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.B74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biologists</td>
<td>Literary history: PA3022.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Sexual behavior)</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3120.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast in literature</td>
<td>Roman literature: PA6135.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body, Human</td>
<td>Collections: PA6135.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body, Human, in literature</td>
<td>Bullies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.B74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of language</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.B74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bondage (Sexual behavior)</td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P96.B75+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Bible extracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media</td>
<td>P96.B85+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Byzantine fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>Collections: PA5190+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history</td>
<td>History and criticism: PA5160+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papyri</td>
<td>Byzantine fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections</td>
<td>History and criticism: PA5165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Christian literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
History and criticism: PA8030.C47

Christian poetry
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8056

Christianity in literature
Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.C57

Church in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.C5

Cilician language: P951
Cities and towns in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C54
Greek literature: PA3015.C54

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.C56

Cities and towns in mass media:
P96.C57+

Civilization, Classical
Communication. Mass media:
P96.C575+

Classical civilization
Communication. Mass media:
P96.C575+

Classical comedy: PA3028
Classical drama: PA3024+
Classical fiction: PA3040

Classical literature: PA3000+

Classical mythology
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.M98

Classical philology: PA1+
Classical poetry: PA3019+

Classical prose literature: PA3035+
Classical tragedy: PA3027

Classical wit and humor: PA3033
Classification of languages: P203+
Classifiers
Comparative grammar: P299.C58
Clauses
Comparative grammar: P297
Clemency in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.C54

Clichés
Style and composition: P301.5.C45
Climatic changes in mass media:
P96.C58+
Climatic extremes in mass media:
P96.C59+

Clitics
Comparative grammar: P288

Clusivity
Comparative grammar: P299.C584

Code switching
Bilingualism: P115.3

Cognitive grammar: P165
Coherence
Discourse analysis: P302.2

Cohesion
Discourse analysis: P302.2

College verse
Byzantine literature
Collections: PA5187

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.S3

Literary history: PA8065.C65

Collocation
Semantics: P325.5.C56

Colloquial language: P408

Color
Language: P120.C65

Colors
Vocabulary: P305.19.C64

Colors in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C6
Greek literature: PA3015.C6

Roman literature: PA6029.C57

Combination
Linguistic analysis: P128.C64

Comedy
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3028
Greek literature
Collections: PA3465
Literary history: PA3161+

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8076

Roman literature
Collections: PA6137.3

Literary history: PA6069
INDEX

Comic, The, in literature
Classical literature
  Literary history: PA3014.C6
Greek literature
  Literary history: PA3014.C6
Communication: P87+
Communication models (General): P93.55
Communication of information
  Mass media: P91.27+
Communication planning
  Political aspects: P95.815
Communicative competence
  Children: P118.4
  Linguistics: P53.255
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C64
Comparative grammar: P101+, P201+
  Classical philology: PA111
  Greek language: PA251
  Latin language: PA2071
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
Comparative lexicography: P331+
Comparative linguistics
  Historical linguistics: P143+
Comparative phonology: P217.52
Comparative semantics: P325.5.C6
Comparison
  Comparative grammar: P255
  Greek language: PA325
    New Testament Greek: PA843
  Indo-European philology: P627
  Latin language: PA2147
  Linguistic analysis: P128.C66
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1082
Compensatory lengthening
  Phonology: P217.8
Competence
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65
Complaints
  Discourse analysis: P302.23
Complement
  Comparative grammar: P299.C59
Complexity
  Linguistic analysis: P128.C664
Compliments
  Comparative grammar: P299.C593
Componental analysis
  Semantics: P325.5.C62
Composition
  Classical philology: PA181+
  Comparative grammar: P301+
  Greek language: PA401+
    New Testament Greek: PA863
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P701+
  Latin language: PA2311+
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1101+
Philology
  Study and teaching: P53.27
Compositionality
  Semantics: P325.5.C626
Comprehension
  Discourse analysis: P302.25
  Psychology and philology: P37.5.C66
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.26
Computational linguistics: P98+
Computational phonology: P217.55
Computer-assisted instruction
  Discourse analysis: P302.26
  Philology: P53.28
Computer network resources
  Communication. Mass media: P91.28
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.285
Concepts
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.C665
Concessive constructions
  Comparative grammar: P292.3
Concrete poetry
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3084.C64
Conditionals
  Comparative grammar: P292.5
Congo (Democratic Republic)
  Communication. Mass media: P96.Z34+
Conjugation
  Classical philology: PA155
  Comparative grammar: P259

446
INDEX

Conjugation
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P625
Latin language: PA2150+

Conjunction
Comparative grammar: P286
Greek language: PA357
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P661
Latin language: PA2277

Connectionism
Computational linguistics: P98.5.C65

Connectives
Discourse analysis: P302.27

Connotation
Semantics: P325.5.C63
Consecutive interpreting: P306.945

Consolation in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C62
Greek literature: PA3015.C62

Consonants
Comparative grammar: P235
Greek language: PA277
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P605
Latin language: PA2129

Constraints
Computational linguistics: P98.5.C67
Discourse analysis: P302.28

Construction grammar: P163.5

Content analysis
Communication. Mass media: P93

Context
Linguistic analysis: P128.C67
Semantics: P325.5.C65

Contrastive linguistics: P134

Control
Comparative grammar: P299.C596

Conversation
Communication. Mass media: P95.45
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.29

Conversation analysis
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.C76+

Cooks in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C63
Greek literature: PA3015.C63

Coordinate constructions
Comparative grammar: P293

Copenhagen school
Structural linguistics: P148

Copula
Comparative grammar: P299.C64

Corpora
Linguistic analysis: P128.C68
Correlation with content subjects
Philology: P53.293

Corsica in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.C65

Counseling in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C66
Greek literature: PA3015.C66

Courtesy
Communication. Mass media: P96.C68+
Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+

Creativity
Lexicology: P326.5.C74
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.C74
Semiotics: P99.4.C73

Crime and criminals
Communication. Mass media: P96.C74+

Crime and criminals in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C75
Greek literature: PA3015.C75

Criticism
Communication. Mass media: P96.C76+

Criticism, Textual
Classical philology: PA47
Philology: P47

Croft, Lara (Fictitious character)
Communication. Mass media: P96.C77+

Crying in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.C78

Cuban Americans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.C83+
Culture and communication: P94.6+
Culture and philology: P35+
Cuneiform Luwian: P949
INDEX

Curriculum planning
Philology: P53.295
Cypriot syllabary: P1040
Cypro-Minoan script: P1039
Cyprus in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.C97

D

Daco-Mysian language: P1054.5
Danaids in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.R5D345
Dardanelles Strait (Turkey) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.D37
Data processing
Classical philology: PA50
Communication. Mass media: P96.D36+
Discourse analysis: P302.3
Language acquisition: P118.13
Lexicography: P327.5.D37
Lexicology: P326.5.D38
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.D37
Semantics: P325.5.D38
Style and composition: P301.5.D37
Translating and interpreting: P307+
Vocabulary: P305.18.D38
Written communication: P211.4
Databases
Linguistic analysis: P128.D37
Vocabulary: P305.18.D39
Dead in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.D43
Dean, James, 1931-1955 in mass media: P96.D37+
Death in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.D43
Greek literature: PA3015.D43
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.D4
Debates and debating
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.D4
Communication. Mass media: P96.D38+
Debates and debating
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.D4
Decadence in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D43
Declension
Classical philology: PA145
Comparative grammar: P253
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P623
Latin language: PA2140+
Deep structure
Computational linguistics: P98.5.D44
Generative grammar: P158.16
Definiteness
Comparative grammar: P299.D43
Deixis
Comparative grammar: P299.D44
Semantics: P325.5.D43
Demography
Sociology and philology: P40.5.D45+
Demonstratives
Comparative grammar: P299.D46
Dependency grammar: P162
Derivation
Classical philology: PA143
Comparative grammar: P245
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P615
Description
Style and composition: P301.5.D47
Descriptive linguistics: P145+
Desire in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.D47
Detectives
Communication. Mass media: P96.D4+
Determiners
Comparative grammar: P299.D48
Developing countries
Communication. Mass media: P92.2,
P96.D45+
Deviant behavior
Communication. Mass media: P96.D47+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Devices</th>
<th>Greek literature: PA3015.N4D48</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.N4D48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology: P53.15</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.N4D48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dew in literature</td>
<td>Diachronic linguistics: P140+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.N4D48</td>
<td>Dialectology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.N4D48</td>
<td>Linguistics: P367+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diachronic linguistics: P140+</td>
<td>Dialogue analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialectology</td>
<td>Sociology and physiology: P40.5.D53+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics: P367+</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialogue analysis</td>
<td>Greek language: PA439+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and physiology: P40.5.D53+</td>
<td>Etymology: PA422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
<td>Latin language: PA2361+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language: PA2361+</td>
<td>Etymology: PA2342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etymology: PA2342</td>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language: PA2361+</td>
<td>language: PA1123+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1123+</td>
<td>Etymology: PA1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discourse analysis: P302+</td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching: P53.296</td>
<td>Philology: P53.296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
<td>Dictionaries, Specialized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language: PA439+</td>
<td>Lexicography: P327.5.S82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etymology: PA422</td>
<td>Didactic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament Greek: PA881</td>
<td>Medieval and modern Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language: PA2361+</td>
<td>literature: PA8030.D53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etymology: PA2342</td>
<td>Distinctive features</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1123+</td>
<td>Phonology: P218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etymology: PA1113</td>
<td>Dithyrambus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching: P53.296</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA2361+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology: P53.296</td>
<td>Collections: PA3445.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionaries, Specialized</td>
<td>Divination in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexicography: P327.5.S82</td>
<td>Roman literature: PA6029.D54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didactic literature</td>
<td>Documentary mass media: PA96.D62+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8030.D53</td>
<td>Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and criticism: PA8030.D5</td>
<td>Linguistic analysis: P128.D63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Didactic poetry</th>
<th>Dido (Legendary character) in literature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roman literature</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.N4D48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history: PA6055</td>
<td>Diachronic linguistics: P140+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dido (Legendary character) in literature</td>
<td>Dialectology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015.N4D48</td>
<td>Linguistics: P367+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.N4D48</td>
<td>Dialogue analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman literature: PA6029.D54</td>
<td>Sociology and physiology: P40.5.D53+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diglossia</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and philology: P40.5.D54</td>
<td>Greek language: PA275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digression (Rhetoric)</td>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P599+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style and composition: P301.5.D54</td>
<td>Latin language: PA2127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinners and dining in literature</td>
<td>Directed-energy weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015.D56</td>
<td>Diphthongs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature: PA3030+</td>
<td>Comparative grammar: P233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA3245</td>
<td>Greek language: PA275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman literature: PA6087</td>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P599+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history: PA6055</td>
<td>Latin language: PA2127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictation</td>
<td>Directed-energy weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching: P53.296</td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P96.D57+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology: P53.296</td>
<td>Disabilities, People with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P46+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language: PA439+</td>
<td>Discourse analysis: P302+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etymology: PA422</td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament Greek: PA881</td>
<td>Philology: P53.296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language: PA2361+</td>
<td>Discourse markers: P302.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etymology: PA2342</td>
<td>Dissimilation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1123+</td>
<td>Phonetics: P235.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etymology: PA1113</td>
<td>Distance education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching: P53.296</td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philology: P53.296</td>
<td>Philology: P53.296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionaries, Specialized</td>
<td>Distinctive features</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexicography: P327.5.S82</td>
<td>Phonology: P218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didactic literature</td>
<td>Dithyrambus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8030.D53</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA439+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and criticism: PA8030.D5</td>
<td>Collections: PA3445.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinctive features</td>
<td>Divination in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonology: P218</td>
<td>Roman literature: PA6029.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dithyrambus</td>
<td>Documentary mass media: P96.D62+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature: PA2361+</td>
<td>Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections: PA3445.D5</td>
<td>Linguistic analysis: P128.D63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

449
INDEX

Documentation
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.D62
Dogs in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.D64, PA3015.N4D63
  Greek literature: PA3015.D64, PA3015.N4D63
Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.D66
Drama
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8073+
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6137+
    Study and teaching
      Philology: P53.297
  Translating and interpreting:
    P306.97.D73
Dreams in literature
  Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.D74
  Byzantine literature: PA5130.D74
  Classical literature: PA3015.D73
  Greek literature: PA3015.D73
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA8065.D73
Drugs
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.D78+
  Drum language: P99.6
  Dubbing of motion pictures: P306.93
  Dubbing of television programs: P306.93
Dynamics
  Linguistic analysis: P128.D86

E

Early Christian Greek language:
  PA800+
Earthquakes in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E28
  Greek literature: PA3015.E28
  Ecolinguistics and philology: P39.5
Ecology and philology: P39.5
Economic aspects
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.E25+
  Language: P120.E27
Economy
  Linguistic analysis: P128.E26
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.E26
Editing
  Composition: P301.5.E34
  Education
    Communication. Mass media:
      P96.E29+
    Education and philology: P40.8+
    Educational games
      Study and teaching
        Philology: P53.298
Egypt in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E35
  Greek literature: PA3015.E35
Elamite language: P943.A1+
Elegiac poetry
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3445.E6
    Literary history: PA3113
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8065.E43
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6127.A+
    Literary history: PA6059.E6
Ellipsis
  Comparative grammar: P291.3
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45
Elliptical constructions
  Comparative grammar: P291.3
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.E45
Emotions in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E46
  Greek literature: PA3015.E46
  Roman literature: PA6029.E56
Emotive
  Semantics: P325.5.E56
Emphasis
  Comparative grammar: P299.E45
Enallage
  Greek language: PA404.E5
INDEX

Endangered languages
   Sociolinguistics: P40.5.E53+
Enemies (Persons)
   Classical literature: PA3015.E53
Environment
   Mass media: P96.E57+
Epic parody
   Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3107.5
Epic poetry
   Byzantine literature
      Literary history: PA5154
   Classical literature
      Literary history: PA3022.E6
   Classical philology: PA187.E6
   Greek language
      Prosody: PA415.E6
   Greek literature
      Collections: PA3437+
      Literary history: PA3105+
   Latin language
      Prosody: PA2335.E6
   Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Collections: PA8126
      Literary history: PA8053+
   Roman literature
      Collections: PA6125.A1
      Literary history: PA6054
Epidemics
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.E63+
Epigram
   Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3084.E64
Epigrams
   Classical literature: PA3022.E62
   Greek literature
      Collections: PA3457.A1+
      Literary history: PA3123
   Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Collections: PA8128
      Literary history: PA8055
   Roman literature
      Collections: PA6128.A+
      Literary history: PA6059.E65
Epitaphs
   Classical literature: PA3022.E62
Epithalamium
   Roman literature
      Literary history: PA6059.E69
Epithets
   Greek language: PA404.E7
Equity
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.E68+
Equivalence
   Linguistic analysis: P128.E65
Ergative constructions
   Comparative grammar: P291.5
Erotic literature
   Classical literature
      Literary history: PA3014.E7
   Greek literature
      Collections: PA3416.Z5E7
      Literary history: PA3014.E7
   Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Literary history: PA8030.E76
   Roman literature
      Literary history: PA6029.E87
Erotic poetry
   Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Literary history: PA8065.E76
Error analysis
   Study and teaching
      Philology: P53.3
Errors
   Translating and interpreting:
      P306.97.E77
Essays
   Translating and interpreting:
      P306.97.E87
Eteocretan
   Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions:
      P1038.5
Eteocypriot: P1040
Ethical aspects
   Communication. Mass media: P94
Ethnic relations
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.E75+
Ethnology and philology: P35+
Ethnopoiesis
   Greek language: PA404.E8
INDEX

Etiquette
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.E75+
Etruscan language: P1078
Etymology: P321+
  Classical philology: PA191
Greek language: PA421+
  New Testament Greek: PA871+
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) phiology: P721+
Latin language: PA2341+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1111+
Euphemism
  Semantics: P325.5.E94
Europe
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.E86+
Europe, Languages of (General): P380
Europe, Northern, in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E85
European Union
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.E87+
Evidentials
  Semantics: P325.5.E96
Evil eye in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E9
Greek literature: PA3015.E9
Evolution (Biology) in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.E86
Examination questions
  Classical philology: PA119
Examinations
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.4
Exhibitions
  Philology: P24+
Exiled authors
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6018.E95
Exiles in literature
  Roman literature: PA6030.E95
Existential constructions
  Comparative grammar: P291.6
Experimental linguistics: P128.E94
Explanation
  Discourse analysis: P302.355
Explanetion
  Linguistic analysis: P128.E95
Extinct ancient or medieval languages:
  P901+
Extraction
  Generative grammar: P158.17
Eye in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.E94
Greek literature: PA3015.E94
F

Fables
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3032
Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3247
Roman literature
  Collections
    Poetry: PA6135.F3
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA6059.F3
Faith healers
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.H42+
Faliscan dialect: PA2530
Falsehood in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.T76
Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.T76
Famagusta (Cyprus) in literature
  Byzantine: PA5276.F36
Greek: PA5276.F36
Fame in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.F36
Families in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.F25
Greek literature: PA3015.F25
Family
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.F34+
Family planning
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.F32+
INDEX

Fantasy  Communication. Mass media:  P96.F36+
Fate and fatalism in literature  Classical literature: PA3015.F3
Greek literature: PA3015.F3
Fatherhood  Communication. Mass media:  P96.F38+
Fathers  Communication. Mass media:  P96.F38+
Fathers and sons in literature  Classical literature  Literary history: PA3014.F38
Greek literature  Literary history: PA3014.F38
Fathers in literature  Roman literature: PA6030.F3
Fear in literature  Classical literature: PA3015.F43
Greek literature: PA3015.F43
Feminism  Communication. Mass media:  P96.F46+
Medieval and modern Latin literature: PA8030.F45
Fiction  Classical literature  Literary history: PA3040
Greek literature  Literary history: PA3084.F53
Prose: PA3267
Roman literature  Literary history: PA6091
Field theory  Linguistic analysis: P128.F5
Semantics: P325.5.F54
Fieldwork  Linguistic analysis: P128.F53
Semiotics: P99.4.F53
Figures of speech  Latin language: PA2318.F54
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.F53
Figures of speech  Sociology and philology: P40.5.F54+
Style and composition: P301.5.F53
Finiteness  Comparative grammar: P299.F56
Fish in literature  Classical literature: PA3015.N4F5
Greek literature: PA3015.N4F5
Fluency  Study and teaching  Philology: P53.4115
Focus  Comparative grammar: P299.F63
Semantics: P325.5.F63
Folk literature  Greek literature  Literary history: PA3285
Folk poetry  Byzantine literature  History and criticism: PA5155
Folk songs  Byzantine literature  Collections: PA5185
Greek literature  Literary history: PA3109
Folklore  Communication. Mass media:  P96.F65+
Folklore in literature  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.F65
Food in literature  Classical literature: PA3015.F63
Greek literature: PA3015.F63
Roman literature: PA6029.F66
Foods  Vocabulary: P305.19.F66
Forecasting  Communication. Mass media:  P96.F67+
Semantics: P325.5.F67
Foreign study  Linguistics: P53.41155
Foreign workers  Communication. Mass media:  P94.5.A45+
Forgers  Classical literature: PA3014.F6

453
Forgeries
Greek literature: PA3014.F6
Roman literature: PA3014.F6

Formalization
Linguistic analysis: P128.F67

Forms of address
Sociology and philology: P40.5.F67+

Fornication in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S49

Frames
Discourse analysis: P302.36
Semantics: P325.5.F72
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.4116

Freedmen in literature
Roman literature: PA6030.S6
French-Canadians
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.F74+

Frequency
Linguistic analysis: P128.F73

Friendship in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.F7
Greek literature: PA3015.F7
Medieval and modern Latin literature
History and criticism: PA8065.F75
Roman literature: PA6029.F75

Function words
Comparative grammar: P283+
Functional discourse grammar: P167
Functional sentence perspective: P298

Functionalism
Structural linguistics: P147

Future life in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.F87

G

Gays
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.G38+

Gender
Comparative grammar: P240.7
Greek language: PA307
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P633
Latin language: PA2171

Genetics
Communication. Mass media:
P96.G44+

Generational
Comparative grammar: P243
Generative
Generative grammar: P158+
Generative morphology
Comparative grammar: P243
Generative
Generative
Generative semantics: P325.5.G45

Geographical
Comparative grammar: P299.G44

Geography
Mass media: P96.G47+

Geography in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.G44
Greek literature
Collections
Poetry: PA3449.G4
Literary history: PA3015.G44

Geography, Linguistic: P375+

Germany
Communication. Mass media:
P96.G48+

Gesture
Classical literature: PA3014.G47
Greek literature: PA3014.G47
Language: P117+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.4117

Ghosts in literature
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3015.G48

Girls
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.G57+
INDEX

Global Financial Crisis, 2008-2009
Communication. Mass media: P96.G64+
Glossematics
Structural linguistics: P148
Glottochronology
Comparative linguistics: P143.3
Gnomic poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.G66
Greek literature
Collections: PA3453
Literary history: PA3125
Roman literature
Collections: PA6135.G6
Goats in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4G63
Greek literature: PA3015.N4G63
God in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G63
Gods in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.G6
Greek literature: PA3015.G6
Gossip
Government
Comparative grammar: P299.G68
Government-binding theory
Generative grammar: P158.2
Graduation
Comparative grammar: P299.G69
Grammar
Greek language: PA249+
New Testament Greek: PA813+
Latin language: PA2069+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051+
Grammar, Comparative: P101+, P201+
Classical philology: PA111
Greek language: PA251
Latin language: PA2071
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
Grammar, Historical
Greek language: PA251
Latin language: PA2071
Grammar, Historical
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
Grammar, Theory of: P151+
Grammars (Books)
Philology: P53.412
Grammatical categories: P240.5+
Grammaticality
Comparative grammar: P299.G7
Grammaticalization
Comparative grammar: P299.G73
Graphemics: P211.5
Graphic methods
Linguistic analysis: P128.G7
Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922, in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G74
Greece in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.G7
Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5G7
Literary history: PA3015.G7
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.G75
Greek civilization, Extinct languages of early: P1021+
Greek comedy: PA3161+
Greek drama
Collections: PA3461+
History and criticism: PA3131+
Greek fiction
History and criticism: PA3267
Greek language: PA201+
Greek language, Biblical: PA695+
Greek language, Early Christian: PA800+
Greek language, Hellenistic: PA600+
Greek language, Medieval: PA1000+
Greek language, Modern: PA1000+
Greek language, New Testament: PA800+
Greek language, Rabbinic: PA700+
Greek literature: PA3050+
Greek literature, Medieval: PA5101+
Greek literature, Modern: PA5201+
INDEX

Greek mythology in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.M95
Greek philology: PA201+
Greek poetry
Collections: PA3431+
History and criticism: PA3091.2+
Papyri: PA3319.A2
Roman period
History and criticism: PA3089.P64
Greek prose literature
Collections: PA3473+
History and criticism: PA3255+
Papyri: PA3319.A4
Greek wit and humor
History and criticism: PA3249
Grimm's law
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P607
Group identity
Sociology and philology: P40.5.G76+
Group work
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.42

H

Hair in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.H34
Hattic language: P957
Head-driven phrase structure grammar: P158.4
Healers
Communication. Mass media: P96.H42+
Health
Communication. Mass media: P96.H43+
Hell in literature
Byzantine and modern Greek literature: PA5030.H44
Hellenistic Greek language: PA600+
Henry VIII, King of England
Communication. Mass media: P96.H45+
Hercules (Roman mythology)
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.H47
Hermeneutics
Classical philology: PA39+
Hero legend
Roman literature: PA6029.R4+
Heroes
Communication. Mass media: P96.H46+
Heroes in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.H43
Greek literature: PA3015.H43
Hierarchy
Linguistic analysis: P128.H53
Hieroglyphic Hittite: P950
Hieroglyphic Luwian: P950
Hieroglyphs
Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1036
Hinduism
Communication. Mass media: P96.H53+
Hip-hop
Sociology and philology: P40.5.H55+
Hispanic American sexual minorities
Language: P120.H57
Hispanic Americans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.H58+
Sociology and philology: P40.5.H57+
Historical grammar
Greek language: PA251
Latin language: PA2071
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1051
Historical lexicology: P326.5.H57
Historical linguistics: P140+
Historical poetry
Byzantine literature
Literary history: PA5151
Historical semantics: P325.5.H57
History and mass media: P96.H55+
History in literature
Greek literature
Papyri: PA3319.H5
Hittite language: P945.A1+
INDEX

Hittite subgroup  
Extinct languages of Asia Minor:  
P945.A1+
Holmes, Sherlock, in mass media:  
P96.H59+
Homecoming in literature  
Classical literature:  PA3015.H56  
Greek literature:  PA3015.H56
Homelessness  
Communication. Mass media:  
P96.H62+
Homonym  
Semantics:  P325.5.H65
Homonymy  
Classical philology:  PA199.5  
Greek language:  PA429.5
Homosexuality  
Communication. Mass media:  
P96.H62+
Homosexuality in literature  
Classical literature:  PA3015.H58  
Greek literature:  PA3015.H58
Honor in literature  
Classical literature:  PA3015.H59  
Greek literature:  PA3015.H59  
Roman literature:  PA6029.H62
Honorific  
Comparative grammar:  P299.H66
Hope in literature  
Classical literature:  PA3015.H6  
Greek literature:  PA3015.H6
Horror  
Communication. Mass media:  
P96.H65+
Horses in literature  
Roman literature:  PA6029.H65
Human beings in literature  
Classical literature:  PA3015.H77  
Greek literature:  PA3015.H77
Human cloning  
Communication. Mass media:  
P96.H84+
Human rights  
Communication. Mass media:  
P96.H85+
Humanism  
Medieval and modern Latin literature  
Literary history  
Poetry:  PA8065.H85
Humor  
Discourse analysis:  P302.38  
Study and teaching  
Philology:  P53.43
Humor in literature  
Classical literature:  PA3015.H8  
Greek literature:  PA3015.H8
Hunting in literature  
Classical literature:  PA3015.H85  
Greek literature:  PA3015.H85
Hurrian language:  P958
Hymn  
Roman literature  
Literary history  
Poetry:  PA6059.H95
Hyperbole  
Style and composition:  P301.5.H97
Hypothesis  
Linguistic analysis:  P128.H96
Iambic poetry  
Classical literature  
Literary history:  PA3022.I35  
Greek literature  
Literary history:  PA3114
Iberian language:  P1081
Iconicity  
Semiotics:  P99.4.I26
Identity (Psychology)  
Communication. Mass media:  
P96.I34+
Ideophones  
Comparative grammar:  P299.I34
Idioms  
Greek language:  PA407  
Latin language:  PA2319  
Linguistics:  P326.5.I35  
Medieval and modern Greek language:  PA1104  
Style and composition:  P301.5.I34
INDEX

Illegitimacy
Classical literature: PA3015.I44
Greek literature: PA3015.I44
Illyrian languages: P1061+
Imaginary languages: P120.I53
Imitation
Classical literature: PA3014.I55
Greek literature: PA3014.I55
Immersion method
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.44
Imigrants
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.I48+
Independent study
Philology: P53.445
Indeterminancy
Linguistic analysis: P128.I52
Indexicals
Semantics: P325.5.I54
India
Classical literature: PA3015.I55
Greek literature: PA3015.I55
Indians
Mass media: P94.5.I53+
Indigenous peoples
Languages: P120.I56
Indirect discourse
Greek language: PA404.I53
Latin language: PA2318.I54
Style and composition: P301.5.I53
Individual differences
Language acquisition: P118.6
Philology: P53.446
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P501+
Indo-European languages
Extinct languages of Central Asia:
P911.2+
Extinct languages of Southern and Western Europe: P1072+
Infinitival constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.2
Inflection
Classical philology: PA141+
Comparative grammar: P251+
Greek language: PA283+
Inflection
Greek language
New Testament Greek: PA836
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P611+
Latin language: PA2133+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1076
Influence
Communication. Mass media: P94
Informants
Linguistic analysis: P128.I53
Information services
Communication. Mass media:
P96.I47+
Innateness hypothesis
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.I55
Inscription of Lemnos: P1031
Inscriptions
Greek literature: PA3390.2+
Insects in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4I62
Greek literature: PA3015.N4I62
Intentionality
Discourse analysis: P302.4
Interaction analysis
Philology: P53.447
Intercultural communication: P94.6+
Intercultural education
Philology: P53.45
Interdisciplinary approach
Vocabulary: P305.18.I57
Interference
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.452
Interior decoration in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.I56
Interjection
Comparative grammar: P287
Greek language: PA359
Indo-European philology: P663
Latin language: PA2279
Interlanguage
Language acquisition: P118.23
Intermediality
Semiotics: P99.4.I58
International communication: P96.I5+
INDEX

International cooperation
Communication. Mass media: P96.I5+
International phonetic alphabet: P227
International relations
Communication. Mass media: P96.I53+
Internet
Communication. Mass media: P91.28
Computational linguistics: P98.5.I57
Languages: P120.I6
Internet resources
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.285
Interpersonal communication
Philology: P94.7
Interpersonal relations in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.I57
Interpretation
Classical philology: PA39+
Interpreting: P306+
Interrogative
Comparative grammar: P299.I57
Intertextuality
Discourse analysis: P302.45
Interviewing
Communication. Mass media: P95.48, P96.I54+
Discourse analysis: P302.46
Sociology and philology: P40.5.I57+
Intonation
Phonetics: P222
Invective: P410.I58
Classical literature: PA3015.I62
Greek literature: PA3015.I62
Invective in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.I59
Invention
Style and composition: P301.5.I57
Iraq War, 2003, in mass media: P96.I73+
Irony
Classical literature: PA3014.I7
Greek literature: PA3014.I7
Style and composition: P301.5.I73
Islam in mass media: P96.I84+
Israel in mass media: P96.I87+
Italian Americans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.I82+
Italic dialects: PA2420+
Italy in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.I73
Roman literature: PA6029.I73
J

Jealousy in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.J43
Greek literature: PA3015.J43
Jesuit poetry
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.J47
Joseph, the patriarch, in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature:
PA8030.J6
Judicial power in mass media:
P96.J83+
Juncture
Phonetics: P232
Juvenile jargon: P410.J88
Juvenile literature
Modern Greek literature
History and criticism: PA5269
K

Kibbutzim
Communication. Mass media: P96.K52+
Kings and rulers in literature
Roman literature: PA6030.K55
Knowledge representation
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.K58
Kosovo Civil War, 1998-
Communication. Mass media:
P96.K67+
L

Labiality
Phonetics: P238
Labor in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.L3

459
INDEX

Labor in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.L33
Laboring classes in literature
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.L33
Laments
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.L3
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.L3
Landscape
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history
Poetry: PA8065.L26
Language: P101+
Communication. Mass media:
P96.L34+
Language acquisition: P118+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1050.3
Language attrition
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L28+
Language awareness: P120.L34
Children: P118.3
Philology: P53.454
Language maintenance
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L32+
Language obsolescence
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L33+
Language planning
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L35+
Language policy: P119.3+
Language purism
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L354+
Language revival
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L357+
Language schools
Philology: P53.455
Language services
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L36+
Language spread
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L37+
Language surveys
Linguistic analysis: P128.L35
Language teachers
Biography: P59.3+
Language transfer: P118.25
Languages in contact
Areal linguistics: P130.5+
Sociology and philology: P40.5.L38+
Laryngeal theory: P589
Laryngeals
Phonetics: P239
Latin America
Communication. Mass media:
P96.L38+
Latin drama, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8135+
Histories and criticism: PA8073+
Latin fiction, Medieval and modern
History and criticism: PA8091
Latin language: PA2001+
Latin language, Medieval: PA2801+
Latin language, Modern: PA2901+, PA2911+
Latin letters, Medieval and modern
History and criticism: PA8089
Latin literature, Ancient: PA6000+
Latin literature, Medieval: PA8001+
Latin literature, Modern: PA8001+
Latin philology: PA2001+
Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8119+
History and criticism: PA8050+
Latin prose literature, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8145
History and criticism: PA8081+
Latin wit and humor, Medieval and modern
Collections: PA8148
History and criticism: PA8095
Law in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.L39
Learner autonomy
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.457
Legal Latin
Grammar: PA2091
Style: PA2318.L43
Lelegian language: P1024
Lemnos, Inscription of: P1031
INDEX

Lesson planning
  Philology: P53.46
Letter writing
  Classical literature: PA3042
  Latin language: PA2317
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1105
Letters
  Byzantine literature
    Literary history: PA5166
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3042
  Greek literature
    Papyri: PA3319.L4
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Collections: PA8147
    Literary history: PA8089
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6089
Letters in literature
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.L37
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.L37
Lexical competence
  Semantics: P325.5.L48
  Lexical-functional grammar: P158.25
  Lexical grammar: P158.25
  Lexical phonology: P217.62
Lexicography: P327+
  Greek language: PA431+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P761+
  Latin language: PA2351+
Lexicology: P326+
  Greek language: PA420
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P751
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1111+
Lexicostatistics
  Historical linguistics: P143.3
  Lexicology: P326.5.L48
Liberalism
  Communication. Mass media: P96.L47+
  Light in literature
    Classical literature
      Literary history: PA3014.L47
    Greek literature
      Literary history: PA3014.L47
  Ligurian language: P1072
  Linear A
    Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1037
  Linear B
    Minoan and Mycenaean inscriptions: P1038
  Linguistic analysis: P126+
  Linguistic change
    Historical linguistics: P142
    Sociology and philology: P40.5.L54+
  Linguistic geography: P375+
  Linguistic interference
    Areal linguistics: P130.6
  Linguistic minorities: P53.464
    Political aspects: P119.315
    Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+
  Linguistic models
    Study and teaching
      Philology: P53.465
  Linguistic taboo: P305.18.T33
  Linguistic theory: P101+
  Linguistics: P1+, P120.52+
Listening
  Communication. Mass media: P95.46
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.47
Literacy
  Language acquisition: P118.7
  Sociology and philology: P40.5.L58+
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.475
Literary discourse
  Discourse analysis: P302.5
Literary form
  Classical literature: PA3014.L49
  Greek literature: PA3014.L49
Literary landmarks
  Classical literature: PA3006
  Greek literature: PA3006
  Literary language: P368

461
INDEX

L
Literary relations of women
   Greek literature, Modern:  PA5241
Literature
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.L5+
Local mass media:  P96.L62+
Locative constructions
   Comparative grammar:  P293.3
Logic
   Computational linguistics:  P98.5.L63
Logic and philology:  P39
London school
   Structural linguistics:  P149
Lord's prayer
   Comparative lexicography:  P351
Lost literature
   Medieval and modern Latin literature
      Literary history:  PA8030.L67
Love in literature
   Classical literature
      Literary history:  PA3015.L67
Greek literature
   Collections:  PA3416.Z5L6
      Literary history:  PA3015.L67
Modern Greek literature:  PA5230.L68
Roman literature
   Literary history:  PA6029.L6
Love poetry
   Greek literature
      Collections:  PA3435.L6
Medieval and modern Latin literature
   Literary history:  PA8065.L6
Roman literature
   Collections:  PA6135.L68
Loyalty in literature
   Classical literature:  PA3015.L68
Greek literature:  PA3015.L68
Luwian language:  P949
Luwian subgroup
   Extinct languages of Asia Minor:
      P949+
Luxury in literature
   Roman literature
      Literary history:  PA6029.L87
Lycaonian language:  P952
Lycian language:  P953
Lydian language:  P947

L
Lyric poetry
   Classical philology:  PA187.L9
   Greek language
      Prosody:  PA415.L9
   Greek literature
      Collections:  PA3443+
      Literary history:  PA3110+
   Latin language
      Prosody:  PA2335.L9
Medieval and modern Latin literature
   Collections:  PA8127

M
Macedonian language (Ancient):  P1055
Machine translating
   Greek language
      New Testament Greek:  PA864
      Language:  P307+
Magic in literature
   Roman literature:  PA6029.M3
Management
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.M34+
Manual labor in literature
   Classical literature:  PA3015.M34
   Greek literature:  PA3015.M34
Markedness
   Comparative grammar:  P299.M35
Marketing
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.M36+
Marrucinian dialect:  PA2483
Marsian dialect:  PA2485
Martians
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.M38+
Masculinity
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.M385+
Masked priming
   Psycholinguistics:  P37.5.M38
Mass media:  P87+
   Study and teaching
      Philology:  P53.476
Mass media, Local:  P96.L62+
Massacres in mass media:  P96.M39+
INDEX

Materials development
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.15
Mathematical linguistics
Applied linguistics: P138+
Mathematical models
Communication. Mass media: P93.7
Discourse analysis: P302.6
Semantics: P325.5.M36
Media literacy
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M4+
Medical language
Latin language: PA2318.M43
Medical Latin
Grammar: PA2092
Medicine
Language: P120.M43
Medieval Greek literature: PA5101+
Medieval languages, Extinct: P901+
Medieval Latin drama
Collections: PA8135+
History and criticism: PA8073+
Medieval Latin fiction
History and criticism: PA8091
Medieval Latin language: PA2801+
Medieval Latin letters
History and criticism: PA8089
Medieval Latin literature: PA8001+
Medieval Latin poetry
Collections: PA8119+
History and criticism: PA8050+
Medieval Latin prose literature
Collections: PA8145
History and criticism: PA8081+
Medieval Latin wit and humor
Collections: PA8148
History and criticism: PA8095
Melic poetry
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3115
Memory
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.M46
Men
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.M44+
Language: P120.M45

Mental illness in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.M4
Greek literature: PA3015.M4
Roman literature: PA6029.M4
Mental illness in mass media:
P96.M45+
Merchants
Language: P120.M47
Mergers
Communication. Mass media:
P96.M46+
Messapian language: P1062
Messapic language: P1062
Metallanguage
Linguistic analysis: P128.M48
Sociology and philology: P40.5.M48+
Metamorphosis
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.M44
Metamorphosis in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.M44
Metaphor
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.M47
Greek language: PA404.M4
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.M47
Semantics: P325.5.M47
Semiotics: P99.4.M48
Style and composition: P301.5.M48
Methodology
Linguistics: P126+
Phonology: P217.5
Metonymy
Style and composition: P301.5.M49
Metrical phonology: P217.65
Metrics: P311
Classical philology: PA185+
Greek language: PA411+
New Testament Greek: PA866
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P711
Latin language: PA2329+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106

463
INDEX

Mexican Americans
Communication. Mass media:
  P94.5.M47+
Mickey Mouse
Communication. Mass media:
  P96.M53+
Microsoft PowerPoint (Computer file):
  P93.53.M534
Militia movements
Communication. Mass media:
  P96.M54+
Mime
  Greek literature: PA3191
Mimesis in literature
  Byzantine literature: PA5130.M55
Mimi
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3455
Minimal pairs
  Linguistic analysis: P128.M56
Minimalist theory
  Generative grammar: P158.28
Minoan inscriptions of Crete, Greece, etc.: P1035+
Minorities
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.M55+
Minorities, Linguistic
  Political aspects: P119.315
Sociolinguistics: P40.5.L56+
Miscommunication
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.M56+
Mixe Indians
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.M58+
Modality
  Comparative grammar: P299.M6
Semiotics: P99.4.M6
Models
  Linguistic analysis: P128.M6
Semiotics: P99.4.M63
Moderation in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.M65
Modern Greek language: PA1000+
Modern Greek literature: PA5201+
Modern Latin drama
  Collections: PA8135+
  History and criticism: PA8073+
Modern Latin fiction
  History and criticism: PA8091
Modern Latin language: PA2901+, PA2911+
Modern Latin letters
  History and criticism: PA8089
Modern Latin literature: PA8001+
Modern Latin poetry
  Collections: PA8119+
  History and criticism: PA8050+
Modern Latin prose literature
  Collections: PA8145
  History and criticism: PA8081+
Modern Latin wit and humor
  Collections: PA8148
  History and criticism: PA8095
Modularity
  Comparative grammar: P299.M64
Money in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.M64
Greek literature: PA3015.M64
Monodic poetry
  Literary history: PA3115
Monologue
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3014.M66
Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3014.M66
Monsters
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.M6+
Monsters in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.M65
Montague grammar: P158.5
Mood
  Greek language: PA343+
  Latin language: PA2240+
Moral and ethical aspects
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.76
Moral aspects
  Communication. Mass media: P94

464
INDEX

Moral conditions in literature
   Roman literature: PA6029.M67
Mormons
   Communication. Mass media:
      P94.5.M67+
Morphemics
   Comparative grammar: P242
Morphology
   Classical philology: PA141+
   Comparative grammar: P241+
   Greek language: PA283+
      New Testament Greek: PA836
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
   philology: P611+
Latin language: PA2133+
Medieval and modern Greek
   language: PA1076
Morphophonemics
   Comparative grammar: P240.9
Morphosyntax
   Comparative grammar: P290
Motion
   Language: P120.M65
Motivation
   Study and teaching
      Philology: P53.48
Motorcycles in literature
   Modern Greek literature:
      PA5230.M67
Multiculturalism
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.M83+
Multilingualism
   Children: P115.2
   Philosophy of language: P115+
   Multilingualism and literature: P115.25
   Multimedia interpreting: P306.93
Mummies
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.M84+
Murder
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.M85+
Museums
   Philology: P24+
Music
   Study and teaching
      Linguistics: P53.49
Music in literature
   Classical literature: PA3015.M87
   Greek literature: PA3015.M87
   Mycenaean Greek: P1038
   Mycenaean inscriptions of Crete,
      Greece, etc.: P1035+
Myth
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.M94+
Mythology, Classical
   Medieval and modern Latin literature
   Literary history: PA8030.M98
Mythology, Greek, in literature
   Modern Greek literature:
      PA5230.M95
Mythology in literature
   Byzantine literature: PA5130.M96
   Classical literature: PA3015.R4+
   Greek literature: PA3015.R4+
   Roman literature
      Collections: PA6118.R4
      Literary history: PA6029.R4+

Names
   Etymology: P321.8+
   Greek language
      Dictionaries: PA449
      Etymology: PA423
   Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
      philology: P769
    Latin language
      Dictionaries: PA2379
      Etymology: PA2343
      Translating and interpreting:
      P306.97.N35
Narration
   Classical literature: PA3014.N37
   Greek literature: PA3014.N37
Narrative discourse
   Communication. Mass media:
      P96.N35+
   Discourse analysis: P302.7

465
INDEX

Nasality
Phonetics: P237
National characteristics
Nationalism in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.N38
Native language: P120.N37
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.5
Natural disasters
Natural language processing: P98+
Natural morphology: P244
Natural phonology: P217.68
Naturalism in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.N38
Naturalness
Comparative grammar: P299.N37
Nature in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N3+
Greek literature: PA3015.N3+
Roman literature: PA6029.N3+
Needs assessment
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.55
Negatives
Comparative grammar: P299.N4
Greek language: PA361.N5
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P658
Network analysis
Computational linguistics: P98.5.N48
Semantics: P325.5.N47
Sociology and philology: P40.5.N48+
Neutralization
Comparative grammar: P299.N48
New Testament Greek language: PA800+
New words
Lexicology: P326.5.N49
Nomenclature
Grammar: P152
Nonsexist language: P120.S48
Nonverbal communication: P99.5+
Northern Europe in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.E85
Northern Ireland in mass media: P96.N67+
Nostalgia
Communication. Mass media: P96.N68+
Noun
Comparative grammar: P271
Greek language: PA303+
New Testament Greek: PA841
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P631+
Declension: P623
Latin language: PA2161+
Declension: PA2140+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1081
Null subject
Comparative grammar: P299.N85
Number
Comparative grammar: P240.8
Greek language
Noun: PA309
Verb: PA339
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology
Noun: P635
Latin language
Noun: PA2176
Verb: PA2231
Numerals
Comparative grammar: P275
Greek language: PA327
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P643
Latin language: PA2206
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1083
Nuraghic language: P1079

O

Obesity
Mass media: P96.O23+
INDEX

Papyrology
Greek literature: PA3339+

Paradigm
Linguistic analysis: P128.P37

Paradox
Semantics: P325.5.P35

Paralinguistics
Communication. Mass media: P95.5

Parallelism
Linguistics: P299.P37

Paraphrase
Discourse analysis: P302.73
Semantics: P325.5.P37

Parapsychology
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P32+

Parent participation
Language acquisition: P118.5

Parenthesis
Discourse analysis: P302.75

Parenthetical constructions
Comparative grammar: P293.35

Parodies
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3033
Greek literature
Collections: PA3441
Literary history: PA3249
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8148
Literary history: PA8030.P35
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6095

Parody
Classical literature: PA3033
Greek literature: PA3249
Roman literature: PA6095

Parsing (Computer grammar):
P98.5.P38

Particles
Comparative grammar: P283+
Greek language: PA351+
New Testament Greek: PA849
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P655+
Latin language: PA2271+

Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1089

Partitives
Linguistics: P299.P39

Passive voice
Comparative grammar: P299.P4

Pastoral literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3015.P28
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3015.P28
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8030.P36

Pastoral poetry
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3022.B8
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3120.A+

Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.P37

Patronage
Classical literature: PA3014.P3
Greek literature: PA3014.P3

Pause
Phonetics: P232

Peace
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P33+

Peace in literature
Greek literature
Collections: PA3416.Z5P4

Roman literature: PA6029.P43

Pejoration
Linguistic analysis: P128.P45

Pelagian language: P1023

People with disabilities
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.P46+

Performance
Psychology and philology: P37.5.C65

Periphrasis
Style and composition: P301.5.P45

Person
Comparative grammar: P240.85
Greek language
Verb: PA339
INDEX

Person
Latin language
   Verb: PA2225
Personification
   Classical literature: PA3014.P4
   Greek literature: PA3014.P4
Perspective
   Discourse analysis: P302.76
Persuasion
   Style and composition: P301.5.P47
Pessimism
   Classical literature: PA3014.P43
   Greek literature: PA3014.P43
   Phaistos Disk: P1036
   Philologists, Biography of: P83+
   Philology: P1+
   Philology, Classical: PA1+
   Philosophic grammar: P153+
   Philosophy
      Medieval and modern Latin literature
         History and criticism: PA8065.P45
Philosophy in literature
   Classical literature: PA3015.P4
   Greek literature: PA3015.P4
   Roman literature: PA6029.P45
   Philosophy of language: P101+
Phonemics
   Phonology: P219
   Phonetics: P221+
      Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
         philology: P581+
      Latin language: PA2115
      Medieval and modern Greek
         language: PA1061+
   Phonetics of the sentence (Sandhi)
      General philology: P240
      Indo-European philology: P610
Phonology
   Classical philology: PA121
   Comparative grammar: P215+
   Greek language: PA265+
      New Testament Greek: PA821+
   Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
      philology: P581+
   Latin language: PA2111+
   Medieval and modern Greek
      language: PA1061+
   Phrase structure grammar: P158.3+
   Phraseology
      Lexicology: P326.5.P45
      Study and teaching
         Philology: P53.6123
   Phrases
      Comparative grammar: P296
   Phrygian language: P1057
   Physicians in literature
      Classical literature: PA3015.P48
      Greek literature: PA3015.P48
      Roman literature: PA6030.P5
   Pictish language: P1088
   Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
      Communication. Mass media:
         P96.P55+
   Pirates
      Communication. Mass media:
         P94.5.P57+
   Pisidian language: P954
   Places in literature
      Greek literature
         Collections
            Poetry: PA3435.P6
   Plagiarism
      Classical literature: PA3014.P6
      Greek literature: PA3014.P6
      Roman literature: PA3014.P6
   Plato: PA4279+
   Plays on words
      Linguistics: P304
   Pleonasm
      Style and composition: P301.5.P56
   Poetics
      Classical literature: PA3015.P62
      Greek literature: PA3015.P62
   Poetry
      Greek literature
         Literary history: PA3084.P7
   Poetry about poetry
      Greek literature
         Collections: PA3435.P65
   Poetry of places
      Greek literature
         Collections: PA3435.P6
   Point of view
      Style and composition: P301.5.P65

469
INDEX

Police
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P64+

Policy
Communication. Mass media: P95.8+

Politeness
Comparative grammar: P299.H66

Political aspects
Communication. Mass media: P95.8+
Discourse analysis: P302.77
Language: P119.3+
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.6128
Style and composition: P301.5.P67
Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.P65

Political science in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.P63
Greek literature: PA3015.P63
Roman literature: PA6029.P64

Politics in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.P65
Greek literature: PA3014.P65

Politics, World
Communication. Mass media:
P96.W62+

Polyglot dictionaries
Comparative lexicography: P361+

Polyptoton
Greek language: PA404.P6

Polysemy
Semantics: P325.5,P65

Polysynthesis
Comparative grammar: P299.P65

Pompey, the Great, 106 B.C.-48 B.C., in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.P66

Ponting
Sign language: P117.7

Popeye (Fictitious character)
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P65+

Pornography
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S45+

Portraiture
Classical literature: PA3014.P67
Greek literature: PA3014.P67

Possessives (General)
Comparative grammar: P299.P67
Post-traumatic stress disorder in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.P67
Greek literature: PA3015.P67

Poverty
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P67+

Praenestian dialect: PA2540

Pragmatics
Semiotics: P99.4.P72
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.62

Prague school
Structural linguistics: P147

Prefaces

Roman literature

Lighter history: PA6095.5

Prejudices
Classical literature: PA3014.P74
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P68+
Greek literature: PA3014.P74

Preposition
Comparative grammar: P285

Greek language: PA355

Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P659

Latin language: PA2275

Presentation graphics software
Communication. Mass media:
P93.52+

Priamel
Classical literature: PA3022.P75

Priapea
Roman literature
Collections: PA6135.P8

470
INDEX

Priests
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P75+
Principles and parameters
Comparative grammar: P295.5
Probabilities
Linguistic analysis: P128.P73
Professional ethics
Sociology and philology: P40.5.P76+
Professions
Vocabulary: P305.19.P76
Program evaluation
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.63
Programmed instruction
Philology: P53.65
Progression
Philology: P53.66
Project method
Philology: P53.67
Pronoun
Comparative grammar: P279
Greek language: PA333
New Testament Greek: PA845
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P647
Latin language: PA2213
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1085
Pronunciation
Classical philology: PA131
Greek language: PA267
Latin language: PA2117
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1063
Propaganda
Communication. Mass media: P96.P72+
Style and composition: P301.5.P73
Prose literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3035+
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3255+
Roman literature
Collections: PA6138+
Prose poetry
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.P76
Prosodic analysis
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P590
Phonetics: P224
Prosody: P311
Classical philology: PA185+
Greek language: PA411+
New Testament Greek: PA866
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P711
Latin language: PA2329+
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1106
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.68
Proto-Indo-European language: P572
Prototype
Linguistic analysis: P128.P74
Semantics: P325.5.P74
Pschological aspects
Bilingualism: P115.4
Psychic trauma in mass media:
P96.P73+
Psychoanalysis in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.P79
Psycholinguistics: P37+
Psychological aspects
Communication. Mass media:
P96.P75+
Discourse analysis: P302.8
Lexicology: P326.5.P75
Semantics: P325.5.P78
Semiotics: P99.4.P78
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.7
Style and composition: P301.5.P75
Translated and interpreting:
P306.97.P79
Vocabulary: P305.18.P79
Written communication: P211.6
Psychology and philology: P37+
Psychology in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.P78
Greek literature: PA3015.P78

471
INDEX

Public opinion
  Communication. Mass media: P96.P83+
Public service interpreting: P306.947
Public welfare
  Communication. Mass media: P96.P84+
Publicity
  Communication. Mass media: P96.P85+
Puerto Ricans
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.P84+
Punctuation
  Discourse analysis: P302.813
  Latin language: PA2318.P8
  Style and composition: P301.5.P86
Punishment in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.P8
  Greek literature: PA3015.P8

Q

Quantifiers
  Comparative grammar: P299.Q3
Quantity
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P591
Questioning
  Communication. Mass media: P95.52
Quotation
  Discourse analysis: P302.814
  Quotation in literature
  Classical literature: PA3014.Q7
  Greek literature: PA3014.Q7

R

Rabbinic Greek language: PA700+
Race
  Communication. Mass media: P96.R315+
Race relations
  Communication. Mass media: P94.5.M55+
Racism
  Language: P120.R32
Radicalism
  Communication. Mass media: P96.R32+
Raetian language: P1091
Rape in literature
  Roman literature: PA6029.S49
  Rape in mass media: P96.R35+
Ratings
  Communication. Mass media: P96.R36+
Readers
  Greek language: PA260
  Latin language: PA2095
  Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1103
Reading
  Psycholinguistics: P37.5.R42
  Study and teaching
  Philology: P53.75
Realism in literature
  Classical literature: PA3014.R4
  Greek literature: PA3014.R4
Realization
  Linguistic analysis: P128.R43
  Reciprocals
  Comparative grammar: P299.R38
Reconstruction
  Comparative linguistics: P143.2
Reduction
  Comparative grammar: P299.R4
Reference
  Discourse analysis: P302.8147
  Semantics: P325.5.R44
Reflexives
  Comparative grammar: P299.R44
Register
  Discourse analysis: P302.815
  Relational grammar: P158.6
Relevance
  Semiotics: P99.4.R44
Relexification
  Lexicology: P326.5.R44
Religion and magic
  Byzantine literature
    Collections: PA5175
  Religion in literature
    Classical literature: PA3014.R45
INDEX

Religion in literature
- Greek literature: PA3014.R45
- Roman literature
  - Collections: PA6118.R4
  - Literary history: PA6029.R4+
Religious aspects
- Communication. Mass media: P94
- Study and teaching
  - Philology: P53.76
Religious drama
- Byzantine literature
  - Collections: PA5193
  - Literary history: PA5163
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
  - Collections: PA8142
  - Literary history: PA8077
Religious poetry
- Byzantine literature
  - Collections: PA5183
  - Literary history: PA5153
- Medieval and modern Latin literature
  - Collections: PA8129
  - Literary history: PA8056
Repetition
- Discourse analysis: P302.82
- Style and composition: P301.5.R45
Reproductive health in mass media:
- PA96.R46+
Research methodology
- Study and teaching
  - Philology: P53.755
Resemblance (Philosophy) in literature
- Classical literature: PA3015.R57
- Greek literature: PA3015.R57
Resultative constructions
- Comparative grammar: P293.4
Revision
- Composition: P301.5.E34
Rhetoric
- Classical literature: PA3038
- Classical philology: PA181+
- Comparative grammar: P301+
- Greek language: PA401+
  - New Testament Greek: PA863
- Greek literature: PA3265
  - Collections: PA3484
- Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
  - Philology: P701+
- Latin language: PA2311+
- Medieval and modern Greek
  - Language: PA1101+
- Medieval and modern Latin literature:
  - PA8085
  - Philology
    - Study and teaching: P53.27
    - Roman literature: PA6085
- Rhyming slang: P410.R45
- Rhythmics: P311
  - Classical philology: PA185+
  - Greek language: PA411+
    - New Testament Greek: PA866
    - Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
      - Philology: P711
    - Latin language: PA2329+
    - Medieval and modern Greek
      - Language: PA1106
- Role and reference grammar: P166
Role playing
- Philology: P53.765
Roman drama
- Collections: PA6137+
  - History and criticism: PA6067+
Roman fiction
- History and criticism: PA6091
Roman literature: PA6000+
Roman poetry
- Collections: PA6121.A1+
  - History and criticism: PA6045+
Roman prose literature
- Collections: PA6138+
  - History and criticism: PA6081+
Roman wit and humor
- History and criticism: PA6095
Romances
- Byzantine literature
  - Collections: PA5195+
  - Literary history: PA5165
Romanticism in literature
- Classical literature: PA3014.R65
- Greek literature: PA3014.R65
- Modern Greek literature: PA5230.R64
Rumor in mass media: P96.R86+

473
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>School verse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sabellian dialects: PA2470+</td>
<td>Medieval and modern Latin literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabine dialect: PA2489</td>
<td>Collections: PA8133:S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadness in literature</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapir-Whorf hypothesis: P35+</td>
<td>Science fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satire</td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P96:S34+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byzantine literature</td>
<td>Science in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections: PA5197+</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015:S35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history: PA5167</td>
<td>Science of language: P120.52+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical literature</td>
<td>Scientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history: PA3033</td>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P94.5:S35+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poetry: PA3022:S28</td>
<td>Script</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1050.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections</td>
<td>Second language acquisition: P118.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama: PA3469:S3</td>
<td>Second-order language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history: PA3249</td>
<td>Linguistic analysis: P128.M48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and modern Latin literature</td>
<td>Self-instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections: PA8148</td>
<td>Philology: P53.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history: PA8095</td>
<td>Self-knowledge in literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poetry: PA8060</td>
<td>Classical literature: PA3015:S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman literature</td>
<td>Greek literature: PA3015:S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history</td>
<td>Self-presentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prose: PA6095</td>
<td>Self-translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satura</td>
<td>Translating and interpreting: P306.97.S45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman literature</td>
<td>Semantic features: P325.5:S46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections: PA6134:A+</td>
<td>Semantic prosody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history: PA6056</td>
<td>Semantics: P325.5:S55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satyr play</td>
<td>Semantics: P98.5:S45, P325+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>Classical philology: PA195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections: PA3464</td>
<td>Greek language: PA427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary history: PA3160</td>
<td>New Testament Greek: PA875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saussurean linguistics: P146+</td>
<td>Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage, Doc (Fictitious character)</td>
<td>Latin language: PA2347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandals</td>
<td>Semiotics: P99+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinaea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication. Mass media: P96:S32+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School verse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byzantine literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections: PA5187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Semiotics
Philology: P53.774
Sentence
Comparative grammar: P295+
Greek language: PA371+
New Testament Greek: PA853
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
philology: P675
Latin language: PA2293+
Medieval and modern Greek
language: PA1093
Septuagint
Greek language: PA700+
Variation
Discourse analysis: P302.83
Serial murderers
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S44+
Serpents in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.N4S47
Greek literature: PA3015.N4S47
Sex
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S45+
Linguistics: P120.S48
Sex crimes in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S49
Sex differences
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S48+
Language: P120.S48
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.775
Sex in literature
Classical literature
Literary history: PA3014.S47
Greek literature
Literary history: PA3014.S47
Roman literature
Literary history: PA6029.E87
Sex role
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S5+
Sexism
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S48+
Language: P120.S48
Sexual minorities
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S58+
Shaft, John
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S59+
Shame in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.S5
Sherlock Holmes in mass media:
P96.H59+
Sicel language: P1074
Sicily (Italy) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S48
Greek literature: PA3015.S48
Sidetic language: P955
Sign language: P117+
Signs and symbols
Philology: P99+
Silence
Communication. Mass media: P95.53
Nonverbal communication: P99.7
Silence in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S52
Greek literature: PA3015.S52
Similarity
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.777
Simulation methods
Communication. Mass media: P93.6
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.78
Simultaneous interpreting: P306.95
Slang: P409+
Slaves in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S55
Greek literature: PA3015.S55
Roman literature: PA6030.S6
Sleep in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S58
Greek literature: PA3015.S58
Small group communication: P95.535
Social aspects
Bilingualism: P115.45
Discourse analysis: P302.84
Lexicology: P326.5.S64
Oral communication: P95.54
Semantics: P325.5.S63
Social aspects
Semiotics: P99.4.S62
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.8
Style and composition: P301.5.S63
Translating and interpreting:
P306.97.S63
Written communication: P211.7
Social conflict
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S63+
Social integration
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S64+
Social sciences
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S65+
Socialism in literature
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S63
Socialization
Sociology and philology: P40.5.S57+
Society in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S6
Greek literature: PA3014.S6
Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S65
Sociolinguistics: P40+
Sociology and philology: P40+
Sonnets
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Collections: PA8133.S65
Sonorants
Phonetics: P221.7
Sound
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S66+
Sound in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S68,
PA3015.S69
Greek literature: PA3014.S68,
PA3015.S69
Sound symbolism: P119
South Africa
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S68+
South Asians
Communication. Mass media:
P94.5.S68+
Southeastern Europe, Extinct languages
of: P1001+
Southern Europe, Extinct languages of:
P1070+
Space and time
Communication. Mass media:
P96.S7+
Comparative grammar: P299.S53
Computational linguistics: P98.5.S65
Language: P120.S53
Psychology and philology: P37.5.S65
Space and time in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S72
Greek literature: PA3015.S72
Space in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S73
Greek literature: PA3014.S73
Specialized dictionaries
Lexicography: P327.5.S82
Specialized texts
Discourse analysis: P302.86
Speech
Communication. Mass media: P95+
Speech acts
Communication. Mass media: P95.55
Speech and social status: P40.5.S63+
Speech errors
Psychology and philology: P37.5.S67
Speech in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.S74
Greek literature: PA3015.S74
Roman literature: PA6029.S62
Speech perception
Psycholinguistics: P37.5.S68
Spelling: P240.2
Study and teaching
Philology: P53.612
Spiritual healers
Communication. Mass media:
P96.H42+
Spiritualism in literature
Classical literature: PA3014.S8
Greek literature: PA3014.S8
Spirituality in literature
Byzantine literature: PA5130.S65
Standard alphabet: P227
Standard language: P368
INDEX

Standardization
  Vocabulary: P305.18.S72
State in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S8
  Greek literature: PA3015.S8
Statistical linguistics
  Applied linguistics: P138.5+
Statistical methods
  Communication. Mass media: P93.7
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.S83
  Discourse analysis: P302.85
Semantics: P325.5.S78
Semiotics: P99.4.S72
Study and teaching
  Philology: P53.815
Style and composition: P301.5.S73
Statues in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S82
  Greek literature: PA3015.S82
Stepmothers in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S84
  Greek literature: PA3015.S84
Stereotype
  Semantics: P325.5.S79
  Stereotype (Psychology)
    Communication. Mass media: P96.S74+
Storytelling
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S78+
  Stratificational grammar: P159
  Structural linguistics: P146+
Students with disabilities
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.818
Style
  Classical philology: PA181+
  Comparative grammar: P301+
  Greek language: PA401+
    New Testament Greek: PA863
  Greek literature: PA3523
    Comedy: PA3553.Z5
    Drama: PA3547
    Oratory: PA3562
    Poetry: PA3539
    Prose: PA3557
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P701+
    Latin language: PA2311+
    Medieval and modern Greek
      language: PA1101+
      Roman literature: PA6141.Z5
      Drama: PA6143.Z5
      Poetry: PA6142.Z5
      Prose: PA6144.Z5
Subjectivity
  Comparative grammar: P299.S89
Subjectless constructions
  Comparative grammar: P293.5
Sublanguage: P120.S9
  Discourse analysis: P302.86
  Lexicography: P327.5.S82
  Sublanguage translating: P306.96
Subordinate constructions
  Comparative grammar: P294
Substitution
  Comparative grammar: P299.S92
Substratum theory
  Areal linguistics: P130.55
Suburbs
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S74+
Suffixes
  Classical philology: PA143
  Comparative grammar: P245
  Greek language: PA287
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P615
    Latin language: PA2137
Suicide in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S94
  Greek literature: PA3015.S94
Superman
Supernatural in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.S97
  Greek literature: PA3015.S97
Surfing
  Communication. Mass media: P96.S95+
INDEX

Surrealism in literature
  Modern Greek literature: PA5230.S97
Switch-reference
  Comparative grammar: P299.S93
Syllabication
  Greek language: PA268
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P591
  Latin language: PA2118
  Phonetics: P236
Syllable
  Phonetics: P236
Symbol grounding
  Computational linguistics: P98.5.S96
Symbolism
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.S96+
Sympathy in literature
  Classical literature: PA3014.S96
  Greek literature: PA3014.S96
  Synchronic linguistics: P145+
  Synesthesia in literature
    Roman literature: PA6029.S95
Synonyms
  Semantics: P325.5.S96
Synonymy
  Classical philology: PA199
  Greek language: PA429
    New Testament Greek: PA877
  Latin language: PA2349
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1117
Syntax
  Classical philology: PA161
  Comparative grammar: P291+
  Greek language: PA367+
    New Testament Greek: PA851+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P671+
  Latin language: PA2285+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1091+
System theory
  Linguistic analysis: P128.S94
Systemic grammar
  Structural linguistics: P149

T

Taboo, Linguistic: P305.18.T33
Tagmemics: P160
Tarzan
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T37+
Task analysis
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.82
Teacher training
  Philology: P53.85
Teachers, Language
  Biography: P59.3+
Technological innovations
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T42+
  Discourse analysis: P302.865
  Lexicography: P327.5.T43
  Study and teaching
    Philology: P53.855
    Translating and interpreting:
      P306.97.T73
Technology
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T42+
  Discourse analysis: P302.865
Technology in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.T4
  Greek literature: PA3015.T4
  Roman literature: PA6029.T4
Tempo
  Phonetics: P225
Temporary constructions
  Comparative grammar: P294.5
Tense
  Greek language: PA347+
  Latin language: PA2250+
  Medieval and modern Greek
    language: PA1087.9
Terminology (General): P305+
Terrorism
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.T47+
Testing
  Language acquisition: P118.75
INDEX

Virtual reality
Vision
Greek literature: PA3015.V57
Visual communication: P93.5+
Visual poetry
Medieval and modern Latin literature
Literary history: PA8063.V57
Vocabulary: P305+
Classical philology: PA184
Greek language: PA406
Latin language: PA2320
Vocabulary teaching
Philology: P53.9
Vocational guidance
Communication. Mass media: P91.6
Philology: P60+
Translating and interpreting: P306.6
Voice
Greek language: PA341
Latin language: PA2235
Medieval and modern Greek language: PA1087.93
Voice quality
Phonetics: P236.5
Voïôteia (Greece) in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.V64
Greek literature: PA3015.V64
Volscian dialect: PA2493
Vowel gradation
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P601
Vowel harmony
Comparative grammar: P234
Vowels
Comparative grammar: P233
Greek language: PA275
Indo-European (Indo-Germanic) philology: P599+
Latin language: PA2127
Voyages, Imaginary
Communication. Mass media: P96.V68+
Vulgar Latin language: PA2601+
Vulgar Latin literature: PA2701+

Vulnerability in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.V84
Greek literature: PA3015.V84

W

War
Communication. Mass media: P96.W35+
War horses in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W47
Greek literature: PA3015.W47
War in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W46
Greek literature: PA3015.W46
Roman literature: PA6029.W37
War of Independence, 1821-1829, in literature
Modern Greek literature:
PA5230.W37
War on Terrorism, 2001-2009
Communication. Mass media: P96.W36+
Water in literature
Roman literature: PA6029.W38
Weaving in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W48
Greek literature: PA3015.W48
West Indian Americans
Communication. Mass media: P94.5.W47+
West (U.S.)
Communication. Mass media: P96.W48+
Western Asia, Extinct languages of: P941+
Western Europe, Extinct languages of: P1070+
Whistle speech
Communication. Mass media: P95.6
Winds in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W485
Greek literature: PA3015.W485
Wine in literature
Classical literature: PA3015.W49
Greek literature: PA3015.W49
Roman literature: PA6029.W48

481
INDEX

Wisdom in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W5
  Greek literature: PA3015.W5
  Roman literature: PA6029.W5

Wit and humor
  Classical literature
    Literary history: PA3033
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3249
  Roman literature
    Collections: PA6137.5.W5
    Literary history: PA6029.W52
    Prose: PA6095

Wolves in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.N4W64
  Greek literature: PA3015.N4W64

Women
  Communication. Mass media:
    P94.5.W65+
  Language: P120.W66

Women authors
  Greek literature
    Literary history: PA3067
  Greek literature, Modern: PA5241
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.W65
  Roman literature
    Literary history: PA6017

Women in literature
  Classical literature: PA3015.W65
  Greek literature: PA3015.W65
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history
      Poetry: PA8065.W65
  Modern Greek literature:
    PA5230.W65
  Roman literature:
    PA6030.W7
    Collections: PA6118.W66

Women poets
  Greek literature
    Collections: PA3447

Word
  Linguistic analysis: P128.W67

Word formation
  Classical philology: PA143
  Comparative grammar: P245
  Greek language: PA287
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P615
  Latin language: PA2137

Word frequency
  Applied linguistics: P138.6

Word order
  Comparative grammar: P295+
  Indo-European (Indo-Germanic)
    philology: P675

Words, Lists of
  Comparative lexicography: P341+

Working class in literature
  Medieval and modern Latin literature
    Literary history: PA8030.L33

World Politics
  Communication. Mass media:
    World War II
    P96.W64+

Writing
  History: P211+
  Written communication: P211+

X

Xenophobia
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.X45+

Y

Young adults
  Communication. Mass media:
    Youth
    Language: P120.Y68
    Youth in mass media: P94.5.Y72+

Youth
  Language: P120.Y68

Yuezhi language: P929

Z

Zaire
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.Z34+
INDEX

Zero
  Linguistic analysis: P128.Z47
Zionism
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.Z56+
Zombies
  Communication. Mass media:
    P96.Z66+